
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



G.D.
Gold Coast



STANFORD UNIVERSITY
SEP 1965
STACKS
LIBRARY

GOLD COAST COLONY.

//

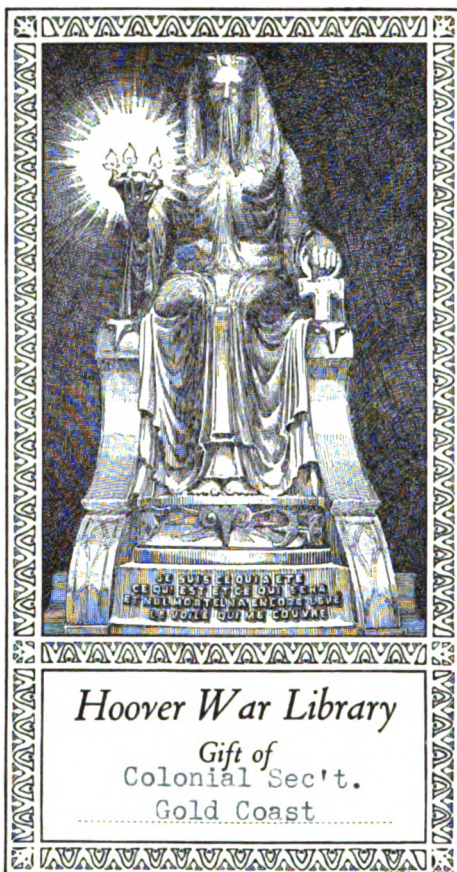
BLUE BOOK

1936.

GOLD COAST :

Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Dept.,
Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Dept.
(Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.

Price 5s.



Hoover War Library
Gift of
Colonial Sec't.
Gold Coast



GOLD COAST COLONY.

BLUE BOOK

1936.

GOLD COAST :

**Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Dept.,
Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Dept.
(Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.**

Price 5s.

98276

INDEX TO SECTIONS.

SECTION	PAGE
1. SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	I
2. ABSTRACT OF THE NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	37
3. COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE..	39
4. RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE	42
5. STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	44
6. PUBLIC DEBT	46
7. MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES	47
8. PUBLIC WORKS	51
9. LEGISLATION--LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC.	53
10. POLITICAL FRANCHISE	58
11. COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES	59
12. CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS	62
13. PENSIONS	63
14. FOREIGN CONSULS	104
15. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS	105
16. ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN	107
17. EDUCATION	111
18. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.	114
19. CURRENCY AND BANKING	115
20. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	116
21. SHIPPING	124
22. PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES	126
23. LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING	130
24. GAOLS AND PRISONERS	134
25. CRIMINAL STATISTICS	139
26. HOSPITALS	142
27. LUNATIC ASYLUM	147
28. CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS	153
29. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS	154
30. SAVINGS BANKS AND AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETIES	162
31. GOVERNMENT HOUSES	163
32. RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, CANALS, MOTOR TRANSPORT	164
33. POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS	173
34. PORTS AND HARBOURS	177
35. AIR SERVICES	179

Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.

	A.	PAGE
ACCRA HARBOUR DUES	12
ARMS LICENCES	15
ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	33
AUCTIONEERS' LICENCES	15
	B.	
BILL OF ENTRY FEES	13
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	26
BRITISH NATIONALITY FEES	35
	C.	
CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES	15
COMPANIES ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	34
CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	33
CUSTOM HOUSE FEES	12
	D.	
DENTISTS' FEES	26
DOG LICENCES	15
DOMESTIC SERVANTS' LICENCES	15
DRUGGISTS' FEES	26
DUES :		
ACCRA HARBOUR	12
LIGHT	8
TAKORADI PORT AND HARBOUR	8
DUTIES :		
ADDITIONAL	3
EXPORT	6
IMPORT	1
STAMP	17
	E.	
EXEMPTIONS FROM PROHIBITED IMPORT LIST	7
EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES	4
EXEMPTIONS FROM STAMP DUTIES	19
EXPORT DUTIES, TABLE OF	6
FEES :	F.	
BILL OF ENTRY	13
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE	26
BRITISH NATIONALITY	35
CASUALTIES (SHIPPING)	14
COMPANIES ORDINANCE	34
CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE	33
CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE(ASHANTI)	33
CUSTOMS HOUSE	12
DENTISTS'	26
DRUGGISTS'	26
HOSPITAL	24
JUDICIAL	19
LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE	36
LAND REGISTRATION	24
MARRIAGE	16
MARRIAGE, MOHAMMEDAN	16
MINERALS ORDINANCE	33
OVERTIME	12
PASSPORTS	35
PATENTS	32
RIVERS ORDINANCE	34
SALVAGE	14
SERVICES OF GOVERNMENT POLICE ON MINES	35
SHIPPING	14
SLAUGHTER-HOUSE	26
SPECIE ESCORTS	34
SURVEYS	35
TEXTILE QUOTAS	13
TRADE MARKS	33
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	26
WRECKS	14
WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE	34
FERRY TOLLS	27
FIREARMS LICENCES	15
	G.	
GOLDSMITHS' LICENCES	15
GOLD COAST RAILWAY, RATES	30
GOVERNMENT WAREHOUSE, RENTS	12
	H.	
HARBOUR DUES :		
ACCRA	12
TAKORADI	8
HOSPITAL FEES	24

Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.—contd.

	I.	PAGE
IMPORT DUTIES, TABLE OF	1	1
IMPORTS PROHIBITED ABSOLUTELY	6	6
	J.	
JUDICIAL FEES	19	19
	K.	
KING'S WAREHOUSE, RENTS	12	12
	L.	
LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER LICENCES:	36	36
AUCTIONEERS'	15	15
BREWERS'	15	15
DOG	15	15
DOMESTIC SERVANTS'	15	15
FIREARMS	15	15
GOLDSMITHS'	15	15
HUNTING	15	15
LIQUOR	15	15
MOTOR VEHICLES	16	16
PETROLEUM STORES	16	16
PRIVATE WAREHOUSE	15	15
PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS'	15	15
	M.	
MARRIAGE FEES	16	16
MINERALS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	33	33
MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES	16	16
	N.	
NATIONALITY FEES (BRITISH)	35	35
	O.	
OVERTIME FEES	12	12
	P.	
PASSPORT FEES	35	35
PATENTS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	32	32
PETROLEUM STORES, LICENCES	16	16
PILOTAGE DUES	9	9
POLICE, FEES FOR SERVICES OF GOVERNMENT ON MINES	35	35
PORT AND HARBOUR DUES:		
ACCRA	12	12
TAKORADI	8	8
PRIVATE WAREHOUSES, LICENCES	15	15
PROHIBITED IMPORTS	6	6
PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS, LICENCES	15	15
PUBLIC WAREHOUSE, RENT	12	12
	R.	
RAILWAY RATES	30	30
REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING, FEES	14	14
RENT:		
GOVERNMENT WAREHOUSE	12	12
KING'S WAREHOUSE	12	12
PUBLIC WAREHOUSE	12	12
RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION	6	6
RIVERS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	34	34
	S.	
SHIPPING FEES AND DUES:		
BILL OF ENTRY	13	13
PILOTAGE	9	9
REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING	14	14
SHIPPING MASTER	14	14
STAMP DUTIES	17	17
SPECIE ESCORTS, FEES FOR	34	34
	T.	
TAKORADI HARBOUR, PORT AND HARBOUR DUES	8	8
TAXES, CATTLE IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES	15	15
TOLLS, FERRY	27	27
TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	33	33
	W.	
WAREHOUSE, RENT:		
GOVERNMENT	12	12
KING'S	12	12
PUBLIC	12	12
WAREHOUSE, LICENCE:		
PRIVATE	15	15
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	26	26
WEST AFRICAN COURT OF APPEAL, FEES	23	23
WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	34	34

**SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF
REVENUE, SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES
UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED, 1936-37.**

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1925, Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 1 and 19 of 1928, 18 of 1930 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 18 of 1934.	" 1.	Apparel:—	
		" (a) Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers	4d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		" (b) Shirts	6d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		" (c) Singlets	2d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		" (d) Socks and Stockings	3d. per pair, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
	" 2.	Arms, ammunition, and explosives:—	
		" Arms:	
		" (a) Swords, bayonets, and similar weapons	£1 each.
		" Firearms:	
		" (b) Rifles and guns, including air, other than flintlock	£2 each.
		" (c) Revolvers and pistols	£1 ..
		" (d) Flintlock guns	£1 ..
		" Ammunition:	
		" (a) Cartridges, loaded	7/6d. per 100.
		" (b) unloaded	1/- per 100.
		" (c) Percussion caps	1/- .. 100.
		" (d) Shot, slugs, and pellets	½d. per lb.
		" Explosives:	
		" (a) Dynamite and cognate substances	2d. ..
		" (b) Gunpowder	1/6d. ..
		" (c) Fireworks	1/6d. .. (gross).
	" 3.	Asphalt:—	
		" (a) Pitch	½d. per lb.
		" (b) Tar	3d. per imperial gallon.
	" 4.	Bags and sacks, measuring not less than thirty-six inches by sixteen inches, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce	2d. each.
	" 5.	Beads, other than real coral	3d. per lb. (gross).
	" 6.	Beer and Ale, Stout, and Porter	2/- per imperial gallon.
		" (1) When beer, ale, stout, or porter is imported, twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons, and	
		" (2) Any such liquor containing more than ten per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	
	" 7.	Bicycles and tricycles	10/- each.
	" 8.	Biscuits, Pilot or Ship's	1/6d. per 100 lb.
	" 9.	Boots and Shoes:	
		Rubber or canvas with rubber soles	9d. per pair, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
	" 10.	Candles, including night lights and tapers	4/- per 100 lb.
	" 11.	Cement	1/- per 400 lb. (gross).
	" 12.	Chemicals:—	
		" (a) Calcium carbide	½d. per lb.
		" (b) Dyes and dyestuffs	6d. ..
	" 13.	China ware, Earthenware and Pottery:—	
		Clay pipes	6d. per gross.
	" 14.	Cider and Perry	2/- per imperial gallon.
		" When cider or perry is imported, twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts, or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons.	
	" 15.	Cinematograph films	1/- per 100 linear feet.
	" 16.	Coffee:—	
		" (a) Raw	4d. per lb.
		" (b) Roasted, ground or otherwise prepared, including coffee substitute and chicory	8d. per lb.
	" 17.	Coral, real	4d. per oz. (gross).
	" 18.	Cordage and twine:—	
		" (a) Cordage	} 8/- per cwt.
		" (b) Twine	

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 5 of 1926, 6, 17 and 23 of 1927, 1, 2, and 19 of 1928, 9 of 1929, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 3 of 1934.	" 19.	Cotton manufactures :— "(a) Piece goods (including scarves) "(i) Bleached } "(ii) Dyed } "(iii) Coloured } admitted as such by the Comptroller "(iv) Grey } "(v) Printed } "(b) Fents "(c) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs "(d) Towels "(e) Velveteen "(f) Yarn	¾d. per square yard. 1d. " " 1d. " " ¾d. " " 1½d. " " 6d. per lb. 1½d. per square yard. 2d. " " 3d. " " 3d. per lb.
	" 20.	Flour, wheaten	2/- per cwt.
	" 21.	Grease, lubricating	2/- per 100 lb.
	" 22.	Lime, all kinds	5/- per ton (gross).
	" 23.	Machinery :— "Sewing machines	20/- each.
	" 24.	Matches :— "In boxes containing 80 matches or less. (Matches in boxes containing a greater quantity than 80 matches each to be charged in proportion)	3/6d. per gross of boxes.
	" 25.	Metals :— Lead in any form	£4 13s. 4d. per ton.
	" 26.	Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved	10/- per 100 lb.
	" 27.	New-print, admitted as such by the Comptroller	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	" 28.	Oil :— "(a) Illuminating, including kerosene and other refined burning oils "(b) Lubricating "(c) Motor spirit	8d. per imperial gallon at 80° Fah. 3d. " " 10d. " "
	" 29.	Painters' colours and materials :— "(a) Paints and colours "(b) Paint oils, polishes, and varnishes "(c) Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	6/- per 100 lb. 1/- per imperial gallon. 1/- " "
	" 30.	Rice	1/- per cwt.
	" 31.	Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use)	2/- per oz.
	" 32.	Salt :— "(a) Table "(b) Other kinds	5/- per 100 lb. 1/8d. per cwt.
	" 33.	Silk (artificial) manufactures :— "(a) Piece goods (including scarves) "(b) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs	2½d. per square yard. 2½d. " "
	" 33A.	Silk manufactures :— Noil cloth	1½d. " "
	" 34.	Soap :— "(a) Common, including laundry, polishing and soft soap "(b) Other kinds, including shaving and medicated soaps, and perfumed soaps for toilet purposes	4/- per cwt. 12/6d. per 100 lb.
	" 35.	Spirits :— "(a) Brandy, gin, rum, whisky, and other potable spirits, the true degree of strength of which can be immediately ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer, of the strength of 50 degrees per centum of pure alcohol by such alcoholometer And, if of greater strength, for every degree above a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, an additional duty of And, if of less strength, for every degree below a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, a reduction of duty of Provided always that the duty shall in no case be less than £1 10s. 10d. the imperial gallon. "(b) Alcoholic bitters, brandy, gin, liqueurs, rum, and other potable spirits being sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid	£1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon. 8d. per imperial gallon. 4d. " " £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
		<p><i>Note.</i>—Medicinal preparations containing alcohol and included in the British pharmacopoeia, provided that they are not patent or proprietary medicines, or sold as such, and that they are imported direct by registered medical practitioners, registered dentists, licensed druggists, qualified veterinary surgeons, or approved Missionary Societies, to be admitted free under Item 41 of Schedule 2.</p> <p>2. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing not more than 20 per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the <i>ad valorem</i> rate of duty. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing more than 20 per centum of alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the rate of £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.</p>	
		<p>Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1926, 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 3 of 1934.</p>	

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES—contd.

Authority.	" Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.		Spirits (<i>contd.</i>) :— Not potable, (c) Methylated— (i) which the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied is imported solely for industrial, medical or scientific purposes and is not intended for sale (ii) Other (d) Perfumed, including dentifrices, toilet preparations, and washes (e) Other For the purposes of this item (35) :— (1) When spirits are imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons; and (2) Liquor containing not more than one per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be deemed to be non-alcoholic.	1/- per imperial gallon. 35/- " " £1 15s. " " 2/- " "
	" 36.	Starch	3/4d. per 100 lb.
	" 37.	Sugar	7/4d. per cwt.
	" 38.	Tea	4d. per lb.
	" 39.	Tobacco :— (a) Unmanufactured Manufactured : (b) Cigars (c) Cigarettes :— (i) Not exceeding 3 lb. net per thousand (ii) Exceeding 3 lb. net per thousand (d) Other manufactured tobacco and snuff	2/3d. " 10/- " 2/6d. per 100. 10/- per lb. 6/- per lb.
	" 40.	Wine :— (a) Sparkling (b) Still : (i) When the alcoholic strength of the wine does not exceed 14.2 degrees Tralles (ii) When the alcoholic strength of the wine exceeds 14.2 degrees Tralles but does not exceed 24.5 degrees Tralles For the purposes of this item (40) :— (1) When wine is imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons; and (2) Any such liquor containing more than twenty-four and a half per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	12/- per imperial gallon. 4/- " " 9/- " "
	" 41.	Wood and Timber :— Unmanufactured : (a) Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed (b) Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed	50/- per 1,000 superficial feet 50/- "
	" 42.	All other articles not in this Schedule particularly enumerated, or in Schedule 2 particularly exempted	20 per centum <i>ad valorem</i> .
		Note.— (1) In the case of specific duties, the rates of duty shall be charged upon any greater or less quantity of such articles proportionately. (2) Bottles containing wines, spirits, or other beverages not measured on importation shall be taken to contain as follows :— Imperial quarts—A quarter of a gallon. Imperial pints—An eighth of a gallon. Reputed quarts—A sixth of a gallon. Reputed pints—A twelfth of a gallon. (3) When bottles are measured on importation, measure- ments shall be taken to the 0.01 of a gallon, and duty charged accordingly.	

ADDITIONAL DUTIES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED IN JAPAN, UPON IMPORTATION INTO THE GOLD COAST OR UPON BEING TAKEN OUT OF BOND FOR CONSUMPTION IN THE GOLD COAST.

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL DUTIES.

Authority.	Article.	Rate of Additional duty.
Order-in-Council No. 19 of 1934 made under section 8 of Ordinance No. 23 of 1934.	Cement	3s. per 400 lb. (gross).
	Corrugated iron sheets	£4 per ton.
	Paints and colours	16s. per 100 lb.
	Paint oils, polishes and varnishes	4s. per gallon.
	Cardigans, jerseys, and pullovers	1s. each.
	Shirts	1s. 3d. each.
	Singlets	3d. each.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 11 of 1931 and 5 of 1933.	" 1.	Animals and birds, living.
	" 2.	Apparatus and structural materials for telephones and electric lighting.
	" 3.	Appliances, apparatus, and materials (not being subject to any specific import duty) shown to the satisfaction of the competent Customs authority to be imported exclusively for use in some industrial process for the separation of metals or precious stones from ores, soil, or other natural matter within the Gold Coast, or for use in the handling, dressing, or preparation of ores for commercial purposes.
	" 4.	Arms, accoutrements, equipment, uniforms, and professional attire, the property of officers of His Majesty's Army, Navy, Air Force, or Civil Service, or of any Colonial force of constabulary, volunteers, or police, imported by such officers for their personal use as required by the regulations of their respective services.
	" 5.	Articles for the official use of any foreign consulate, and the luggage and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family, or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Gold Coast.
	" 6.	Articles for the official use of the United States Trade Commissioner.
	" 7.	Articles imported by— (a) the Inspector-General of the Royal West African Frontier Force and his staff officers for their private use when on inspection duty within the Gold Coast; or (b) Boundary and the special Commissioners and their assistants, and by officers specially appointed for service generally in British West Africa, whose duties require them to travel between the various British West African possessions, for their private use when on duty within the Gold Coast.
	" 8.	Articles imported in special circumstances, either for objects of a general public character or for an enterprise deemed to be beneficial to the Gold Coast, in respect of which importation the Governor in Council shall have approved the remission of import duty.
	" 9.	Articles, including firearms and ammunition, imported with the sanction of the Governor by an approved rifle club (as that term is defined in the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 5).
	" 10.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Scout Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Boy Scouts within the meaning of section 2 of the Boy Scouts Association Ordinance, Cap. 14.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 32 of 1924, 22 of 1925, 7 of 1926, 4, 17 and 30 of 1927, 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" 11.	Articles of equipment and uniform, including badges, imported for the use of the Gold Coast Branch of the British Red Cross Society.
	" 12.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Girl Guide Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Girl Guides within the meaning of section 2 of the Girl Guides (Incorporated) Ordinance, Cap. 64.
	" 13.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Quartermaster of the Legion of Frontiersmen to be imported for the use of members of that Legion.
	" 14.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Staff Officer of the Gold Coast Defence Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 15.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Adjutant of the Gold Coast Territorial Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 16.	Articles officially imported by, or for the use of :— (a) His Majesty's troops ; (b) His Majesty's ships or for any officer or member of the crew serving on any of His Majesty's ships ; or (c) the Government of the Gold Coast.
	" 17.	Books, stationery, and school apparatus intended for use in schools and educational establishments when certified by the Director of Education that such articles are solely intended for educational purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 18.	Buoys, chains, anchors, and sinkers for mooring vessels.
	" 19.	Clothing imported immediately before embarkation which the Collector is satisfied is intended for the importer's personal use on a voyage to a place outside the Tropics
	" 20.	Coal, coke, charcoal, and patent fuel
	" 20A.	Cocoa powder and plain chocolate in bars and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 21.	Coins which are legal tender : also all Government, Treasury, Currency, and Bank Notes, both British and foreign and postage stamps (used or unused).
	" 22.	Cooper's stores, including casks, shooks, staves and heading, hoops, rivets, rushes, tenterhooks, and chalk specially imported for packing of West African produce.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
<p>Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 2 of 1928, 10 of 1929, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934, Ordinance No. 30 of 1935 and Orders-in-Council Nos. 6 and 21 of 1936.</p> <p>Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.</p>	" 23.	Corkwood.
	" 24.	Cups, medals, shields, and trophies, proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller to be specially imported for bestowal as honorary distinctions or when won abroad or sent by donors resident abroad: Provided that the articles do not bear any advertisement, and that this exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles mentioned for purposes of trade.
	" 25.	Filters and parts thereof, and all appliances for the filtration of water.
	" 26.	Fire engines, couplings, and hose for the same, and fire extinguishers.
	" 27.	Fresh fish and fruit, not preserved in any way.
	" 28.	Fresh provisions conveyed in ships' refrigerators or cold storage chambers, and not otherwise preserved.
	" 29.	Furniture and ornaments of a non-consumable nature and altar wine and altar bread proved to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported for any place of worship in the Gold Coast.
	" 29A.	Gold of a fineness not exceeding 18 carats which the Comptroller is satisfied is imported exclusively for use by licensed goldsmiths in pursuance of their trade.
	" 30.	Harness and saddlery.
	" 31.	Ice, ice chests, and refrigerators.
	" 32.	<p>Implements and tools:—</p> <p>(a) Agricultural and horticultural.</p> <p>(b) Artisans'.</p> <p>(c) Labourers' shovels, admitted as such by the Comptroller.</p>
	" 33.	<p>Instruments and appliances for:—</p> <p>(a) Scientific purposes and research;</p> <p>(b) Surveying and prospecting; or</p> <p>(c) The professional use of surgeons, oculists, and dentists.</p>
	" 34.	<p>(1) Machinery, including parts, viz.:—</p> <p>(a) Agricultural;</p> <p>(b) Electric lighting and power for industrial purposes;</p> <p>(c) Marine;</p> <p>(d) Mining and dredging;</p> <p>(e) Other industrial and manufacturing;</p> <p>(f) Railway and tramway;</p> <p>(g) Water boring and pumping;</p> <p>(h) For use in connection with the preparation of, or prospecting for, any natural product of West Africa, or the development of any industry in connection with such product.</p> <p>The term "Machinery" in this item shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts and mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force, admitted as such by the Comptroller; or</p> <p>(i) Typewriters.</p> <p>(2) Machinery accessories, appliances, and plant, which the Comptroller is satisfied is or are for use exclusively in connection with any machinery detailed above in this item.</p>
	" 35.	Manures, all kinds, insecticides, fungicides, vermin killers and other substances which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use as manures, or as remedies for diseases of, or preventives of insect attacks on, plants or animals.
	" 36.	Materials imported by companies owning bulk storage plant in the Gold Coast solely for the purpose of manufacturing packages and empty drums imported by such companies to contain petroleum and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 37.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported exclusively for use in direct connection with the preparation of some natural product of the Gold Coast.
	" 38.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for use in connection with refrigerating cold storage plant and machinery.
	" 39.	Materials, not being subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for roofing purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 40.	Meat, fresh, including game and poultry.
	" 41.	Medicinal preparations and drugs included in the British Pharmacopoeia and medical serums admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 42.	Metals:— Corrugated iron sheets.
	" 43.	Memorial tablets and tombstones, together with the necessary accessories, and ornaments and wreaths for graves.
	" 44.	Mosquito nets and netting and mosquito-proof gauze.
	" 45.	<p>Oil:—</p> <p>(a) Fuel, not being illuminating oil or motor spirit, but including crude oil.</p> <p>(b) Mineral separation flotation.</p>
	" 46.	Outer packages in which articles are ordinarily imported, unless duty is charged on gross weight.
	" 47.	Packages, excluding bags and sacks, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce, and packing materials which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use with such packages.
	" 48.	Passengers' baggage, being wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet requisites, and any portable articles imported in a passenger's baggage or on his person, which he might reasonably be expected to carry with him for his own regular and private use and camp and travelling equipment and which are passed as such by the Collector, and in which may be included spirits or perfumery not exceeding one reputed quart of each, cigars or cigarettes not exceeding 100 of each, or any tobacco not exceeding one pound in weight.
	" 49.	Patterns, samples, and advertising materials, of no commercial value, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 50.	Personal effects, not being merchandise, of natives of the Gold Coast dying in places outside the limits of the jurisdiction.

6 Section 1—contd.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES—*contd.*—TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES—
RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1934. As amended by Ordinance No. 4. of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" 50A.	Personal effects landed within two months of a passenger's arrival, provided that the passenger reported to the Collector in charge of the port at the time of his arrival that part of his personal effects, stating the nature thereof, had been left behind, and further provided that they are such as would have been passed free of Customs duty, if they had been brought with the passenger.
	" 51.	(a) Printed literary matter, including maps, charts, plans, scientific and technical works in all languages, and printed music. (b) Blank import boat notes as prescribed by regulation one hundred and ten of the Customs Regulations and blank forms as set forth in Schedule I to the said Regulations.
	" 52.	Seeds, plants, bulbs, roots, shrubs, and trees, imported for agricultural or horticultural purposes.
	" 53.	Specimens of natural history, mineralogy, or botany.
	" 54.	Stereotype or other blocks for printing trade marks.
	" 55.	Telegraph materials:—All <i>bona fide</i> telegraph materials imported for the use of the Eastern Telegraph Company Limited.
	" 56.	Vegetables (fresh) including potatoes, onions and garlic.
	" 57.	(a) Vehicles of all descriptions (excepting bicycles and tricycles); (b) Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 58.	Vessels, including lighters, boats, canoes, and steam and other launches, with their necessary fittings and tackle, such as masts, oars, sails, anchors, chains and the like, together with identifiable spare parts whether imported with the vessel or subsequently.
	" 59.	Water tanks and vats, and ready-made spare parts therefor.
	" 60.	West African raw foodstuffs, admitted as such by the Collector.
	" 61.	Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographs, also philosophical and scientific apparatus and appliances brought by professional persons for their use exclusively, and not for sale, gift, or exchange.

TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES.

Authority.	Articles.	Rate of Export Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council No. 17 of 1929, and 18 of 1930, 5 and 7 of 1933 and Regulations No. 6 of 1933, and No. 3 of 1934 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" Cocoa	£1 3s. 4d. per ton.
	" Diamonds (rough and uncut diamonds which have been or shall be won from the earth within the Gold Coast)	6½ per centum <i>ad valorem</i> .
	" Gold	15 per centum of the gold premium, as defined by regulations under section thirteen thereof.
	" Mahogany, cedar and baku (if exported by sea or through any boundary water)	1d. per cubic foot."

RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923 and Ordinance No. 35 of 1935.	(I) <i>The importation of the articles and animals specified in this subsection is prohibited in the degree and manner hereinafter in such subsection declared respectively, that is to say:—</i>	
	(a) In respect of the following an absolute prohibition on importation is imposed:—	
	(i) All articles which, if sold, would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance (Cap. 104), and also all articles of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer, or trader in the Gold Coast or Great Britain, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.	
	(ii) Books, newspapers, and printed matter which in the opinion of the Comptroller (subject to any directions of the Governor) are seditious, defamatory, scandalous, or demoralising.	
	(iii) Books, wherein the copyright is subsisting, composed, written, or printed in Great Britain and printed in any other country and named in any printed list of such books made by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs.	
	(iv) Coin, namely, base or counterfeit coin of any country.	
	(v) Coin, namely, current silver coin of England or the Gold Coast, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.	
	(vi) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.	

RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION—contd.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 28 and 35 of 1923, 12 of 1925, 6 of 1926, 7 and 26 of 1927, 15 of 1928, 11 of 1930 and 13 of 1931, 6, 13, 16 of 1932, and 8 of 1933.	<p>(vii) Animals infected with disease within the meaning of the Diseases of Animals Ordinance (Cap. 43), or carcasses, hides, skins, hoofs, flesh or any other part of such animals.</p> <p>(viii) Meat, vegetables, and other provisions unfit for human food.</p> <p>(ix) Knuckle Dusters.</p> <p>(x) Milk, condensed or evaporated, containing less than nine per centum by weight of milk fat, and dried milk or milk powder containing less than 26 per centum by weight of milk fat.</p> <p>(xi) Injurious spirits or trade spirits within the meaning of the Liquor Traffic Ordinance, 1920, (Cap. 82).</p> <p>(xii) Life Preservers.</p> <p>(xiii) Any Article, other than British Currency Notes, West African Currency Notes and Mixed Metal Coin as defined in the Currency Ordinance, bearing a design or designs representing or appearing to represent in any way whatsoever British Currency Notes or West African Currency Notes or Mixed Metal Coin as defined as aforesaid.</p> <p>(b) <i>The importation of the following is prohibited except under licence of the Governor :—</i></p> <p>(i) Handcuffs.</p> <p>(ii) Left-hand drive motor vehicles.</p> <p>(iii) Machines for duplicating keys.</p> <p>(iv) Gold Coins current in the United Kingdom.</p> <p>(v) Any weapon of whatever description, designed for the discharge of any noxious liquid, gas or other thing or any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any such noxious thing.</p> <p>(vi) Metal tubing which in the opinion of the Collector or other proper officer of Customs (subject to any directions issued by Comptroller) is capable of being used in the process of distilling spirits.</p> <p>(vii) Any of the poisons which may for the time being be found in Schedule A of the Druggists Ordinance.</p> <p>" (viii) Saccharin, sucramine, sugarol and the compounds thereof, and other substances being chemical or artificial compounds which furnish the chemical tests of saccharin "</p> <p>(c) <i>The importation of the following is prohibited except subject to the conditions and restrictions severally specified with respect thereto :—</i></p> <p>(i) Spirits, not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits, unless in ships of 150 tons register at least, and unless in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content allowed by the Comptroller, or unless in glass or stone bottles properly packed in cases, as allowed by the Comptroller.</p> <p>(iv) Cinematograph films, except at the port of Accra. Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to the case of films in respect of which the Comptroller is satisfied that they are only intended for exhibition in private premises to which the public are not admitted on payment or otherwise.</p> <p>(2) Any articles falling within the categories in subsection (1) of this section specified and imported otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of that subsection shall be forfeited, and may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.</p> <p>(3) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by Order to vary any of the categories of articles set forth in subsection (1) of this section, either by adding any items thereto or by deleting any items therefrom, or otherwise ; and thereupon such subsection shall have effect as so varied accordingly.</p> <p>(4) Any licence granted by the Governor under subsection (1) (b) of this section may be in such form as the Governor may approve, and may be granted under such conditions and limitations as he may in any case consider necessary or desirable, and may be revoked or suspended by the Governor whenever and as he may think fit.</p> <p>FOLDED WOVEN GOODS.</p> <p>Folded woven goods, unless folded in folds of not less than 36 inches in length and each piece be marked with the number of yards and inches if any contained therein. Such mark shall be stamped upon the fabric of each piece.</p> <p>EXEMPTIONS.</p> <p>Indian bafts, cashmeres, serges, alpaca, silesia, fents, tabourettes, gold and silver cloths, tinsel woven cloths, damasks, flannels, silks, silk velvets, tweeds, handkerchief cloth, broad cloth and worsted cloth.</p>	<p>Licensing authority: The Governor.</p> <p>{ Governor or the Comptroller of Customs if thereunto duly authorised by the Governor.</p>
Cap. 60. Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1894, Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, and Rule made and approved 8th April, 1896, and as amended by Ordinance No. 12 of 1911, No. 14 of 1929, and No. 10 of 1933.		

RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION—*contd.*—LIGHT DUES—
 PORT AND HARBOUR DUES.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
	<p>Provided that—</p> <p>(a) All pieces of handkerchief cloth, other than real Madras folded thirty-six inches to the fold, for which exemption is claimed shall have a dividing mark between each handkerchief in the length of the piece, and shall be folded in the first instance at this division.</p> <p>(b) Such piece shall not have the folds stitched together at the selvage.</p> <p>(c) To the face of the piece as finally folded there shall be attached a ticket showing in plain figures the length and breadth of each handkerchief and the number of handkerchiefs in each piece.</p> <p>Provided also that the following variations shall be allowed on each handkerchief :—</p> <p>In width up to but not exceeding two and a half per centum below the ticketed width.</p> <p>In length up to but not exceeding four per centum below the ticketed length.</p> <p>The total limit of variation of length on a piece of eight handkerchiefs shall not, however, exceed two per centum of the total ticketed length of the eight handkerchiefs.</p>	

LIGHT DUES.

Authority.	Dues.	Rate.
<p>Cap. 79. Ordinance No. 9 of 1878.</p> <p>As amended by Ordinance No. 17 of 1926, and Ordinance No. 2 of 1927.</p>	<p>LIGHT DUES.</p> <p>For every ship, whether British or foreign, entering the Gold Coast from some port or place outside the Gold Coast, there shall be paid, at the first port which the ship enters, light dues at the rate of three farthings per ton of the registered tonnage of such ship. Such light dues shall be paid to the Collector of Customs at or for such first port as aforesaid.</p> <p>Note :—</p> <p>This Ordinance shall not extend to—</p> <p>(1) Ships belonging to His Majesty or to a foreign Government unless carrying cargo or passengers for freight or fares ;</p> <p>(2) Ships in ballast, on which no freight is earned and carrying no passengers ;</p> <p>(3) Ships putting in for bunker coal or oil fuel, stores, or provisions for their own use on board ;</p> <p>(4) Ships putting in from stress of weather, or for the purpose of repairing, or because of damage ; provided that they do not discharge or load cargo other than cargo discharged with a view to such repairs and afterwards re-shipped.</p> <p>Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.</p>	<p>½d. per ton of the registered tonnage of vessels.</p>

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES.

TAKORADI PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES.		
<p>Port and Harbour dues and charges are payable as follows :—</p>		
<p>I.—PORT DUES ON VESSELS.</p>		
<p>Regulations No. B37 of 1935.</p> <p>Regulations No. 55 of 1936.</p>	<p>(a) Every vessel shall pay port dues levied upon the bill of lading tonnage of her cargo loaded or unloaded at the port and according to the nature of such cargo as under :—</p>	
	<p><i>Coal, Coke and Patent fuel</i></p> <p><i>Local products</i>, being foodstuffs brought into or taken from the port by sea from or to other Gold Coast ports for consumption within the Colony</p> <p><i>Manganese Ore</i></p> <p><i>Motor cars and motor cycles</i>, unpacked, accompanied by passengers :—</p> <p>per car</p> <p>per cycle, or cycle and sidecar</p> <p><i>Timber exported</i></p> <p><i>Transshipment cargo</i>, whether direct from vessel to vessel or otherwise . .</p> <p><i>Cargo not otherwise provided for</i></p>	<p>1/- per ton.</p> <p>1/8 per ton.</p> <p>1/- per ton.</p> <p>—</p> <p>£1</p> <p>5/-</p> <p>2/- per ton.</p> <p>2/6 per ton.</p> <p>3/3 per ton.</p>
<p>(b) <i>Bunker Coal, Ships' Stores, etc.</i> Every vessel taking bunker coal, oil fuel, stores or provisions for her own use shall pay on such goods at half the above rates.</p>		
<p>(c) <i>Exemption :</i></p>		
<p>(i) Ships belonging to His Majesty or to a foreign Government, unless carrying cargo or passengers for freight or fares.</p>		
<p>(ii) Imperial Naval, Military and Air Force baggage.</p>		
<p>(iii) Personal baggage of passengers, not including motor vehicles or animals.</p>		
<p>(iv) Cargo discharged from and re-shipped in vessels putting in from stress of weather, because of damage, or for purposes of effecting repairs.</p>		
<p>(v) Goods shipped which have been landed in error.</p>		
<p>(vi) Petroleum products imported in bulk and re-exported in cases.</p>		

Authority.	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	TAKORADI PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.	
	II.—PILOTAGE DUES.	
	(a) <i>Ordinary rates</i> : The following rates shall include pilotage within the port limits with respect to ordinary berthing and unberthing and necessary assistance with a tug or tugs once inwards and outwards, subject to any additional charges hereinafter prescribed:—	
	On vessels not exceeding 500 tons net register	£ s. d. 2 2 0
	On vessels exceeding 500 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons net register ..	2 15 6
	On vessels exceeding 1,000 tons and not exceeding 1,500 tons net register ..	3 9 0
	On vessels exceeding 1,500 tons and not exceeding 2,000 tons net register ..	4 2 6
	On vessels exceeding 2,000 tons and not exceeding 2,500 tons net register ..	4 19 6
	On vessels exceeding 2,500 tons and not exceeding 3,000 tons net register ..	5 12 6
	On vessels exceeding 3,000 tons and not exceeding 3,500 tons net register ..	6 6 0
	On vessels exceeding 3,500 tons and not exceeding 4,000 tons net register ..	6 19 6
	On vessels exceeding 4,000 tons and not exceeding 4,500 tons net register ..	7 14 6
	On vessels exceeding 4,500 tons and not exceeding 5,000 tons net register ..	8 8 0
	On vessels exceeding 5,000 tons and not exceeding 5,500 tons net register ..	9 1 6
	On vessels exceeding 5,500 tons and not exceeding 6,000 tons net register ..	9 15 0
	On vessels exceeding 6,000 tons and not exceeding 6,500 tons net register ..	10 10 0
	On vessels exceeding 6,500 tons and not exceeding 7,000 tons net register ..	11 5 0
	On vessels exceeding 7,000 tons and not exceeding 7,500 tons net register ..	11 18 0
	On vessels exceeding 7,500 tons and not exceeding 8,000 tons net register ..	12 12 0
	On vessels exceeding 8,000 tons and not exceeding 8,500 tons net register ..	13 5 0
	On vessels exceeding 8,500 tons and not exceeding 9,000 tons net register ..	14 0 6
	On vessels exceeding 9,000 tons and not exceeding 9,500 tons net register ..	14 14 0
	On vessels exceeding 9,500 tons and not exceeding 10,000 tons net register ..	15 9 0
	On vessels exceeding 10,000 tons and not exceeding 10,500 tons net register ..	16 4 0
	On vessels exceeding 10,500 tons and not exceeding 11,000 tons net register ..	16 17 6
	On vessels exceeding 11,000 tons and not exceeding 11,500 tons net register ..	17 11 0
	On vessels exceeding 11,500 tons and not exceeding 12,000 tons net register ..	18 1 6
	On vessels exceeding 12,000 tons and not exceeding 12,500 tons net register ..	18 19 6
	On vessels exceeding 12,500 tons and not exceeding 13,000 tons net register ..	19 13 0
	On vessels exceeding 13,000 tons and not exceeding 13,500 tons net register ..	20 6 6
	On vessels exceeding 13,500 tons	21 0 0
	(b) <i>Shifting Berth</i> : One-quarter of the ordinary rates shall be charged when a vessel is moved at the request of the master or shipping agent from one berth to another, provided that one-eighth of the ordinary rates shall be charged for shifting berth one way between the Manganese wharf and No. 2 wharf.	
	(c) <i>Overtime between 6.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. and on Sundays and Public Holidays</i> : Twenty-five per cent additional to the ordinary rates will be levied for each service performed on any week-day between 6.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. and on Sundays and Public Holidays between 5.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.	
	(d) <i>Night Work</i> : Double the ordinary rates will be levied for each service performed any day between the hours of 10.30 p.m. and 5.30 a.m.	
	(e) <i>Detention</i> : The detention of a pilot entails the detention of a tug and the charges payable by Item III (c) will be levied.	
	(f) Pilotage beyond the port limits and other special services shall be charged for at such rates as the Harbour Authority may determine.	
	(g) Vessels calling at the port to embark or disembark labourers only, or to water, or bunker, or load ship's stores only, shall pay half the ordinary rates subject to (c) and (d) hereof.	
	(h) <i>Exemptions</i> : No charge shall be made for changing berth at the direction of the Marine Superintendent, provided such direction does not arise from a contravention of or failure to comply with the regulations.	
	III.—TOWAGE AND HIRE OF TUGS.	
	(a) <i>Ordinary Berthing and Unberthing</i> : Towage in and out of the harbour and assisting or standing by within the port limits during ordinary berthing and unberthing and shifting berth shall be covered by the rates payable for pilotage as prescribed in Item II of this Tariff, subject to the additional charges as hereinafter prescribed.	
	(b) <i>Towage: assisting or standing by to order within the port limits other than ordinary berthing and unberthing as in (a) hereof for each hour or part of an hour per tug</i>	3 15 0
	(c) <i>For Detention of a tug beyond the appointed time for which ordered (Regulation 54 (2) or if ordered out and not required (Regulation 54 (3)) : for each half an hour or part thereof per tug</i>	1 17 6
	(d) <i>For Raising Steam</i> by request when, through no fault of the Harbour Authority, the intended service is not performed	6 0 0
	(e) <i>Assisting vessels not under steam</i> : for each tug employed: a charge of $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per ton on the net registered tonnage of the vessel and, in addition, £1 10s. for each tug employed if the draught of the vessel exceeds 25 feet.	
	(f) <i>Special Services</i> other than provided for herein shall be undertaken subject to the approval of the Harbour Authority and to payment of any special charge which may be fixed for such services by the Harbour Authority.	
	(g) <i>Overtime between 6.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. and on Sundays and Public Holidays</i> : Twenty-five per cent additional to the rates prescribed in (b) to (e) hereof shall be payable for any service performed or for any detention incurred on any week-day between 6.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. and on Sundays and Public Holidays between 5.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.	
	(h) <i>Night Work</i> : Double the rates prescribed in (b) to (e) hereof shall be payable for any service performed or for any detention incurred any day between the hours of 10.30 p.m. and 5.30 a.m.	
	(i) <i>Exemption</i> : Services performed or detention incurred for the convenience of the Harbour Authority shall not be charged for.	

8 Section 1—cc

Authority.

Authority.

Cap. 79.
Ordinance No.
1878.

As amended
Ordinance No.
of 1926, and C
ance No. 2 of

Regulations No
1935.

Regulations No
1936.

Authority.	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	<p>TAKORADI PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.</p> <p>(iii) Goods shipped which have been landed in error ; (iv) Cargo discharged and re-shipped solely for purposes of effecting repairs to a vessel ; (v) Re-exported petroleum and its containers ; (vi) Transhipped cargo ; (vii) Bunker Coal, oil fuel, stores or provisions for the use of the vessel putting in for them ; (viii) Petroleum products imported in bulk for re-export in cases.</p> <p>XI.—CRANES.</p> <p>(a) For each crane, whether steam or electric, not exceeding five tons lifting capacity :— (i) During ordinary working hours, per hour 7/6 (ii) Outside ordinary working hours and on Sundays and Public Holidays, per hour 9/- (iii) The minimum charge shall be as for one hour. (iv) In calculating cramage charges for more than one hour, fractional parts of an hour less than fifteen minutes shall be charged as fifteen minutes. (b) For heavy lifts special arrangements must be made with the Harbour Authority.</p> <p>XII.—DIVERS.</p> <p>(a) The use of a diver and gear shall be charged for at the following rates :— (1) in respect of employment inside the harbour— for the first two hours or part thereof £ s. d. for each immediately succeeding hour or part of an hour 4 10 0 1 17 6 (2) in respect of employment outside the harbour— for the first two hours or part thereof 7 10 0 for each immediately succeeding hour or part of an hour 3 15 0 (b) Double rates shall be charged in respect of employment at any time on Sundays and Public Holidays, and in respect of employment after 5 p.m. and before 6 a.m. on any other day.</p> <p>XIII.—SLIPWAY.</p> <p>The charges for the use of the slipway shall be at the following rates :— (a) Slipping 2 0 0 Launching 2 0 0 Use of Slipway, per day 8 0 0 (b) These charges shall include all materials required in preparing the cradle, hauling-up and launching vessels, and use of blocks, shores and staging. (c) Vessels shall supply all other materials, such as ropes, etc., Blocks, shores and staging cut or destroyed shall be charged for according to damage done.</p> <p>XIV.—MOORING OF SMALL CRAFT.</p> <p>The charges for moorings shall be :— (a) For tugs and launches ; each per annum 15 0 0 (b) For lighters ; each per annum 10 0 0 (c) For boats ; each per annum 3 0 0</p> <p>XV.—STORAGE CHARGES UPON GOODS.</p> <p>(a) Logs : Logs to the number of 250 belonging to any one shipper shall be stored free of charge. Logs in excess of 250 shall be stored at the rate of 1/- per log per week or fraction of a week. In computing the number of logs three "curls" shall be reckoned as one log. (b) All other goods :— (i) Goods which are allowed to remain on the harbour wharves longer than twenty-four hours after clearance by the Customs ; or (ii) are not removed to that part of the wharf set aside as a King's Warehouse within twenty-four hours after the expiration of the free storage period allowed by section 60 of the Customs Ordinance ; or (iii) are deposited for shipment and remain on the wharves longer than twenty-four hours ; shall be subject to storage charges at the rate of 3d. per day or portion of a day with respect to every 2 cwt. or fraction thereof. The periods before the storage becomes chargeable shall commence, as the case may be, from midnight of the day on which the goods are brought on to the wharf or from midnight of the day of expiry of the Customs free storage period ; or from midnight of the day on which Customs clearance is given.</p> <p>XVI.—WAREHOUSES AND FIXED AREAS.</p> <p>(a) Cocoa Sheds and other available warehouse space and sites shall be leased by agreement with the Harbour Authority. (b) The rent for fixed areas within the harbour for the storage of goods in the open shall be at the rate of 6d. per square foot per annum. Such fixed areas shall not be available for uncustomed imports or cocoa nor shall any buildings be erected upon such an areas.</p>	

Authority.	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	TAKORADI PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.	
	IV.—MOORING AND BERTHING.	
	For the mooring and berthing of every vessel over ten tons net registered tonnage, other than craft engaged exclusively within the harbour	£1
	(The services rendered shall include attendance to ropes and the supply of necessary boats and crews for the purpose of mooring and berthing. The charge shall be payable whether a vessel is berthed alongside or at the buoys or moorings; it shall be paid once only during a vessel's visit to the port and shall cover ordinary mooring and berthing services necessitated by any moves made by the vessel during her stay in the port.)	
	V.—WATER.	
	Drinking water, whether supplied at a wharf or by water barge, per 1,000 gallons	7/6d.
	VI.—MOORING SPRINGS.	
	Coir Springs, per day or part of a day of twenty-four hours from midnight to midnight	5/- per spring.
	VII.—HARBOUR RENT.	
	(a) Every vessel shall pay harbour rent at the rate of 1d. per ton on her net registered tonnage for every day or part of a day during which she remains in the harbour after the expiration of four days from the time of her arrival in the harbour. For the purposes of harbour rent one day shall be reckoned as twenty-four hours, and Sundays and Public Holidays shall be treated as <i>dies non</i> .	
	(b) <i>Exemption:</i>	
	(i) Vessels berthed at the Manganese wharf;	
	(ii) One additional day free of rent shall be allowed for each 400 tons of cargo loaded or unloaded.	
	VIII.—DUES ON PASSENGERS AND ANIMALS.	
	(a) The following dues in respect of passengers inward or outward shall be payable by the master or agent on behalf of the vessel at the time of the report of the vessel inward or outward as the case may be:—	
	On every first or second class passenger	4/-
	On every other passenger	1/-
	<i>Exemption:</i> Passenger dues shall not be payable in respect of children under three years of age, nor transhipped passengers.	
	(b) The following dues in respect of animals inward or outward shall be payable by the master or agent on behalf of the vessel at the time of the report of the vessel inward or outward as the case may be:—	
	On horses, mules, donkeys and cattle, per head	3/-
	On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, swine and other small animals and birds, per head	1/6
	IX.—AIRCRAFT.	
	For each day or part of a day during which any air craft shall use the waters of the harbour (the charge shall include only the use of buoys and the services of mooring and unmooring)	£1 10/-
	X.—WHARFAGE ON GOODS.	
	(a) Wharfage dues upon all goods landed or discharged on or over, or loaded or delivered from, any wharf within the port shall be payable by the owner of the goods, as follows:—	
	<i>Bullion</i>	2/- per £100 <i>ad valorem</i> .
	<i>Coal, Coke and Patent fuel</i>	1/- per ton.
	<i>Diamonds</i>	2/- per £100 <i>ad valorem</i> .
	<i>Local products</i> , being foodstuffs brought into or taken from the port by sea from or to other Gold Coast ports for consumption within the Colony	1/8 per ton.
	<i>Manganese Ore:</i>	
	For the first 200,000 tons shipped within a year	2/6 per ton.
	from 200,001 to 300,000 tons shipped within a year	2/3 per ton.
	tonnage above 300,000 tons shipped within a year	2/- per ton.
	<i>Motor cars and motor cycles</i> , unpacked, accompanied by passengers:—	
	per car	£1
	per cycle or cycle and sidecar	5/-
	<i>Specie:</i>	
	other than specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by the West African Currency Board	2/- per £100 <i>ad valorem</i> (monetary value).
	shipped after withdrawal from circulation by the West African Currency Board	2/- per £100 <i>ad valorem</i> (value as metal only).
	<i>Timber:</i> exported only	2/- per ton.
	<i>Petroleum products:</i> upon re-export in cases having been imported in bulk	3/3 per ton.
	<i>Goods not otherwise provided for</i>	3/3 per ton.
	(b) <i>Exemptions:</i>	
	(i) Imperial Naval, Military and Air Force baggage;	
	(ii) Personal baggage of passengers, not including motor vehicles or animals;	

Authority.	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	TAKORADI PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.	
	(iii) Goods shipped which have been landed in error ;	
	(iv) Cargo discharged and re-shipped solely for purposes of effecting repairs to a vessel ;	
	(v) Re-exported petroleum and its containers ;	
	(vi) Transhipped cargo ;	
	(vii) Bunker Coal, oil fuel, stores or provisions for the use of the vessel putting in for them ;	
	(viii) Petroleum products imported in bulk for re-export in cases.	
	XI.—CRANES.	
	(a) For each crane, whether steam or electric, not exceeding five tons lifting capacity :—	
	(i) During ordinary working hours, per hour	7/6
	(ii) Outside ordinary working hours and on Sundays and Public Holidays, per hour	9/-
	(iii) The minimum charge shall be as for one hour.	
	(iv) In calculating cramage charges for more than one hour, fractional parts of an hour less than fifteen minutes shall be charged as fifteen minutes.	
	(b) For heavy lifts special arrangements must be made with the Harbour Authority.	
	XII.—DIVERS.	
	(a) The use of a diver and gear shall be charged for at the following rates :—	
	(1) in respect of employment inside the harbour—	£ s. d.
	for the first two hours or part thereof	4 10 0
	for each immediately succeeding hour or part of an hour	1 17 6
	(2) in respect of employment outside the harbour—	
	for the first two hours or part thereof	7 10 0
	for each immediately succeeding hour or part of an hour	3 15 0
	(b) Double rates shall be charged in respect of employment at any time on Sundays and Public Holidays, and in respect of employment after 5 p.m. and before 6 a.m. on any other day.	
	XIII.—SLIPWAY.	
	The charges for the use of the slipway shall be at the following rates :—	
	(a) Slipping	
	Launching	2 0 0
	Use of Slipway, per day	2 0 0
	(b) These charges shall include all materials required in preparing the cradle, hauling-up and launching vessels, and use of blocks, shores and staging.	8 0 0
	(c) Vessels shall supply all other materials, such as ropes, etc., Blocks, shores and staging cut or destroyed shall be charged for according to damage done.	
	XIV.—MOORING OF SMALL CRAFT.	
	The charges for moorings shall be :—	
	(a) For tugs and launches ; each per annum	15 0 0
	(b) For lighters ; each per annum	10 0 0
	(c) For boats ; each per annum	3 0 0
	XV.—STORAGE CHARGES UPON GOODS.	
	(a) Logs : Logs to the number of 250 belonging to any one shipper shall be stored free of charge. Logs in excess of 250 shall be stored at the rate of 1/- per log per week or fraction of a week. In computing the number of logs three "curls" shall be reckoned as one log.	
	(b) All other goods :—	
	(i) Goods which are allowed to remain on the harbour wharves longer than twenty-four hours after clearance by the Customs ; or	
	(ii) are not removed to that part of the wharf set aside as a King's Warehouse within twenty-four hours after the expiration of the free storage period allowed by section 60 of the Customs Ordinance ; or	
	(iii) are deposited for shipment and remain on the wharves longer than twenty-four hours ;	
	shall be subject to storage charges at the rate of 3d. per day or portion of a day with respect to every 2 cwt. or fraction thereof. The periods before the storage becomes chargeable shall commence, as the case may be, from midnight of the day on which the goods are brought on to the wharf or from midnight of the day of expiry of the Customs free storage period ; or from midnight of the day on which Customs clearance is given.	
	XVI.—WAREHOUSES AND FIXED AREAS.	
	(a) Cocoa Sheds and other available warehouse space and sites shall be leased by agreement with the Harbour Authority.	
	(b) The rent for fixed areas within the harbour for the storage of goods in the open shall be at the rate of 6d. per square foot per annum. Such fixed areas shall not be available for uncustomed imports or cocoa nor shall any buildings be erected upon such an areas.	

12 Section 1—contd.

Authority.	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—contd.—CUSTOM HOUSE FEES.	Rate.
Ordinance No. 30 of 1932	THE ACCRA HARBOUR DUES.	Scale of dues
	(a) ANIMALS.	£ s. d.
	Horses, mules, donkeys and cattle, per head	0 2 0
Regulation No. 20 of 1932, under The Accra Harbour Dues Ordinance No. 30 of 1932.	Sheep, goats and swine, per head	0 1 0
	(b) CARGO.	
	Per ton (weight or measurement)	0 2 6
Cap. 33. Paragraph 29 of Regulation No. 25 of 1923 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Regulation No. 28 of 1929.	Exemptions	
	2. The following are hereby exempted from the payment of dues :—	
	(1) Mails ;	
Orders made 24th October, 1894, 25th Feb., 1897 and 21st January, 1898. As amended by Orders of 31st March, 1916. Ordinance No. 23 of 1921 with effect from 1st January, 1922. Regulation No. 8 of 1923, with effect from 1st April, 1923 and Regulation No. 6 of 1927, and Ordinance No. 19 of 1928.	(2) Coins which are legal tender, also all Government, Treasury, currency and bank notes, both British and foreign ;	
	(3) Coal ;	
	(4) All Government cargo and animals carried in ships belonging to or employed in the service of the Crown : provided that this exemption shall not extend to cargo or animals carried for hire or reward on any ship other than a ship belonging to or in the service of the Government of the Gold Coast ;	
	(5) Cargo discharged from any ship putting in from stress of weather or for repairing damage and subsequently re-loaded into the same ship or transhipped into another ship : provided that such cargo is not subsequently landed in the harbour.	
	3. Animals and cargo, if transhipped direct from ship to ship within the harbour, shall be exempted from the payment of dues ; but, if landed and subsequently re-loaded, such animals and cargo shall be required to pay the prescribed dues on entering the harbour and shall be exempted from dues when leaving the harbour.	
	RENT.	
	TARIFF OF RATES PAYABLE AS RENT (Section 14).	
Cap. 33. Paragraph 29 of Regulation No. 25 of 1923 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Regulation No. 28 of 1929.	(a) In the case of Government-owned Warehouses (other than King's Warehouses) rent shall be paid on all articles entered to be warehoused, and actually lodged, kept and secured therein, at the rate of tenpence per ton per week. Fractions of a ton shall be chargeable as for tenths and multiples thereof ; and any portion of a tenth shall be reckoned as a whole tenth.	
	Any part of a week shall be reckoned as a whole week ; and any fraction of a penny shall be reckoned as one penny.	
	The ton shall be reckoned as forty cubic feet.	
Orders made 24th October, 1894, 25th Feb., 1897 and 21st January, 1898. As amended by Orders of 31st March, 1916. Ordinance No. 23 of 1921 with effect from 1st January, 1922. Regulation No. 8 of 1923, with effect from 1st April, 1923 and Regulation No. 6 of 1927, and Ordinance No. 19 of 1928.	(b) In the case of King's Warehouses the charge for rent for articles deposited or constructively warehoused therein shall be four times the rate set forth in clause (a) of this regulation ; and the amount of any rent due shall be computed in the same manner. (Note.—The term " Constructively Warehoused " is a term applied to goods entered for and not actually deposited in warehouse, but cleared as having been so deposited.)	
	RENT IN RESPECT OF FIREARMS, AMMUNITION OR GUNPOWDER DEPOSITED IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSE.	
	Per month or fractional part of a month—	
	Gunpowder, etc., per twenty-five pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	2d.
	Cartridges, per hundred or any number less than one hundred of each shipment	6d.
	Percussion Caps. per one thousand or any number less than one thousand of each shipment	3d.
	All other materials, per ten pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment ..	6d.
	Firearm (other than an unrifled flint-lock Gun) each	4d.
	Unrifled flint-lock Gun each	1d.
	Note —Paid into the Treasury for Public use.	
Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES.	Fees.
	OVERTIME FEES.	
Cap. 33. Paragraphs 15 and 16 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Officers whose overtime is paid by the Government shall only be entitled to payment at the rate proper to their own rank, and not to the rank of the officers for whom they are acting.	
	The following shall be the scale of Crown Overtime rates :—	
		Rate per hour.
	Rank.	
	Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282	2/-
	£222 per annum and not exceeding £246	1/6
	Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208	1/6
	£60 per annum and not exceeding £138	1/-
	Temporary Officers	9d.

Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES—contd.—ETC.	Fees.
Cap. 33. Paragraph 17 of Regulations No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	<p>PAYMENT FOR EXTRA ATTENDANCE GIVEN BY OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE PUBLIC.</p> <p>(SECTION 10).</p> <p>The following scale of fees shall be paid for the services of officers of Customs when those services are required for the convenience of the public at times or on days other than those appointed for general attendance :—</p> <p>SCALE OF OVERTIME FEES.</p>	
	Rank.	Rate per hour.
	Senior Collectors and Collectors	12/6
	Supervisors	7/6
	Officers in charge of ports (other than Collectors or Supervisors)	5/-
	Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282	4/-
	£222 per annum and not exceeding £246	3/-
	Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208	3/-
	£60 per annum and not exceeding £138	2/-
	Temporary Officers	1/6
<p>Provided that when the services of any officer are required as aforementioned on account of more than one vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter during the same period of time the foregoing scale of fees for such period shall be paid <i>pro rata</i> by each vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter.</p> <p>The Collector who grants the request for extra attendance shall demand and receive from the person so requiring such services the fees payable as detailed above and they shall be paid by him into the Government Treasury, and it shall be lawful for the Comptroller to remunerate each officer for his extra services out of the fees paid on account of the extra services of such officer to the extent of one-half thereof.</p>		

FEES AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE UNDER THE IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS)
ORDINANCE No. 22 OF 1934.

Authority.	Nature of information supplied.	Rate.
Regulation 4 (6) of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	For issuing a permit for the importation of textiles from Togoland under British Mandate ..	2/-
Regulation 8 of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	Administrative charges in respect of any imported regulated textiles declared in transit to Togoland under British Mandate.	1/- per package.
Regulation 15 of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	For furnishing a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any Quota period.	2/-
Regulation 16 of Regulations No. 23 of 1934 and No. 32 of 1936.	For issuing a licence for the importation of regulated textiles	2/-
Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.		

BILL OF ENTRY FEES.

- (1) The hours of general attendance prescribed under Regulation 10 for the convenience of the public do not include attendance of the officers of Customs for the purpose of attesting and issuing, at the request of the public, documentary information of a nature which the Customs Department is permitted to make public.
- (2) Any special attendance given for the above purpose during the ordinary hours of attendance shall be paid for by the person to whom the indulgence is granted at the following rates :—

Cap. 33. Paragraph 102 of Regulations No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Nature of information supplied.	Charge.
	Certificates attesting the correctness of any account of the landing of articles in the Gold Coast, so far as the same relates to any single importation, i.e., articles specified in any single Bill of Lading, for each certificate	2/-
	Certificates of the shipment of articles—for each certificate	2/-
	Certificates of origin for produce of the Gold Coast	2/-
	Manifests of articles exported—for each foolscap page	2/-
	Duplicates of all other Customs documents which are by law allowed to be issued to the public—for each foolscap page	2/-
	These fees shall be paid into the general revenue of the Gold Coast.	

Authority.	SHIPPING FEES.	Rate.
	REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING.	£ s. d.
	For registering a Ship and granting a Certificate of Registry	0 5 0
	For each Form of Bill of Sale or Mortgage issued	0 1 0
	For each Form of Declaration issued	0 0 6
	For endorsing the name of Owners upon Certificate of Registry, on change of Owners ..	0 2 0
	For endorsing the names of Masters upon Certificate of Registry on change of Masters ..	0 2 0
	For each entry in the Registry Book relating to transfer by Bill of Sale	0 1 0
	For each entry relating to Mortgage	0 2 0
	For transmitting particulars on application to transfer Registry to another Port ..	0 2 6
	For granting a Certificate of Mortgage or Sale	0 5 0
	For sales or Mortgages made before Registrar under Certificate of Sale or Mortgage, each ..	0 2 6
	For each certified copy of Documents under 107th Section, Merchant Shipping Act ..	0 1 0
	For inspection of the Registry Book	0 1 0
	SHIPPING MASTER'S FEES.	
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876. Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order-in- Council No. 5 of 1924.	The fees payable to a collector or other chief officer of Customs at any port in the Gold Coast when discharging the duty of a Shipping Master under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall be as set forth in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Order; and the said fees shall be payable by the persons specified in the third column of the said Schedule.	
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876 Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order- in-Council No. 5 of 1924.	1. Engagement or discharge of Crews :— Vessels under 60 tons Do. between 60 and 100 tons Do. Do. 100 and 200 tons and for every additional 100 tons 2. Engagement or discharge of Seamen separately 3. Certificate of deposit of any Document 4. Sanction in writing to the discharge of any Seaman or Apprentice 5. Rendering account of wages, etc., of Seamen deceased, or left behind 6. Copy of Certificate of desertion 7. Copy of Seaman's Certificate of Discharge 8. Attesting will of a Seaman	0 4 0 ^o 0 7 0 ^o 0 15 0 ^o 0 5 0 0 2 0 ^o 0 2 0 ^o 0 5 0 ^o 0 2 0 ^o 0 2 0 ^o 0 1 0 [†] 0 2 0 [†]
	Note.—Received and retained by the Officer. *The Master of the vessel or his agent.	† The seaman concerned.

Authority.	SHIPPING CASUALTIES, WRECKS AND SALVAGE.	Rate.
	For every examination on oath instituted by a Receiver with respect to any vessel which may be or may have been in distress a fee not exceeding But so that in no case shall a larger fee than two pounds be charged for examinations taken in respect of the same vessel and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of the deponents.	£ s. d. 1 0 0
	For every report required to be sent by the Receiver to the Secretary of Lloyd's in London, or to the Agent for Lloyd's of the district, the sum of	0 10 0
Cap. 190. Ordinance No. 5 of 1903.	For wreck taken by the Receiver into his custody a percentage of five per cent upon the value thereof, But so that in no case shall the whole amount of percentage so payable exceed twenty pounds.	
	In cases where any services are rendered by a Receiver in respect of any vessel in distress not being wreck, or in respect of the cargo or other articles belonging thereto, the following fees instead of a percentage : that is to say, If such vessel with her cargo equals or exceeds in value six hundred pounds, the sum of two pounds for the first and the sum of one pound for every subsequent day during which the Receiver is employed on such service, but if such vessel with her cargo is less in value than six hundred pounds one moiety of the above mentioned sum.	

Authority.	LICENCES.	Rate.
	FOR SALE OF LIQUORS :—	£ s. d.
Cap. 80. (As amended by Ordinance No. 32 of 1928).	Wholesale Licence for one year A	50 0 0
	Store Licence for one year B	60 0 0
	Wholesale Licence for half a year A	25 0 0
	Store Licence for half a year B	30 0 0
	Hotel Licence for one year C	40 0 0
	Do. for half a year C	20 0 0
Ashanti Cap. 1. Order No. 27 of 1935.	Restaurant Licence for one year D	70 0 0
	Do. for half a year D	35 0 0
	Occasional Licence E	0 10 0
	Extension of hours Licence F	1 0 0
Order by the Chief Commissioner No. 5 of 1931.	Special Licence to Ashanti Obuasi Trading Co., Ltd. for one year	530 0 0
Northern Territories Cap. 12.	Wine and Beer Licence for one year A and B	4 0 0
	Do. " " half year A and B	2 0 0
	Beer (sale to natives and non-natives)	5 0 0
	Spirits and wines (sale to non-natives)	10 0 0
	<i>Note.</i> —In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board and in Obuasi by the Obuasi Sanitary Board.	
	<hr/>	
Ordinances N.T. 5 1925, Regulation No. 10 of 1929, No. 1 of 1932, and No. 6 of 1933.	CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES:—	
	Importation fee on Horses per head	0 10 0
	" " Cattle " " (except calves and cattle for breeding purposes)	0 6 6
	" " Sheep " "	0 0 9
	" " Goats " "	0 0 9
Cap. 6.	AUCTIONEERS :—	
Ashanti Cap. 1.	Licence for one year	20 0 0
	Do. for half a year	12 0 0
	<i>Note.</i> —In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	<hr/>	
Cap. 5 (as amended by Regulation No. 17 of 1931.)	FIREARMS :—	
	To keep a private warehouse	0 10 0
Ashanti Cap. 2 (as amended by Regula- tion No. 7 of 1931.)	To bear Firearms :—	
	Firearms other than Flint-lock or Cap-guns	
	For one year	0 10 0
	Flint-lock or Cap-guns	
	For life of gun	0 10 0
Northern Territories Cap. 2 (as amended by Regulation No. 4 of 1931 and Regula- tion No. 31 of 1936.)	HUNTING LICENCES :—	
	Qualified General Licence to Africans	0 10 0
	Licence A	0 10 0
	Licence B	5 0 0
	Licence C	5 0 0
	Licence CC	1 0 0
	Licence D	25 0 0
	<hr/>	
Cap. 170. (as amended by Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.)	DOG :—	
Ashanti Cap. 1. (as amended by Rule No. 3 of 1931 and Ordi- nance No. 36 of 1935.)	Every Dog for one year (Colony)	0 5 0
	Every Dog for one year (Ashanti)	0 5 0
	<i>Exemption :—</i> Dog used solely by a blind person as guide.	
	<i>Note.</i> —In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board and in Obuasi by the Obuasi Sanitary Board.	
Cap. 101.	DOMESTIC SERVANTS :—	
Cap. 65. (Ordinance No. 3 of 1932.)	Domestic Servant's Licence for the first year	0 2 6
	" " " " Renewal, yearly	0 1 0
	GOLDSMITHS :—	
	Goldsmith's Licence	0 5 0
	" " Hawking Licence	0 2 6
	(a) From 1st January, 1932.	
Cap. 33. Regulation No. 6 of 1926.	PRIVATE WAREHOUSE LICENCE :—	
	The annual fee payable in respect of a licence for a private warehouse	20 0 0
Ordinance No. 9 of 1933.	BREWER'S LICENCE :—	
	On a licence to be taken out by a brewer in respect of each set of premises	20 0 0
Cap. 69. As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS :—	
	Letter Writers' Licence	0 10 0

Authority.	LICENCES—contd.—MARRIAGE FEES.	Rate.
Cap. 130. Regulations No. 30 of 1929, No. 18 of 1930, No. 13 of 1933.	PETROLEUM LICENCES.	£ s. d.
	<i>Non-Dangerous Petroleum :—</i>	
	(1) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed five hundred gallons	0 10 0
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred, but does not exceed five thousand gallons	1 0 0
	(3) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.
	<i>Dangerous Petroleum :—</i>	
	(1) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons, but does not exceed five thousand gallons	1 0 0
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.
	MOTOR LICENCES :—	
	Vehicles (other than those owned by a Local Authority) which are used for the conveyance of	LICENCE FEE.
Ordinance No. 27 of 1934. Regulations No. 31 and No. 38 of 1934.	(1) Passengers for hire or reward ; or	Per Annum. Per Quarter.
	(2) Goods, other than the personal effects of the owner of or the passengers in the vehicle.	
		£ s. d. £ s. d.
	<i>Commercial Vehicles :—</i>	
	(i) For every motor vehicle not exceeding 40 cwt. gross weight	10 0 0 3 0 0
	(ii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 40 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 50 cwt. gross weight	12 0 0 3 10 0
	(iii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 50 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 55 cwt. gross weight	13 0 0 3 15 0
	(iv) For every motor vehicle exceeding 55 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 60 cwt. gross weight	14 0 0 4 5 0
	(v) For every motor vehicle exceeding 60 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 65 cwt. gross weight	15 0 0 4 10 0
	(vi) For every motor vehicle exceeding 65 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 70 cwt. gross weight	16 0 0 4 15 0
	(vii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 70 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 75 cwt. gross weight	17 0 0 5 0 0
	(viii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 75 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 80 cwt. gross weight	18 0 0 5 10 0
	(ix) For every motor vehicle exceeding 80 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 85 cwt. gross weight	19 0 0 5 15 0
	(x) For every motor vehicle exceeding 85 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 90 cwt. gross weight	20 0 0 6 0 0
	(xi) For every motor vehicle exceeding 90 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 95 cwt. gross weight	21 0 0 6 5 0
	(xii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 95 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 100 cwt. gross weight	22 0 0 6 10 0
	(xiii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 100 cwt. gross weight, as for a vehicle of 100 cwt. gross weight plus for every additional 5 cwt. gross weight or part thereof	1 0 0 0 5 0
	(xiv) Trailers for every 10 cwt. of gross weight or part thereof	1 0 0 0 5 0
	<i>Vehicles not included in part I of the Schedule (Private Vehicles) :—</i>	
	(i) For every motor cycle with or without sidecar	1 0 0 0 5 0
Cap. 96.	(ii) For every motor vehicle :—	
	(a) Not exceeding 15 cwt. net weight	2 0 0 0 10 0
	(b) Exceeding 15 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 25 cwt. net weight	5 0 0 1 10 0
	(iii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 25 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 35 cwt. net weight	8 0 0 2 5 0
	(v) For every motor vehicle exceeding 35 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	10 0 0 2 15 0
	(v) For every motor vehicle exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	13 0 0 3 10 0
	(vi) Trailers for every 10 cwt. of net weight or part thereof	1 0 0 0 5 0
	Driving Licence	0 5 0
	<i>Note.—In Kumasi this revenue is collected by the Kumasi Public Health Board.</i>	
	MARRIAGE FEES.	
Cap. 96.	For filing every Notice of Marriage and entering same	0 3 0
	On issue of each Certificate or certified copy thereof	0 2 6
	Certifying any Extract	0 2 6
	On every Marriage in Registrar's Office	0 5 0
	Special Licence	5 5 0
Cap. 98.	UNDER THE MOHAMMEDAN MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.	
	For every Priest's Licence	1 0 0
	For registration of a marriage or divorce	0 5 0
	For inspection of register per hour	0 1 0
	For certified copy of an entry (English only)	0 2 6

Authority.	STAMP DUTY.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	ADMISSION.	
	As a Barrister or Solicitor under Section 3 of the Legal Practitioners Ordinance	25 0 0
	To act as a Notary Public	10 0 0
	AGREEMENT, or Memorandum of Agreement, under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument	0 2 6
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Agreement or memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.	
	(2) Agreement or memorandum for the hire of any seaman, canoe-man, artisan, labourer, artificer, or menial servant.	
	(3) Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandize.	
	(4) Consignment Notes under regulation 32 of the regulations made by the General Manager of the Government Railways on the 13th June, 1912, and approved by the Governor in Council on the 15th June, 1912, under section 12 of the Railway Ordinance (Chapter 146).	
	AGREEMENT for a Sale or for any Letting—see " Lease " and sections 39, 40 and 41.	
	APPOINTMENT of a new trustee, or appointment, in execution of a power, of any property, or of any use, share, or interest in any property by instrument not being a will	0 10 0
	ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION Section 15 (1) of the companies Ordinance, Cap. 25	0 10 0
	AWARD.	
	(1) Where the amount or value of the matter in dispute does not exceed £100, for every £25, or fractional part of £25 thereof	0 2 6
	(2) Where the amount or value exceeds £100, for every £100 or fractional part of £100 thereof	1 0 0
	BILL OF EXCHANGE.	
	Payable on demand or at three days' sight	0 0 2
	Of any other kind whatsoever, and promissory note of any kind whatsoever drawn in or out of the Colony or Ashanti and payable or negotiated within the Colony or Ashanti :	
	For any sum exceeding £1 and not exceeding £10	0 0 2
	" " £10 " £25	0 0 3
	" " £25 " £50	0 0 6
	" " £50 " £75	0 0 9
	" " £75 " £100	0 1 0
	And for every additional £25 or part thereof	0 0 3
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council No. 2 of 1921 and 3 of 1922.) And see Section 32.	
	Exemptions :—	
	Trade cheques and rest or good notes.	
	BILL OF LADING of or for any goods, merchandise or effects	0 0 6
	And see Sections 33 and 34.	
	Exemption :—	
	The Master's copy.	
	BOND—see " Mortgage."	
	CHARTER-PARTY , or any agreement for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any goods or effects on board a ship	0 0 6
	And see Section 35.	
	CONCESSION	
	In addition to the duty otherwise payable under this Ordinance, or of the Ashanti Concessions Ordinance (Cap. 5) on any concession with respect to which proceedings in the Concessions Court must be or are taken under section 9 of the Concessions Ordinance, (Chapter 27)	25 0 0
	CONTRACT see " Agreement."	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer on sale of any property.	
	For every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the amount or value of the consideration for the sale	0 5 0
	And see Section 36 (<i>Vide</i> Section 28 of the Concessions Ordinance, Chapter 27) and Sections 36A to 36E. (Ordinance 29 of 1932.)	
	Exemption :—	
	Certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree.	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer by way of security of any property—see " Mortgage."	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer of any kind not herein-before described	1 0 0
	COPY or extract (attested or in any manner authenticated) of or from—	
	(1) An instrument chargeable with any duty ;	
	(2) An original will, testament or codicil ;	
	(3) The probate or probate copy of a will or codicil ;	
	(4) Any letters of administration.	
	In the case of any instrument chargeable with any duty not amounting to 1s., the same duty as such instrument.	
	In any other case	0 1 0
	COUNTERPART—see " Duplicate."	
	DECLARATION of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing (not being a deed or will or any instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement)	1 0 0
	DEED of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule	1 0 0
	DEPOSIT of Title Deeds—see " Mortgage." And Section 43.	
	DUPLICATE or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty.	
	Where such duty does not amount to 5s. the same duty as the original instrument.	
	In any other case	0 5 0
	And see Section 38.	

Cap. 154.
As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—contd.	Rate.
	EXTRACT—see "Copy or Extract."	£ s. d.
	FURTHER Charge or Further Security—see "Mortgage."	
	INDEMNITY, LETTER OR OTHER INSTRUMENT OR INDEMNITY. Under hand only	0 2 6
	Under seal	1 0 0
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 19 of 1925, in force 25th June.	
	INSURANCE Policy of any kind whatsoever. Under hand only	0 0 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 13 of 1925, in force 24th April.)	
	LEASE (including Certificate of Occupancy).	
	(1) For any definite term less than a year ;	
	(a) Where the rent for such term does not exceed £25	0 0 6
	(b) Where the rent for such term exceeds £25	0 2 6
	(2) For any other definite term, or for any indefinite term :—	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, moving either to the lessor or to any other person consists of any money, stock or security : In respect of such consideration—the same duty as a conveyance on sale for the same consideration.	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration is any rent :	
	For each £25 and also for every fractional part of £25 of the rent :—	
	If the term is definite and does not exceed five years	0 2 6
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 21 years	0 10 0
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite	1 0 0
	(3) Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described	1 0 0
	And see Sections 39, 40 and 41.	
	LETTER OF AUTHORITY. See "Power of Attorney."	
	LETTER or Memorandum of Hypothecation	0 2 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 14 of 1921, and amended by Order in Legislative Council 3 of 1922).	
	LICENCE to practise as a Solicitor (Annual) Section 8 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1931	3 3 0
	MEMORANDUM of articles of association Section 11 (6) of the Companies Ordinance Cap. 25	0 10 0
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, COVENANT, GUARANTEE, OR FIDELITY BOND.	
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council, 3 of 1922, 19 of 1922, and 19 of 1925).	
	(1) Being the only or principal security for the payment or repayment of money, for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured	0 5 0
	(2) Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance, for the above-mentioned purpose, where the principal or primary security is duly stamped ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured.	0 1 0
	(3) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, guarantee, or fidelity bond, or of anything secured by any such instrument ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred, assigned or disposed of	0 1 0
	And also, where any further money is added to the money already secured ; the same duty as upon a principal security for such further money.	
	(As amended by Orders 14 of 1921 and 3 of 1922).	
	(4) Reconveyance, release, discharge or surrender of any security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured	0 1 0
	And see Sections 43 and 44.	
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Bond given by a public officer for the due execution of his duty.	
	(2) Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of any other Ordinance.	
	(3) Bonds entered into under or for any purposes of the Customs laws (as substituted by 31 of 1924, s. 8).	
	POWER OF ATTORNEY or other instrument in the nature thereof	0 10 0
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Appointment of a proxy to vote at any meeting.	
	(2) Authority given to any person to receive from the Treasury any money due to a person as a public officer from the Colonial Government.	
	(3) Authority under rule 23 of regulations made under the Savings Bank Ordinance (Chapter 150) for the withdrawal of money deposited in the Government Savings Bank.	
	(4) Authority which may be required by agent transacting business with the Customs Department.	
	RECEIPT given for or upon the payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards. (As amended by Order in Legislative Council, 2 of 1921).	
	And see Sections 45 to 48	0 0 2
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or of money to or for the use of the Colonial Government.	
	(2) The duplicate or further receipt required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, the original receipt being duly stamped.	
	(3) Receipt given by any person, or his representatives, for any money due to such person as a public officer from the Colonial Government.	
	(4) Receipt endorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.	

Cap. 154.
As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.

Authority.	STAMP DUTY— <i>contd.</i> —JUDICIAL FEES.	Rate.
Cap. 154. As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	(5) Receipt given for drawback or bounty upon the exportation of any goods or merchandise from the Gold Coast.	
	(6) Receipt given for the return of any duties of Customs upon certificate of over-entry.	
	(7) Receipt given for moneys withdrawn from any Savings Bank. (As amended by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2).	
	(8) Receipt given by the Payee of a Money Order.	
	(9) Receipt given for a gift of money paid by the Colonial Government to a native Head Chief or Chief or his Representative.	
	(10) Receipt given by a Government Officer for money not the property of the Government received by him in the course of his duty as such public Officer.	
	(11) Receipts given by a Native Tribunal in the exercise of its Jurisdiction. (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 4 of 1922, in force 28th February, validated by Ordinance 31 of 1924, s. 9, with effect from that date).	
	(12) Receipt given by a Head Chief, Chief, or Headman, for any money paid to him, under the provisions of Section 6 of the Roads Ordinance (Chapter 149). (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 23 of 1924, in force 11th November).	
	(13) Receipts given for money deposited in any bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. (Added by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2).	
	(14) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or money to or for the use of any Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).	
	(15) Receipt given by any person or his representatives for any money due to him by a Town Council as an employee of such Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).	
	(16) Receipt given by an employee of a Town Council for money not the property of such Town Council received by him in the course of his duty as such employee. (Order 6 of 1933), provided that the expression Town Council where it occurs in items 14, 15 and 16 shall be deemed to include the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	RECONVEYANCE ON RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY— <i>see</i> "Mortgage."	
	TRANSFER— <i>see</i> "Conveyance."	
Ordinance No. 7 of 1935; Appendix B. (Schedule 2, Order 2, Rule 6).	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES.	
	(1) Transfer of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds of Great Britain.	
	(2) Instruments for the sale, transfer, or other disposition, either absolutely, or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel or any part, interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.	
	(3) All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department.	
	(4) All instruments of any kind whatsoever which are made by, to, or with any officer of the Government of the Gold Coast on behalf of His Majesty or the Government of the Gold Coast where, but for this exemption, such stamp duty would be payable by an officer of the Government in his official capacity. Provided always that this exemption shall not be construed to extend to any instrument:—	
	(a) Made by to or with a Government officer acting as <i>ex officio</i> administrator or as receiver under an order of Court; or	
	(b) Made by, to, or with a Government officer in relation to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of revenue or rent or in satisfaction of any order or judgment of Court.	
	JUDICIAL FEES.	
	CIVIL MATTERS.	
	I.—FEES ON SUMMONS, MOTIONS, ETC. (a).	£ s. d.
	Civil Causes.	
	On summons where the amount involved does not exceed £5	0 5 0
	On summons where the amount involved exceeds £5 but does not exceed £10	0 10 0
	On summons where the amount involved exceeds £10 but does not exceed £25	0 15 0
	On summons where the amount involved exceeds £25 but does not exceed £50	1 0 0
	On summons where the amount involved exceeds £50, for each £50 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20)	1 0 0
	On summons or citation where judicial relief is sought but not the recovery of money or property and where the amount involved cannot be estimated	3 0 0
	On summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property does not exceed £50	1 0 0
	On summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	2 0 0
	On summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property exceeds £100	4 0 0
	On judgment debtor summons	0 10 0
	On interpleader, on the value of the property involved, for each £100 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20)	1 0 0
	On filing motion paper	0 10 0
	On making verbal application to Registrar under Schedule 2, Order 27, r. 2	0 15 0
	On placing cause on cause list for review	½ summons fee.
	On any amendment	0 5 0
	APPEALS IN CIVIL CAUSES.	
	On filing motion for leave to appeal to Divisional Court	0 10 0
	Where motion not filed but verbal application made to Registrar under Schedule 2, Order 27, r. 2 (in addition to the above fees respectively)	0 10 0
	On leave being granted to appeal to Divisional Court	0 10 0
	(a) See Notes on page 23.	

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
		£ s. d.
	II.—FEES ON AFFIDAVITS, APPLICATIONS, BONDS, ETC.	
	PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.	
	On application for probate or administration	0 10 0
	On oath of each executor or administrator	0 10 0
	On administration bond	1 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration does not exceed £50	0 10 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	2 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £100, but does not exceed £10,000, for each £50 or part thereof	2 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £10,000, but does not exceed £12,500, for each £50 or part thereof	2 10 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £12,500, but does not exceed £15,000, for each £50 or part thereof	3 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £15,000, for each £50 or part thereof	3 10 0
	DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.	
	On petition	2 10 0
	On citation	2 10 0
	On any citation after the first in the same cause	1 0 0
	On petition for alimony	0 10 0
	On certificate of Registrar	2 0 0
	On application for decree absolute	2 0 0
	On reducing petition and affidavit into writing	0 10 0
	APPEALS.	
	On every bond where the appeal is to Divisional Court	0 5 0
	On making and drawing up order for leave to appeal to Divisional Court	0 5 0
	EXECUTION IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.	
Ordinance No. 7 of 1935 (Schedule 2).	On issuing writ of execution against property for less than £50	0 10 0
	On issuing writ of execution against property for £50 or upwards	1 0 0
	On issuing writ of possession	1 0 0
	MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL MATTERS.	
	On every subpoena	0 2 0
	On swearing affidavit or making declaration (except under section 14 of the Auction Sales Ordinance), if not otherwise specifically charged (for each deponent)	0 4 0
	On marking every exhibit or document annexed to an affidavit or declaration	0 2 0
	On marking every exhibit or document put in evidence in any cause or matter before the Court or referee or arbitrator appointed by the Court or agreed on between the parties under Schedule 2, Order 37	0 2 0
	On attesting contract or approving indenture of apprenticeship or assignment under the Master and Servant Ordinance	0 5 0
	On attesting signature of a document or execution of a deed for each document or deed and each copy thereof (irrespective of the number of parties)	0 6 0
	On certifying a copy of a document as an office copy, if not otherwise specifically charged, for every 100 words	0 0 6
	On affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding	0 10 0
	On granting certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree, for every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the purchase money	0 5 0
	On every formal decree (Form 39)	0 4 0
	On every order drawn up, and every office copy of an order (if not otherwise specifically charged)	0 5 0
	On filing any document	0 2 0
	On deposit of will for safe custody (Schedule 2, Order 50, r. 18)	0 10 0
	On payment of money into Court in satisfaction of claim, or the amount paid in	3 per cent.
	On issuing writ of habeas corpus	0 5 0
	On warrant for prisoner to give evidence	0 10 0
	On warrant for witness	0 10 0
	On writ of foreign attachment	4 0 0
	On warrant of arrest (Form 33, 46, 49 and 50)	0 10 0
	On warrant or order of attachment against property, where the value of the property does not exceed £50	0 10 0
	On warrant or order of attachment against property, where the value of the property exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	1 0 0
	On warrant or order of attachment against property, where the value of the property exceeds £100	2 0 0
	On order to show cause	0 5 0
	On order of reference under Schedule 2, Order 37	1 10 0
	On commission to take evidence	1 0 0
	On commission under section 35 of the Supreme Court Ordinance	2 0 0
	On justification of each surety	0 4 0
	On every bond, not otherwise specifically charged	0 10 0
	On filing notice of change of solicitors under Schedule 1, Order 8, r. 6.	0 5 0

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
	III.—FEES FOR PARTICULAR DUTIES (b).	£ s. d.
	SERVICE.	
	On service of any document	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of service, by order of the Court	0 1 0
	Swearing affidavit of service, by order of the Court	0 1 0
	EXECUTION.	
	Personal arrest, including arrest on order of committal or attachment	0 5 0
	For execution of every writ or warrant against property	0 5 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for the first three days, each day	0 2 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for each subsequent day	0 1 6
	For sale under execution or distress warrant, including the receipt of the purchase money and delivery of the property. On the amount of the purchase money	7 per cent.
	For conveying a person to gaol from the place of arrest, in addition to the above fees, for each mile or part of a mile	0 0 6
	For executing writ of possession or delivery	0 10 0
	MILEAGE.	
	When any duty under the head of "Service" or "Execution" is performed at a greater distance than a mile and a half from the Court, there shall be paid, in addition to the above fees, for every mile or part of a mile (one way)	0 0 6
	INTERPRETATION IN CIVIL CAUSES (c).	
	For interpreting any language except one in common use in the district, for each day	1s. to 5s.
	APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF ADMINISTRATION.	
Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.	For preparing and posting up each notice by direction of the Court	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of posting up, etc.	0 1 0
	Swearing affidavit of posting up, etc.	0 1 0
	MISCELLANEOUS.	
	For taking and putting into writing the statement of any person by direction of the Court	2/- to 10/-
	For taking inventory of property by direction of the Court for each day or part of a day	0 10 0
	For searching the archives, for not more than six months	0 2 0
	For searching the archives for each period of six months or part thereof	0 2 0
	For officer of Court accompanying Judge or Referee to view land (besides travelling expenses from each party)	0 2 6
	For drawing bill of costs, when directed by the Court	0 2 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 0 6
	For taxing costs	0 4 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 4 0
	For making a copy of any document or proceedings by the direction of the Court, including the making up of a record of appeal	0 1 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 0 6
	IV.—ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES (d).	
	Christian clergymen of all denominations, lawyers, medical, and other professional men, licensed surveyors, bankers and merchants, and any officer in the public service whose salary is £600 a year or more	1 0 0
	Mercantile agents	5/- to 20/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is £200 but less than £600	5/- to 10/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is under £200	2/- to 5/-
	Head chiefs	1 0 0
	Chiefs	10/- to 20/-
	European or American clerks	0 10 0
	Headmen and linguists	5/- to 10/-
	Auctioneers, photographers, tailors, and goldsmiths	5/- to 10/-
	Native planters, traders and clerks	2/- to 10/-
	Carpenters, blacksmiths, coopers and other artisans, and native doctors	2/6 to 5/-
	Canoemen, fishermen, labourers and servants	1/- to 2/-
	Women	1/- to 10/-
	Children	0 0 6
	Any person not included under any of the above classes	Such sums as to the Court shall seem fit.

No fees are to be taken which would be payable by any public department; but in criminal proceedings such fees shall nevertheless, where they would ordinarily be payable, be taken as paid for the purpose of assessing any costs which the Court shall direct to be paid; and in cases where, if the defendant should be convicted, any prosecutor or informant would in the opinion of the Court be likely to obtain any part of the penalty or forfeiture, the Court may require the fees for service to be paid.

(b), (c), (d) See Notes on page 23.

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
	V.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.	£ sl. d.
	On summons	0 8 0
	On warrant to arrest an accused person	0 10 0
	On search warrant	0 10 0
	On warrant of distress	0 10 0
	On every subpoena	0 2 0
	On swearing affidavit or making declaration, if not otherwise specifically charged (for each deponent)	0 4 0
	On certifying a copy of a document as an office copy, if not otherwise specifically charged, for every 100 words	0 0 6
	On issuing writ of habeas corpus	0 5 0
	On warrant for prisoner to give evidence	0 5 0
	On warrant for witness	0 5 0
	On warrant of arrest	0 10 0
	On order to show cause	0 5 0
	SERVICE.	
Ordinance No. 10 of 1935 (Schedule 2).	On service of any document	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of service, by order of the Court	0 1 0
	Swearing affidavit of service, by order of the Court	0 1 0
	MILEAGE.	
	When any duty under the head of " Service " is performed at a greater distance than a mile and a half from the Court, there shall be paid, in addition to the above fees, for every mile or part of a mile (one way)	0 0 6
	ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES.	
	Christian clergymen of all denominations, lawyers, medical, and other professional men, licensed surveyors, bankers and merchants, and any officer in the Public Service whose salary is £600 a year or more	1 0 0
	Mercantile agents	5/- to 20/-
	Officers in the Public Service whose salary is £200 but less than £600	5/- to 10/-
	Officers in the Public Service whose salary is under £200	2/- to 5/-
	Head Chiefs	1 0 0
	Chiefs	10/- to 20/-
	European or American clerks	0 10 0
	Headmen and linguists	5/- to 10/-
	Auctioneers, photographers, tailors, and goldsmiths	5/- to 10/-
	Native planters, traders and clerks	2/- to 10/-
	Carpenters, blacksmiths, coopers and other artisans, and native doctors	2/6 to 5/-
	Canoe-men, fishermen, labourers and servants	1/- to 2/-
	Women	1/- to 10/-
	Children	0 0 6
	Any person not included under any of the above classes	Such sums as to the Court shall seem fit.
	VI.—FEES PAYABLE ON INQUESTS TO MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS (e).	
Ordinance No. 12 of 1935.	For attending to give evidence at any inquest whereat no post-mortem examination has been made by such practitioner	1 1 0
	For making a post-mortem or special examination or for superintending the exhumation of the body of the deceased, and for attending to give evidence thereon	2 2 0
	On attending an inquest to give evidence, each day after the first	1 1 0
	For making a post-mortem examination of the body of the deceased and reporting the result to the Coroner without attending to give evidence at the inquest	2 2 0
	VII.—FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF BRITISH JUDGMENTS.	
Ordinance No. 7 of 1935 (Schedule 3, Order 53, Rule 20).	On filing affidavit in support of motion	0 10 0
	On any other affidavit	0 2 0
	On issuing motion on notice for leave to register	0 10 0
	Any other motion on notice	0 5 0
	On the order for registration	0 10 0
	On issuing execution	The same fee as on a judgment of the Supreme Court.
	On a certified copy judgment	0 10 0
	Other fees the same as those payable under Courts Ordinance, Schedule I, Appendix B.	
	(e) See Notes on page 23.	

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Rules of Court made under Royal West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	VIII.—WEST AFRICAN COURT OF APPEAL.	£ s. d.
	On filing motion for leave to appeal	2 0 0
	On bond to secure costs of appeal	1 0 0
	On making and drawing up order for leave to appeal	2 0 0
	On filing every document or exhibit	0 2 0
	On inspection of any document or judgment	0 1 0
	On office copies of any documents, for the first folio to consist of ninety words	0 1 0
	For every other folio or part of a folio	0 0 6
	Every taxation of bill of costs including certificate	0 10 0
	On filing motion of leave to appeal to Privy Council	5 0 0
	On every bond where the appeal is to the Privy Council	1 0 0
	On making and drawing up Order for leave to appeal to Privy Council	2 0 0

No fees are to be taken which would be payable by any public department ; but such fees shall nevertheless, where they would ordinarily be payable, be taken as paid for the purpose of assessing any costs which the Court shall direct to be paid ; and in cases where, if the defendant should be convicted, any prosecutor or informant would in the opinion of the Court be likely to obtain any part of the penalty or forfeiture, the Court may require the fees for service to be paid.

NOTES :—

- (a) In all cases the value of the property involved or the amount of damages claimed must be stated in the writ of summons.
The value of land which is the subject of any proceedings shall not be taken at less than £50, except by direction of the Court. Where a writ of summons contains a claim for an injunction besides some other claim only half the fee which is payable on an injunction shall be taken. In all other cases where one summons contains more than one claim, separate fees are payable on each claim.
The same fees are payable on a counter-claim as if the claim had been made by summons.
Penalty for under-estimating the amount involved or value of property in question to be three times the fee payable on the full amount or value in addition to the fee already paid.
- (b) Where an officer serves or executes more than one document or writ on the same route, one mileage fee only is to be charged, and it is to be apportioned amongst the documents or writs.
Where the Sheriff or Registrar executes any duty in person by direction of the Court he is entitled instead of mileage fees, to his actual travelling expenses and such travelling allowance as the Court may direct.
The fees paid to the Sheriff and Bailiffs cover all such expenses as cost of paper, preparation and posting up and delivery of notices, hiring and ringing of bells and the like.
For the performance of any duty not expressly provided for, an officer may receive such fee as the Court may allow.
- (c) The parties or either of them may by leave of the Court provide their own interpreter.
- (d) The travelling expenses of witnesses in all civil and criminal causes and at inquests shall be allowed according to the sums reasonably and actually paid.
An officer in the public service when summoned as a witness, except when summoned by the Crown, is allowed costs and travelling expenses as if he were not in the public service.
Where a witness actually attends for less than one hour, he may be allowed only half costs if the Court thinks fit.
- (e) No fee or remuneration shall be paid to a medical practitioner for the performance of a post-mortem examination instituted without the previous direction of the Coroner, unless the Coroner shall otherwise order.
Where an examination is made of the body of a prisoner or a person confined in a lunatic asylum by a Government medical officer, no fee shall be paid for giving evidence as aforesaid and a fee of one guinea only for a post-mortem examination or exhumation.

Authority.	LAND REGISTRATION FEES.—HOSPITAL FEES.	Fee.
As amended by Cap. 76. Ordinance No. 18 of 1931.	LAND REGISTRATION FEES.	
	For Every Oath	0 2 6
	For Every Certificate	0 2 6
	For the registration of every Instrument	0 10 0
	For Depositing every Instrument	0 2 6
	For Taking out the same	0 2 6
	For Every search, for every half hour	0 2 6
	For an attested copy of or extract from any registered Instrument, for every 100 words ..	0 2 0
	For comparing, if required, any Instrument with the Register thereof, for every 100 words ..	0 0 6
	<i>Notes.</i> —For any number of words less than 100 the same fee is payable as for 100. Every figure is counted as a word.	
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923, Gazette No. 53 of 1923.	HOSPITAL FEES.	
	PART I.	
	1. The following sums shall be paid by paying patients by way of Hospital Charges for accommodation and maintenance (in the case of Government Officials to include medical and surgical treatment also) in all Government Hospitals in the Gold Coast :—	
	(i) Government Officers whose salaries amount to £920 per annum or upwards	8/- <i>per diem.</i>
	(ii) Government Officers whose salary is over £720 but does not exceed £920	7/6 " "
	(iii) Government Officers whose salary is over £440 but does not exceed £720	6/- " "
	(iv) Government Officers whose salary is over £282 but does not exceed £440 and officers employed by Government on agreements in which the salary is on a scale carrying a maximum of less than £600 a year	4/- " "
	(v) Government Officers whose salary is over £208 but does not exceed £282	2/6 " "
	(vi) Government Officers whose salary is over £154 but does not exceed £208	1/6 " "
	(vii) Government Officers whose salary is over £72 but does not exceed £154	1/- " "
	(viii) Government Officers whose salary is under £72	6d. " "
	(ix) (a) Constables and Recruits of the Civil Police and of the Customs Preventive Service, Forests Guards and Cattle Patrols	3d. " "
	(b) Soldiers of the Gold Coast Regiment when dieted in hospital will be placed under a daily stoppage of 3d. or the amount of their Royal West African Frontier Force station allowance whichever is greater.	
	(c) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum	3d. " "
	(d) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages exceed £50 but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum	6d. " "
	(e) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum	6d. " "
	(f) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages exceed the rate of £50 per annum but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum	1s. " "
	(x) Patients not in Government Service, being Europeans or non-natives—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	10/6
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	21/- " "
	(xi) Patients not in Government Service, and not being Europeans or non-natives whose incomes are estimated at over £400 a year—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	6/- " "
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	12/- " "
	(xii) Natives, not officials, whose incomes are estimated to be over £200 and not more than £400 a year—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	3/9 " "
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	7/6 " "
	(xiii) When the patients, with the permission of the Medical Officer in charge of the hospital, supply their own food, the charges made to persons of the classes specified in clauses (v), (vi), (vii), (viii), and (ix) (d), (e) and (f) of this Rule will be at half the rate specified, and, in the cases of persons specified in clause ix (a), (b) and (c) of this Rule, no charge will be made.	
	2. The term "Government Officer" as used in the above scale of charges, includes the wives and children under 12 years of age of Government Officers.	
	3. The charge for female patients shall be on the same scale as for male patients according to their station. Children under 12 years of age, half the foregoing rates, according to the station of the parents.	
	4. All wines, spirits, and aerated water shall be charged for at cost price except when ordered as part of a patient's ordinary diet, when no charge will be made.	
	5. Any special appliances issued to a patient in hospital shall be charged for at cost price.	
	6. All sums due must be paid on discharge from hospital to the Medical Officer in charge.	

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923. Gazette No. 53 of 1923.	7. The Governor may for any reason which he may deem sufficient remit altogether or in part any sum payable under the foregoing regulations.	
	8. No charge shall be made :—	
	(a) for accommodation and maintenance in Government Hospitals, including medical and surgical treatment, of Government European Nursing Sister ;	
	(b) for medical advice or surgical aid given or for medicines dispensed in a hospital to a person in the service of the Government or to an indigent person ; or	
	(c) for accommodation and maintenance in a hospital provided for an indigent person.	
	PART II.	
	DISPENSARIES.	
	Fees on the scale set out below may be charged to patients other than paupers attending Government Dispensaries, the actual rate charged and the decision whether any charge shall be made or not being left to the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge of the Dispensary, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical Services :—	
	On first visit	6d. to 2/6
	On every subsequent visit	1d. to 6d.
Regulations No. 21 of 1930. Gazette No. 74 of 1930.	In addition to the above charges Medical Officers shall be entitled to charge such persons as can afford to pay fees for operations involving the use of a local or general anaesthetic, and nothing in this Part shall affect the fees which a Medical Officer in charge of a Dispensary may charge for cases brought to him by private medical practitioners for the purpose of a consultation.	
	PART III.	
	FREE TREATMENT FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.	
	No fees shall be charged at any Government Hospital or Dispensary to any person attending such Hospital or Dispensary for the purpose of receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis.	
	PART IV.	
	SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL FORMS OF TREATMENT, ETC.	
	Within the limits indicated below the amount charged in any particular case shall be at the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical Services.	
	A.—RADIOGRAPHY.	
	Skull (antero-posterior and Lateral)	from £1 1 0 to £2 2 0
	Sinus (Maxillary Antrum)	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0
Sinuses (all)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Labyrinth	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Chest (film only)	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Heart	from 1 11 6 to 3 3 0	
Barium Meal (stomach)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Barium Meal (complete)	from 6 6 0 to 12 12 0	
Barium Meal (enema)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Renal	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Gall Bladder	from 0 15 0 to 1 11 6	
Cholecystography	from 5 5 0 to 10 10 0	
Pyelography (X-ray only)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Pregnancy	from 1 11 6 to 3 3 0	
Dental (complete)	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Dental (up to three films)	— 0 10 6 —	
Screen examination only	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Spine (per film)	from 0 10 6 to 1 1 0	
Lipiodol Injection (X-ray only)	from 0 15 0 to 1 11 6	
Femur or large bones	from 0 10 6 to 1 1 0	
Wrist, Ankle, etc.	— 0 10 6 —	
	B.—ELECTRO-THERAPY AND MASSAGE.	
	Radiant Heat	} Six (or fewer) treatments or sessions, 5/-.
	Diathermy	
	Vibro-Massage	
	Galvanism	
	Faradism	
	Ionisation	
	Electrolysis	
	"X"-ray Therapy	
	Electrical reactions, tests, etc.	
Massage	Three (or fewer) treatments or sessions not exceeding ten minutes each, 5/-.	
Ultra-Violet Ray	For each course of treatment not exceeding 20 minutes, 5/-.	
Inunctions	Each treatment or session, 7/6.	
	C.—OPERATING THEATRE FEES.	
	(a) Patients able to afford a dispensary fee of 6d. to 2/6 but unable to afford a private fee to the Medical Officer	From 2/6 to 5/-.
	(b) Private patients who pay a fee to the Medical Officer	10/6 for a minor operation. £1 1s. for a major operation

Rule No. 24 of 1st
September, 1923.
Gazette No. 53 of
1923.

Regulations No. 21
of 1930. Gazette
No. 74 of 1930.

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.—MISCELLANEOUS FEES.	Fee.
	DENTIST'S FEES.	£ s. d.
	The maximum fees which the Government Dental Surgeon is allowed to charge in his private practice are as follows :—	
	Plastic fillings	0 15 6 per filling
	Gold fillings	1 11 6 per filling
	Root fillings	0 15 6 per tooth
	Dressings	0 7 6 per tooth
	Scaling (complete operation)	0 10 6 —
	Extractions under local anaesthesia	0 15 6 per tooth
	Extractions under general anaesthesia	1 11 6 per tooth.
S. of S. Despatch No. 318 of 23rd April, 1920. G.O. 635 (ii).	If the fillings require an extraordinary expenditure of time the fee may be at the rate of 15s. 6d. per half hour in excess of the original half hour.	
	Vulcanite dentures 15s. 6d. per tooth or gold band.	
	Minimum fee for a denture £3 3s.	
	Gold dentures £1 11s. 6d. per tooth or gold band.	
	Minimum fee for a denture £6 6s.	
	If the teeth to be replaced are molars on both sides the minimum charge will be £9 9s.	
	Repairs, etc.	
	Fractures—vulcanite dentures	0 18 6
	New tooth	0 15 6
	Refixing tooth	0 10 6
	Gold band	0 15 6
	Suction disc	0 15 6
	DRUGGISTS' FEES.	
Ordinance No. 14 of 1892. Schedule H.	On application	0 3 0
	On certificate	0 10 0
	On Licence	2 2 0
	On Renewal of Licence	0 10 0
	SLAUGHTER-HOUSE FEES.	
	FOR ACCRA.	
Cap. 170 Ashanti Cap. 13. Northern Territories Cap. 1. Accra Town Council Bye-Law No. 15 of 1930.	Cattle	0 3 0
	Calves	0 1 6
	Pigs	0 0 6
	Sheep	0 0 6
	Goats	0 0 6
	Kraal	0 1 0
	FOR OTHER TOWNS.	
	Each ox, heifer, bull, or cow	0 3 6
	Each sheep, goat or pig	0 0 6
	Note.—At Accra, Sekondi and Cape Coast this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and at Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	FEES UNDER THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE.	
Cap. 11.	For a grave space 8 feet by 4 feet	0 4 0
	For a grave space 4 feet by 3 feet	0 1 0
	For a grave space for construction of a vault : for every square foot of superficial area	0 1 6
	Maximum fee for exhumation	5 0 0
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than two, but not more than twelve months old	0 2 6
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than twelve months old	0 5 0
	For entering the baptismal or other name of a child, after registration of the birth	0 1 0
	For registering a death after the expiration of three days after such death	0 2 6
	For correcting an error of fact in register	0 2 0
	For each inspection of any entry in any register, or for each search of registers and indexes in any Registry Office	0 4 0
	For every general search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	1 0 0
	For every particular search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	0 10 0
	For each certified copy of an entry in a register	0 2 0
	FEES UNDER WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE.	
	For verifying, stamping and marking weights and measures and weighing Machines :—	
	(a) Weights—Avoirdupois.	
	Each weight of 7 lb. and over	0 0 6
	Each weight under 7 lb.	0 0 3
	Each counterpoise weight	0 0 3
	Troy.	
	Each weight of 100 oz. and over	0 0 6
	Each weight under 100 oz.	0 0 3
	APOTHECARIES.	
	Each weight	0 0 3
	(b) Any measure of length without sub-division	0 0 3
	Any measure of length with sub-division	0 0 6
	(c) Any measure of capacity without sub-division	0 0 3
	Any measure of capacity with sub-division	0 0 6
	(d) Weighing machines.	
	For 10 tons and above	0 10 0
	Under 10 tons and above one ton	0 5 0
	One ton and above five cwt.	0 2 0
	Five cwt. and above one cwt.	0 1 6
	One cwt. and under	0 1 0
Cap. 185. Rules made there-under.	(e) In addition to fees aforesaid, for attending at the request of any person at his premises for the purpose of verifying, stamping and marking any weight, measure or weighing machine	0 5 0

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS.	Rate.
	AT PRA-PRASU.	£ s. d.
Ashanti Ferries Ordinance, Order by the Governor No. 5 of 1928 of 18th December, 1928, Order by Governor No. 5 of 1929 of 29th Oct., 1929.	1. Motor car (including driver but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	2. Motor lorry (including driver and one mate but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	3. Trailer, 4-wheel (excluding loads)	0 5 0
	4. Trailer, 2-wheel (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, and loads)	0 2 6
	5. Motor cycle, with or without side car (including driver but not passengers or loads)	0 2 6
	6. Cart or carriage (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, passengers or loads)	0 0 6
	7. Bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	8. Passenger (excluding loads other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by such passenger)	0 0 1
	9. Horses, cattle or donkey, per head	0 0 6
	10. Sheep, goats or pigs, per head	0 0 3
	11. Poultry, per crate, or if uncrated, per dozen	0 0 3
	12. Goods and merchandise, for every load of 60 lb., or part thereof (other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by a passenger)	0 0 1
	A person shall be exempt from paying any of the above tolls, on presentation of a pass duly signed by a District Commissioner or Transport Officer certifying that he is travelling on Government service.	
	KRACHI.	
Leased to Messrs The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935. Order-in-Council No. 30 of 1936.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	6. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 6
	7. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 2 0
	8. A motor car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 5 0
	9. A motor lorry (including driver and freight, excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 5 0
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	10. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 5 0
	11. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	AT MLEFI (both ways), and at TEJI (both ways).	
(Cap. 58). Leased to Chief Gbenwi of Mlefi. As amended by Order in Council No. 11 of 1923.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 3 0
	2. Ivory, per lb.	0 0 6
	3. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Cattle, per head	0 0 6
	AT AFRAM RIVER (both ways).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Osae Nyampong.	1. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	2. Goods and merchandise, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 0 1
	3. Cattle or other animals, per head	0 0 3
	ADA-ATITETE.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order in Council No. 16 of 1933.) Leased to The Volta Transport Co., Ltd.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 3 0
	2. Horses	0 5 0
	3. Cattle	0 2 6
	4. Sheep, goats, pigs and dogs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Turkeys	0 0 2
	6. Fowls and ducks	0 0 1
	7. Bicycles	0 0 3
	8. Motor cycles	0 1 6
	9. Motor cycles with side carriage	0 5 0
	10. Children under 12 years of age	0 0 3
	11. Deck Passenger	0 0 9
	12. Cabin Passenger	0 2 0
	All other goods aggregating in weight:—	
	Not exceeding 30 lb., if accompanied by a passenger	Free.
	For every 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 3
	AT BAKANTA (Twin Rivers).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Essuah Quao III of Atwabo.	1. Passengers, for each person	0 0 3
	2. Cattle, per head	0 0 6
	3. Sheep, goats and pigs	0 0 3
	4. Merchandise per load (including the carrier)	0 0 3
	5. Bicycle	0 0 3
	6. Motor cycle	0 1 6
	7. Motor cycle with side-car	0 2 6
	8. Motor car or lorry (exclusive of passengers or freight)	0 5 0

28 Section 1—contd.

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	AT OTISU (over River Oti).	£ s. d.
Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935. Order-in-Council No. 30 of 1936.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 2
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 2
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 4
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs per head	0 0 2
	5. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	6. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 0
	7. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 1 6
	8. A motor car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 2 6
	9. A motor lorry (including driver and freight, excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 2 6
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	10. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 2 6
	11. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	SENCHI (AGOLI) AMEDICA AND PESSE (both ways).	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Rule No. 5 of 1928.) Senche leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.; Amedica leased to Kofi Adjei; Pesse (with Affram) leased to Chief Osae Nyampong. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935. Order-in-Council No. 30 of 1936.	1. A passenger with or without load	0 0 1
	2. Each load of 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 1
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs per head	0 0 3
	5. A cart or carriage (including driver only)	0 0 6
	6. A motor cycle (including driver only)	0 0 9
	7. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver only)	0 2 0
	8. A motor car (including driver but excluding passengers or freight)	0 5 0
	9. A motor lorry (including driver but excluding passengers or freight)	0 5 0
	10. A trailer per axle (including brakesman but excluding freight)	0 2 6
	11. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 3
	AT BONSA RIVER.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1934.)	1. Bicycle, including rider	0 0 6
	2. Cattle all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 2 0
	4. Lorry and trailer, including driver	0 3 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver	0 1 6
	6. Motor cycles, including driver	0 0 6
	7. Motor cycles, (with side-cars) including driver	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without loads) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles, and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT ANKOBRA RIVER.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 24 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers, including driver, each	0 3 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 1 6
	6. Motor cycles, including driver, each	0 0 6
	7. Motor cycles, including driver, with side-cars, each	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT TANO RIVER (ROAD 320W.)	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 25 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers, including driver, each	0 3 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 1 6
	6. Motor cycles, including driver, each	0 0 6
	7. Motor cycles, including driver, with side-cars each	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, Vehicles and Cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT TANO RIVER (ROAD 303W.)	
Cap. 58. Order-in-Council No. 10 of 1931 (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 2 0
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side-car) including driver, each	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) not exceeding 60 lb. weight each	0 0 3
	8. Goods and merchandise; for every load of 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	AT BIRIM RIVER.	£ s. d.
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 26 of 1930.) Order- in-Council No. 16 of 1934 and No. 1 of 1936.	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 3
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side-cars) including driver, each	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) each	0 0 1
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	BOKYEKRON BEPOSO.	
Cap. 58. Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Motor car	0 2 6
	2. Motor cycle (with or without a side-car)	0 1 0
	3. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 6
	4. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	5. Lorries with trailer, including driver	0 5 0
	6. Passengers (with or without load)	0 0 6
	7. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT BUIPE.	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Rules of 1st May, 1921, No. 3 of 1928. (Handed over to the Gonja Native Authority on 30th September, 1933.)	1. Bicycles	0 0 3
	2. Persons without a load	0 0 3
	3. Persons with not more than one load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	4. Each additional load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	5. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	6. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	7. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	8. Motor bicycles other than Government with or without side-cars	0 5 0
	9. Motor cars other than Government	0 10 0
	10. Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	11. Trailers attached to motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	AT BAMBOI (both ways).	
Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co. Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935. Order- in-Council No. 30 of 1936.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	6. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 6
	7. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 2 0
	8. A motor car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 5 0
	9. A motor lorry (including driver and freight excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 5 0
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	10. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 5 0
	AT YRJI (both ways).	
Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order- in-Council No. B19 of 1935. Order- in-Council No. 30 of 1936.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	6. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 6
	7. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 2 0
	8. A motor car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 5 0
	9. A motor lorry (including driver and freight excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 5 0
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	10. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 5 0
	AT NABOGGO (OR NANBOR) RIVER.	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933. (As amended by Northern Terri- tories Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 3
	2. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	3. Motor cycles (with or without side-cars)	0 1 6
	4. Motor cars and Motor lorries	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to Motor lorries	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government Service	Free.

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
Northern Territories Order by Governor No. 5 of 1933.	AT NASIA (OVER THE RIVER NASIA).	£ s. d.
	1. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 3
	2. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	3. Motor cycles (with or without side-cars)	0 1 6
	4. Motor cars and motor lorries	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to motor lorries	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government service	Free.
Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935. Order-in-Council No. 30 of 1936.	AKROSU FERRY AT ASUOKOKO RIVER.	
	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 2
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 2
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 4
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 2
	5. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	6. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 0
	7. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 1 6
	8. A motor car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 2 6
	9. A motor lorry (including driver and freight, excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 2 6
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
Official Tariff Book 1st July, 1936 made under the Railways Ordinance No. 27 of 1935.	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.	
	GOODS TRAFFIC.	
	Goods in Class I (applicable to wild animals only) per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 1 3
	51st to 100th mile	0 1 0
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 9
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 6
	Goods in Class II (such as imported beer, spirits, provisions, cottons, furniture, machinery, petrol and personal luggage) per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 7
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 7
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 5
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 3
	Goods in Class III (such as agricultural and builders' implements, asbestos sheets and pipes, bags, corrugated iron, flour in bags, iron and steel, and kerosene) per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 5½
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 4½
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 3½
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 2½
	Goods in Class IV (such as cement and native produce, also asphalt, bricks, lime and stone in bulk) per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 2·88
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 2½
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 1·65
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 1·175
	Special rates are quoted for cocoa, palm kernels, palm nuts and palm oil for export, logs, sawn timber and firewood, and for goods from Accra to all stations up to and including Nkawkaw and from Takoradi to all stations on the Central Province Branch.	
	Special distribution rates are also quoted for goods received from Takoradi and distributed from Kumasi to stations up to and including Juaso.	

Authority.	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY—contd.								Rate.
Official Tariff Book 1st July, 1936 made under the Railways Ordinance No. 27 of 1935.	HEAD RATES FOR LIVE-STOCK CONVEYED IN CATTLE TRUCKS OR ANY CLASS OF GOODS UTILISED AS A LIVE-STOCK VEHICLE.								
	Head Rates				Head Rates				
	Zones in miles.		Per one large animal.	Per one small animal.	Zones in miles.		Per one large animal.	Per one small animal.	
	From	To	s. d.	s. d.	From	To	s. d.	s. d.	
	I	10	0 10	0 3	201	205	17 1	4 3	
	11	15	1 3	0 4	206	210	17 6	4 5	
	16	20	1 8	0 5	211	215	17 11	4 6	
	21	25	2 1	0 6	216	220	18 4	4 7	
	26	30	2 6	0 8	221	225	18 9	4 8	
	31	35	2 11	0 9	226	230	19 2	4 10	
	36	40	3 4	0 10	231	235	19 7	4 11	
	41	45	3 9	0 11	236	240	20 0	5 0	
	46	50	4 2	1 1	241	245	20 5	5 1	
	51	55	4 7	1 2	246	250	20 10	5 3	
	56	60	5 0	1 3	251	255	21 3	5 4	
	61	65	5 5	1 4	256	260	21 8	5 5	
	66	70	5 10	1 6	261	265	22 1	5 6	
	71	75	6 3	1 7	266	270	22 6	5 8	
	76	80	6 8	1 8	271	275	22 11	5 9	
	81	85	7 1	1 9	276	280	23 4	5 10	
	86	90	7 6	1 11	281	285	23 9	5 11	
	91	95	7 11	2 0	286	290	24 2	6 1	
	96	100	8 4	2 1	291	295	24 7	6 2	
	101	105	8 9	2 2	296	300	25 0	6 3	
	106	110	9 2	2 4	301	305	25 5	6 4	
	111	115	9 7	2 5	306	310	25 10	6 6	
	116	120	10 0	2 6	311	315	26 3	6 7	
	121	125	10 5	2 7	316	320	26 8	6 8	
	126	130	10 10	2 9	321	325	27 1	6 9	
	131	135	11 3	2 10	326	330	27 6	6 11	
	136	140	11 8	2 11	331	335	27 11	7 0	
	141	145	12 1	3 0	336	340	28 4	7 1	
	146	150	12 6	3 2	341	345	28 9	7 2	
	151	155	12 11	3 3	346	350	29 2	7 4	
	156	160	13 4	3 4	351	355	29 7	7 5	
	161	165	13 9	3 5	356	360	30 0	7 6	
	166	170	14 2	3 7	361	365	30 5	7 7	
	171	175	14 7	3 8	366	370	30 10	7 9	
	176	180	15 0	3 9	371	375	31 3	7 10	
	181	185	15 5	3 10	376	380	31 8	7 11	
	186	190	15 10	4 0	381	385	32 1	8 0	
	191	195	16 3	4 1	386	390	32 6	8 2	
	196	200	16 8	4 2	391	395	32 11	8 3	
	—	—	—	—	396	400	33 4	8 4	
					For distances in excess of 400 miles.		5d. per animal for each addi- tional five miles.	1d. per animal for each addi- tional five miles.	
Minimum charge £1 per vehicle.									
Puppies, cats, monkeys, small deer, rabbits, porkers, ducks, fowl, geese, turkeys and similar animals (not wild), poultry and birds, by passenger train. The full ordinary parcels scale on weight, including cages, baskets or boxes, etc.									
Minimum charge 1s. per consignment.									
Monkeys, ducks, geese, turkeys, fowl and similar animals and poultry, by goods train. Class II rate according to actual weight including cages, baskets or boxes, etc.									
Minimum charge 1s. per consignment.									
Fowls and ducks under the care of a passenger in a passenger carriage (not more than two fowls or two ducks to any one passenger) 3d. per bird. Geese and turkeys under the care of a passenger in a passenger carriage (not more than one goods or one turkey to any one passenger), 6d. per bird.									
PASSENGER TRAIN TRAFFIC.									
								£ s. d.	
First class, per mile or fractional part of a mile								0 0 3'45	
Second class do.								0 0 1'15	
Third class do.								0 0 0'5	
In the vicinity of Accra and Kumasi lower third class fares are in operation.									
PERSONAL LUGGAGE :—									
For each First class passenger, free allowance of 168 lb.								.. ..
do. Second do.								.. ..
do. Third do.								.. ..
A commercial traveller, on production of an authority from the Traffic Manager, will be allowed double the weight of free luggage granted to ordinary passengers, and excess weight will be charged at half-luggage rates.									

Authority.	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.—PATENTS FEES.										Rate.
	SCALE OF CHARGES FOR LUGGAGE AND ORDINARY PARCELS.										£ s. d.
	Minimum charge for luggage										0 0 6
	Minimum charge for parcels										0 1 0
	Weight not exceeding										
	Mileage Zones.	14 lb.	21 lb.	28 lb.	42 lb.	56 lb.	70 lb.	84 lb.	98 lb.	112 lb.	
	Miles. From To	Excess luggage only inside black line.									
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
	1 20	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 8	0 10	1 0	1 2	1 3	
	21 40	0 6	0 6	0 8	1 0	1 3	1 7	1 11	2 3	2 6	
	41 60	0 6	0 9	0 11	1 5	1 10	2 4	2 9	3 3	3 8	
	61 80	0 7	0 11	1 2	1 9	2 4	2 11	3 6	4 1	4 8	
	81 100	0 9	1 1	1 5	2 2	2 10	3 7	4 3	5 0	5 8	
	101 120	0 10	1 3	1 8	2 5	3 3	4 1	4 10	5 7	6 5	
	121 140	0 11	1 5	1 10	2 9	3 7	4 6	5 5	6 3	7 2	
	141 160	1 0	1 6	2 0	2 11	3 11	4 11	5 10	6 10	7 9	
	161 180	1 1	1 7	2 1	3 2	4 2	5 2	6 3	7 3	8 3	
	181 200	1 2	1 8	2 3	3 4	4 5	5 6	6 7	7 8	8 9	
	201 220	1 2	1 9	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	7 0	8 2	9 3	
	221 240	1 3	1 10	2 6	3 8	4 11	6 2	7 4	8 7	9 9	
	241 260	1 4	2 0	2 7	3 11	5 2	6 5	7 9	9 0	10 3	
	261 280	1 5	2 1	2 9	4 1	5 5	6 9	8 1	9 5	10 9	
	281 300	1 5	2 2	2 10	4 3	5 8	7 1	8 6	9 11	11 3	
	301 320	1 6	2 3	3 0	4 5	5 11	7 5	8 10	10 4	11 9	
	321 340	1 7	2 4	3 1	4 8	6 2	7 8	9 3	10 9	12 3	
	341 360	1 8	2 5	3 3	4 10	6 5	8 0	9 7	11 2	12 9	
	361 380	1 9	2 6	3 4	5 0	6 8	8 4	10 0	11 8	13 3	
	381 400	1 9	2 7	3 6	5 2	6 11	8 8	10 4	12 1	13 9	
	401 420	1 10	2 9	3 7	5 5	7 2	8 11	10 9	12 6	14 3	
421 440	1 11	2 10	3 9	5 7	7 5	9 3	11 1	12 11	14 9		
ARTICLES CONVEYED AT HALF-PARCELS RATE AT OWNER'S RISK.											
Bread						Loads of native produce (reg. 108)					
*Eggs and egg boxes (returned)						Meat, fresh					
Fresh provisions and containers						*Newspapers					
Fish, fresh						Plants					
Flowers, fresh						Provisions, fresh					
Fruit, fresh						Returned empty fresh provision containers					
Game, dead						Shrubs and saplings					
Ice						Vegetables, fresh.					
*The minimum charge on packages of newspapers and eggs will be sixpence. The reduced rates apply only to newspapers when forwarded from the publishers to their advertised agent and to returned unsold copies.											
Bullion, per £100 per mile, plus 15 per cent surcharge										0 0 0½	
Specie, do. do. do. do. do.										0 0 0½	
Dogs, unpacked, conveyed by passenger train in charge of a passenger, owner's risk : 6d for every 20 miles or part thereof, minimum—6d. per animal.											
Dogs in baskets, vessels or crates, securely fastened, conveyed by passenger train. Full parcels scale according to weight, including packing.											
Bicycles and Hammocks up to 20 miles 1s. ; 21 to 40 miles 2s. ; 41 to 80 miles 3s. ; 81 to 120 miles 4s. ; 121 to 180 miles 5s. ; 181 to 250 miles 6s. ; 251 to 350 miles 7s. ; Over 350 miles 8s. ; motor cycles and perambulators double the bicycle rate ; motor cycles with side-cars four times the bicycle rate.											
CLOAK-ROOM CHARGES :—											
(a) 2d. per package for the day of deposit or portion thereof, and 1d. per package for every additional day or portion thereof.											
(b) Bicycles, tricycles and hammocks, double the ordinary fees.											
(c) Motor cycles and motor cycles and side-cars treble the ordinary fees.											
FEES UNDER THE PATENTS ORDINANCE.											
Cap. 121. Order in Council No. 3 of 1925.	On filing application for registration										0 10 0
	On issue of certificate of registration										1 0 0
	On application for registration of extension										1 0 0
	On application for entry in the register of assignments, transmissions, or other instruments affecting the title or given an interest in a registered patent										1 0 0
	On filing amended specification or drawings										0 10 0
	For every inspection and search of register, etc., for every half an hour										0 2 6
	For certified copies of entries in the Register for every extract not exceeding a folio of 72 words										0 10 0
	For every folio or a portion of a folio exceeding 72 words, at the rate of (per folio)										0 1 0

Authority.	FEEs UNDER OTHER ORDINANCES.	Rate.
	FEEs UNDER TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.	£ s. d.
Cap. 171. As amended by Regulation 21 of 1931.	1. On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..	1 0 0
	2. For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..	2 0 0
	3. For registering a series of trade marks for every additional representation after the first in each class ..	0 10 0
	4. On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent ..	2 0 0
	5. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark ..	2 0 0
	6. For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time ..	0 10 0
	7. For continuance of mark at the expiration of 14 years ..	2 0 0
	8. Additional fee where fee is paid within three months after expiration of 14 years ..	1 0 0
	9. Additional fee for re-registration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee ..	2 0 0
	10. For altering address on the register, for every mark ..	0 10 0
	11. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged ..	1 0 0
	12. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark ..	0 10 0
	13. On request to Registrar to correct a clerical error or permit amendment of application under section 37 ..	0 10 0
	14. For certificate of refusal to register a trade mark ..	2 0 0
	15. For certificate of refusal at the same time for more than one trade mark, for each additional trade mark after the first ..	1 0 0
	16. For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings ..	2 0 0
	17. For certificate of Registrar under Regulation 25 other than certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings ..	0 10 0
	18. For inspecting register, for every quarter of an hour ..	0 4 0
	19. For inspecting documents lodged in connection with the registration of a trade mark ..	0 4 0
	20. For copies of extracts, for every 100 words or part thereof ..	0 4 0
	21. For certifying copies or extracts ..	0 10 0
	FEEs UNDER "THE CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE 1900."	
Cap. 27.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under a certified concession are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof ..	1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence ..	5 0 0
	On every mining licence ..	30 0 0
Rules approved by Legislative Council 16th Nov., 1900, 10th March, 1902, dated 26th Sept., 1916.	On filing notice to oppose grant of Certificate of Validity under rule 11 ..	2 0 0
	On application to be made a party under rule 11 ..	2 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on cause list or restoring enquiry ..	1 0 0
	For every inspection under rule 23, for every half hour ..	0 5 0
	On filing notice of appeal under section 53 ..	1 0 0
	Permission to use Certificate of Registrar (Forms I and K) ..	1 5 0
	FEEs UNDER THE ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE.	
Ashanti Cap. 5.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under certified concessions are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof ..	1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence ..	1 0 0
	On every mining licence ..	30 0 0
Procedure. Rules of 1st July, 1903.	On filing notice of claim ..	5 0 0
	On filing application for leave to oppose ..	1 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on Cause List ..	0 10 0
	On every inspection of Concession Record Book, for every half hour ..	0 2 6
	FEEs UNDER THE MINERALS ORDINANCE, 1936.	
	NORTHERN TERRITORIES.	
Northern Territories Ordinance No. 20 of 1936. Regulations No. 30 of 1936.	1. For a prospecting right ..	5 0 0
	2. For an exclusive prospecting licence:—	
	(a) On application ..	1 0 0
	(b) For each square mile, a sum not exceeding ..	5 0 0
	(c) For the preparation of the licence ..	2 0 0
	(d) For the registration of the licence and the preparation of the copies prescribed ..	2 0 0
	3. For the transfer of an exclusive prospecting licence:—	
	(a) On deposit of the instrument of assignment and for the examination thereof ..	2 0 0
	(b) For endorsement of consent on the instrument of assignment and for the issue and registration thereof ..	3 0 0
	4. For the surrender of an exclusive prospecting licence:—	
	(a) On application to surrender ..	2 0 0
	(b) For endorsement of consent ..	0 10 0
	(c) For registration of surrender ..	1 0 0

Authority.	FEES UNDER "THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE."	Rate.
Cap. 25.	TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.	
	For registration of a company whose nominal capital does not exceed £2,000, a fee of ..	2 0 0
	For registration of a company whose nominal capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of £2 with the following additional fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal capital, that is to say :—	
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000, up to £10,000 ..	1 0 0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £10,000, up to £50,000 ..	0 5 0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £50,000 ..	0 1 0
	For registration of any increase of capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000, as would have been payable if such increased capital had formed part of the original capital at the time of the registration.	
	Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £30, taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of capital after registration the fees paid on registration.	
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum ..	0 5 0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of ..	0 5 0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name and issue of certificate thereon ..	2 0 0
	TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.	
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, does not exceed 20 ..	2 0 0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 20 but does not exceed 100 ..	5 0 0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of £5, with an additional 5/- for every 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100 ..	—
	For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles to be unlimited, a fee of ..	20 0 0
	For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, in respect of every 50 members or less than 50 members of such increase ..	0 5 0
	Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than £20 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.	
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum ..	0 5 0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorized or required to be registered by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of ..	0 5 0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name, and issue of certificate thereon ..	2 0 0
FEES UNDER OTHER ORDINANCES.		
Gold Coast { Cap. 188 ; Ashanti Cap. 1 ; Northern Territories Cap. 1.	FEES UNDER "THE WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE."	
	FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.	£ s. d.
	Full yearly licence applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories ..	5 0 0
	Qualified do. (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) ..	0 10 0
	FOR OTHER PERSONS.	
	Full yearly licence, applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories ..	25 0 0
	Qualified do. similarly, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) ..	5 0 0
	Qualified do. restricted to place of issue, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) ..	1 0 0
	FEES UNDER "THE RIVERS ORDINANCE."	
	For a yearly licence to dredge for minerals ..	5 0 0
Gold Coast Cap. 148.	For a yearly licence to dredge, but not for minerals ..	1 0 0
	For yearly steamer licence ..	1 0 0
Rules No. 22 of 1928 Order-in-Council No. 8 of 1931.	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Ankobra, Prah and Supon Rivers ..	5 0 0
	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Tano River (for Traffic and floating of timber only) ..	5 0 0
FEES FOR SPECIE ESCORTS.		
Order of 14th October, 1904.	The amount of the wages and subsistence of the Non-commissioned Officer (or Officers) and men employed plus a fee calculated at 50 per cent of the wages and subsistence payable, with a minimum fee as follows :—	
	For a period not exceeding four days ..	0 10 0
	" " exceeding 4 days, and not exceeding 7 days ..	1 0 0
	" " exceeding 7 days ..	2 0 0
	For insurance of specie conveyed, a fee of 5 per cent on the amount to be insured.	

Authority.	FEEs FOR SERVICES OF GOVERNMENT POLICE ON MINES.	Rate.
Order of the Governor. M.P. 1272/01.	FEEs FOR SERVICES OF GOVERNMENT POLICE ON MINES. For each Corporal or Constable, per day	0 3 3
	FEEs ON PASSPORTS. For issue of passport For renewal of passport (for each year of renewal) For visa	0 15 0 0 2 0 0 2 0
Cap. 17. Section 2 (2)	BRITISH NATIONALITY FEES. The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previous to her marriage to an alien and whose husband has died, or whose marriage has been dissolved, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ..	0 5 0
	(Payable into the Treasury).	
	The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	10 0 0
	(Payable into the Treasury).	
	Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality ; and administering the oath of allegiance. (Both payable to the District Commissioner or Registrar of the Court of the Judge before whom the declaration is made or by whom the oath is administered.) (The officer receiving such fee shall pay the same into the Colonial Treasury).	0 2 6
	The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention, acquisition or resumption of British nationality ; and Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath (Both payable to the Chief Registrar who shall pay such fee into the Colonial Treasury).	0 10 0

Authority.	SCALE OF FEES FOR RIGID SURVEYS OF BOUNDARIES—THEODOLITE AND STEEL TAPE. RATE PER 1,000 FEET OF TRAVERSE.								
Regulation No. 31 of 1924 under Cap. 159.			Grass and Open Country.		Light Forest.		Scrub or /and Heavy Forest.		Checking Fee.
		Traverse along Motor or similar " open " road.	When Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	When Boundaries are not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	To be added for check by Govern- ment.
	For 1st Mile : Rate per 1,000 feet ..	£2	£3	£5*	£4	£8*	£4	£10*	£1 per 1,000 feet with maximum of £50 and minimum of £1.
	For 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Mile : Rate per 1,000 ft.	£1 15 0	£2 10 0	£4 10 0*	£3 10 0	£7*	£3 10 0	£9*	
	For each additional Mile over the 5th : Rate per 1,000 feet	£1 12 6	£2	£4*	£3	£6*	£3	£8*	

*These fees do not include provision of name plates in case of Concession Surveys.
(a) Add for days lost through delays other than those caused by Surveyor—£4 per diem.
(b) Add for days travelling to and from survey £2 per diem plus actual transport expenses.
(c) Fees for tying survey to Government datum point £12 per mile. Maximum £60. Minimum £5.

Authority.	FEEs UNDER " THE LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931."	Rate.
Northern Territories Ordinance No. 8 of 1931. Regulation No. 3 of 1933. Section 13 (1).	1. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for a term of not more than five years	£ s. d. 0 2 6
	2. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for more than five years :—	
	(a) Where the annual rental does not exceed £1	0 5 0
	(b) Where the annual rental exceeds £1 and is less than £10	0 10 0
	(c) Where the annual rental exceeds £10 then for the first £10 for each additional £10 or part thereof	0 10 0
	3. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-native :—	
	(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed £1	0 5 0
	(b) Where the annual rent exceeds £1 and does not exceed £10	1 0 0
	(c) Where the annual rent exceeds £10 then for the first £10 and for each additional £10 or part thereof	1 0 0
	4. Where premises are let at a nominal or reduced rent the gross annual value of such premises shall be taken to be rent for the purposes of arriving at the fees payable under this Schedule.	
	5. The above fees are payable in addition to those payable for survey.	
	6. Where a certificate of occupancy is granted in respect of land for which a contract under section seven has already been made, no fee greater than 2s. 6d. shall be charged in respect of the issue of such certificate.	
	7. Any fees payable under this Schedule may be waived or reduced by the Governor in any particular case.	

ABSTRACT OF THE NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE for the year 1936-37.

REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
12. Colonial Development Fund :—		<i>Extraordinary.</i>	
(1) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	50 0 0	3. Agriculture	13,832 8 6
(2) Grant for training of Forestry probationers	407 16 0	6. Broadcasting	5,784 14 3
(3) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	256 0 0	11. Gold Coast Regiment	1,630 14 3
		15a. Medical Department	3,347 14 6
		15c. Laboratory Service, Medical Department	3,743 5 1
		19. Police	91 1 11
		21. Posts and Telegraphs	2,280 0 11
		22. Printing	4,677 14 4
		27. Public Works	207,452 16 7
		29. Railway Capital Works	130,418 7 1
		Total	2,889,850 14 5
Total	£3,774,745 15 6	<i>Special.</i>	
		38. Transfers to Special Funds :—	
		(2) Transfers to Sinking Fund (Supplementary) Reserve	796,280 0 0
		(3) Railway Renewals Fund	230,147 0 0
		Total	3,916,277 14 5
		39. Colonial Development Fund :—	
		(1) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Fund	50 0 0
		(2) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Fund	256 0 0
		(3) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	200 0 0
		(3a) Recruitment of Probationers for Colonial Forestry Service	207 16 0
		Total	£3,916,991 10 5

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE for the Year 1936-37.

Specify each separate Head of Revenue according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year 1935-36.		Amount collected in the year 1936-37.		Increase.		Decrease.		Causes of Increase or Decrease.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		
1. Customs and Excise	2,434,751	15 1	2,955,698	15 8	520,947	0 7	—	—	1. Increased importations and Cocoa export.	
2. Harbour and Light Dues	37,889	8 7	41,803	2 1	3,913	13 6	—	—	2. Increased tonnage.	
3. Licences, etc.	256,331	4 3	254,822	5 7	—	—	1,508	18 8	3. Stamp duties.	
4. Fees of Court, etc.	197,295	14 10	225,896	11 3	28,600	16 5	—	—	4. Hospital fees and Transport earnings.	
5. Railways	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6. Posts and Telegraphs	100,686	13 11	109,108	0 3	8,421	6 4	—	—	6. Improved trade.	
7. Rents of Government Lands	23,876	3 5	32,191	7 4	8,315	3 11	—	—	7. Sekondi and Kumasi rents.	
8. Interest	28,305	3 3	26,478	5 2	—	—	1,826	18 1	8. Interest on Savings Bank account credited to the Fund	
9. Miscellaneous	89,910	1 10	48,665	5 5	—	—	41,244	16 5		
10. Land Sales	114	11 0	167	0 0	52	9 0	—	—	9. Decrease in Currency Board income.	
11. Special Receipts :—										
(1) Interest on Reserve Fund investments	58,795	15 10	60,126	10 3	1,330	14 5	—	—	11. Special Receipts :—	
(2) Interest on Supplementary Sinking Fund investments	534	9 0	17,585	17 10	17,051	8 10	—	—	(1) Increase in invested funds.	
(3) Temporary levy on Civil Servants' emoluments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2) do. do. do.	
(4) Stock Transfer Stamp Duty Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
(5) Investments appreciation and profits on sale	38,173	9 10	1,488	18 8	—	—	36,684	11 2		
12. Colonial Development Fund :—										
(1) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	84	0 0	50	0 0	—	—	34	0 0	(5) Depreciation on Stocks.	
(2) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	1,399	6 2	407	16 0	—	—	991	10 2	12. Colonial Development Fund :—	
(3) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	230	0 0	256	0 0	26	0 0	—	—	(2) Fewer officers in training.	
Total	£3,268,377	17 0	3,774,745	15 6	588,658	13 0	82,290	14 6		

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE for the Year 1936-37.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.		Expenditure 1935-36.			Expenditure 1936-37.			Increase.			Decrease.			Causes of Increase or Decrease.
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1.	The Governor ..	9,322	11	8	8,957	19	5	—	—	—	364	12	3	3. Increased travelling and produce inspection.
2.	Achimota College ..	48,000	0	0	48,000	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Agriculture ..	82,975	0	3	94,771	15	5	11,796	15	2	—	—	—	
4.	Animal Health ..	15,902	9	9	18,651	17	1	2,749	7	4	—	—	—	4. Increased Veterinary activities.
5.	Audit Department ..	11,503	1	9	12,317	6	5	814	4	8	—	—	—	5. Increased establishment.
6.	Broadcasting Department ..	7,781	0	3	10,059	16	11	2,278	16	8	—	—	—	6. Extension of Broadcasting Relay Services to Sekondi, Takoradi, etc.
7.	Customs ..	90,016	18	4	93,916	10	4	3,899	12	0	—	—	—	7. Overtime fees and valuation of Diamonds.
8.	Education ..	176,666	12	7	180,733	7	4	4,066	14	9	—	—	—	8. Grants to Assisted Schools.
9.	Forestry ..	32,758	12	3	35,601	10	9	2,842	18	6	—	—	—	9. Increased establishment.
10.	Geological Survey ..	7,180	6	3	7,047	6	8	407	0	5	—	—	—	11. Increased establishment.
11.	Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F. ..	86,525	13	11	92,264	11	10	5,738	17	11	—	—	—	12. Military Stores and travelling.
12.	Local Forces ..	4,072	0	8	6,802	10	1	2,730	9	5	—	—	—	13. Normal increase.
13.	Lands Department ..	10,202	10	1	11,539	4	11	1,336	14	10	—	—	—	14. Increased travelling.
14.	Law Officers ..	8,047	12	3	8,621	12	5	574	0	2	—	—	—	15a. Increased Medical Services.
15a.	Medical Department ..	171,661	12	4	187,244	17	5	15,583	5	1	—	—	—	15b. Increased Sanitary requirements.
15b.	Medical Department, Health Branch ..	119,022	10	4	125,170	5	4	6,147	15	0	—	—	—	15c. Trypanosomiasis campaign.
15c.	Medical Research Institute ..	7,764	5	11	10,704	3	7	2,939	17	8	—	—	—	16. Normal increase.
16.	Mines ..	5,012	4	4	6,553	1	10	1,540	17	6	—	—	—	17. Depreciation on investments and H.M. Coronation.
17.	Miscellaneous Services ..	77,787	15	8	206,352	0	2	128,564	4	6	—	—	—	18. New pensions and gratuities.
18.	Pensions and Gratuities ..	223,488	0	3	232,609	15	9	9,181	15	0	—	—	—	19. Increased establishment.
19.	Police ..	185,446	1	9	189,106	17	7	3,660	15	10	—	—	—	20. Joint Provincial Councils transport and travelling.
20.	Political Administration ..	116,704	15	6	121,787	5	11	5,082	10	5	—	—	—	21. Postal activities.
21.	Posts and Telegraphs ..	139,039	7	8	145,649	13	3	6,610	5	7	—	—	—	22. Normal increase.
22.	Printing Office ..	32,016	8	2	33,894	10	2	1,878	2	0	—	—	—	23. Expenditure on clothing and bedding for prisoners in 1935-36.
23.	Prisons ..	42,272	19	0	41,502	4	5	—	—	—	770	14	7	24. Repayment of C. D. F. loans in 1935-36.
24.	Public Debt Charges ..	174,628	12	8	104,144	4	3	—	—	—	70,484	8	5	25. Increased establishment.
25.	Public Works Department ..	101,481	2	1	107,202	1	2	5,720	19	1	—	—	—	26. Maintenance of Roads.
26.	Public Works Annually Recurrent ..	220,651	17	5	245,406	3	11	24,754	6	6	—	—	—	
Carried forward ..		2,207,932	3	1	2,387,272	14	4	250,960	6	6	71,619	15	3	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE for the Year 1936-37—contd.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1935-36.			Expenditure 1936-37.			Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Brought forward	2,207,932	3	1	2,387,272	14	4	250,900	6	6	71,619	15	3	
27. Public Works Extraordinary	74,353	4	2	207,452	16	7	133,099	12	5	—	—	—	27. Works not completed in 1935-36.
28. Railway (deficit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29. Railway Capital Works	5,571	8	1	130,418	7	0	124,846	19	0	—	—	—	
30. Secretariat	27,582	19	11	28,958	17	0	1,375	17	1	—	—	—	30. Normal increase.
31. Supreme Court	36,107	16	3	37,097	18	2	930	1	11	—	—	—	31. do.
32. Survey Department	48,624	4	2	49,645	5	10	1,021	1	8	—	—	—	32. do.
33. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34. Takoradi Harbour Capital Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35. Transport Department	20,934	19	6	22,060	18	4	1,125	18	10	—	—	—	35. do.
36. Treasury	22,177	17	0	21,299	9	9	—	—	—	878	7	11	36. Changes in staff.
37. Vital Statistics	4,828	10	0	4,940	8	0	111	18	0	—	—	—	
40. Volunteer Naval Defence Force	—	—	—	703	10	4	703	19	4	—	—	—	
38. Transfer to Special Funds :—													38. Transfers to Special Funds :—
(2) Transfers to Sinking Fund (Supplementary) Reserve	453,720	0	0	796,280	0	0	342,560	0	0	—	—	—	(2) Additional Contribution transferred.
(3) Contribution to Railway Renewals Fund	125,000	0	0	230,147	0	0	105,147	0	0	—	—	—	(3) do.
(4) Transfers to Reserve Fund	100,000	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,000	0	0	(4) No Contribution transferred.
39. Colonial Development Fund :—													39. Colonial Development Fund :—
(1) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Fund	84	0	0	50	0	0	—	—	—	34	0	0	(3) Fewer officers in training.
(2) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Fund	230	0	0	266	0	0	26	0	0	—	—	—	
(3) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	1,399	6	2	200	0	0	—	—	—	1,199	6	2	
(3a) Recruitment of Probationers for Colonial Forestry Service	—	—	—	207	16	0	207	16	0	—	—	—	
Total	£3,128,606	9	0	3,916,991	10	5	962,116	10	9	173,731	9	4	

RECAPITULATION of EXPENDITURE with Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1935-36.			1936-37.			Remarks, if required.
	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1. The Governor	6,888 19 8	2,433 12 0	9,322 11 8	6,990 19 0	1,967 0 5	8,957 19 5	
2. Achimota College	—	48,000 0 0	48,000 0 0	—	48,000 0 0	48,000 0 0	
3. Agriculture	35,450 0 6	22,548 7 8	57,998 8 2	56,562 0 1	24,377 6 10	80,939 6 11	
4. Animal Health	8,027 12 4	7,160 14 6	15,188 6 10	9,532 2 0	9,119 15 1	18,651 17 1	
5. Audit Department	9,976 13 0	1,526 8 9	11,503 1 9	10,846 1 10	1,471 4 7	12,317 6 5	
6. Broadcasting Department	904 19 3	504 4 6	1,409 3 9	2,246 8 7	2,028 14 1	4,275 2 8	
7. Customs	73,379 7 4	16,637 11 0	90,016 18 4	57,810 3 7	36,106 6 9	93,916 10 4	
8. Education	62,209 18 7	114,456 14 0	176,666 12 7	63,899 15 2	116,833 12 2	180,733 7 4	
9. Forestry	21,777 16 9	-11,480 15 6	32,758 12 3	24,203 7 7	11,398 3 2	35,601 10 9	
10. Geological Survey	4,549 6 2	2,509 19 1	7,059 5 3	4,858 4 7	2,789 2 1	7,647 6 8	
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	66,304 0 0	20,020 7 5	86,324 7 5	68,336 17 11	22,296 19 8	90,633 17 7	
12. Local Forces	2,951 6 5	2,020 14 3	4,972 0 8	2,481 9 10	4,321 0 3	6,802 10 1	
13. Lands Department	8,748 12 10	1,453 17 3	10,202 10 1	9,782 13 0	1,756 11 11	11,539 4 11	
14. Law Officers	7,020 3 7	1,027 8 8	8,047 12 3	7,090 6 0	1,530 16 5	8,621 2 5	
15a. Medical Department (Medical and General)	114,639 14 11	57,021 17 5	171,661 12 4	119,652 4 8	64,244 18 3	183,897 2 11	
15b. Medical Department (Health Branch)	51,162 19 0	67,859 11 4	119,022 10 4	52,582 3 2	72,588 2 2	125,170 5 4	
15c. Medical Department (Laboratory Service)	6,237 18 10	1,526 7 1	7,764 5 11	6,221 19 3	738 19 3	6,960 18 6	
16. Mines	4,151 5 10	860 18 6	5,012 4 4	5,320 14 0	1,232 7 10	6,553 1 10	
17. Miscellaneous Services	—	77,787 15 8	77,787 15 8	—	206,352 0 2	206,352 0 2	
18. Pensions and Gratuities	—	223,488 0 3	223,488 0 3	—	232,669 15 9	232,669 15 9	
19. Police	146,914 16 9	38,433 1 10	185,347 18 7	148,909 6 8	40,106 9 0	189,015 15 8	
20. Political Administration	84,378 3 10	32,326 11 8	116,704 15 6	85,189 1 6	36,598 4 5	121,787 5 11	
21. Posts and Telegraphs	106,532 6 9	32,597 0 11	139,039 7 8	109,675 5 9	33,694 6 7	143,369 12 4	
22. Printing	21,517 9 8	7,330 15 8	28,848 5 4	22,247 9 5	9,969 6 5	32,216 15 10	
23. Prisons	28,723 19 5	13,349 11 11	42,073 11 4	28,152 2 7	13,350 1 10	41,502 4 5	
24. Public Debt Charges	—	108,089 5 2	108,089 5 2	—	104,144 4 3	104,144 4 3	
25. Public Works Department	88,228 0 5	13,253 1 8	101,481 2 1	92,749 17 3	14,452 3 11	107,202 1 2	
26. Public Works Annually Recurrent	—	220,651 17 5	220,651 17 5	—	245,406 3 11	245,406 3 11	
28. Railway (deficit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30. Secretariat	25,151 19 10	2,431 0 1	27,582 19 11	25,363 11 2	3,595 5 10	28,958 17 0	
31. Supreme Court	27,341 9 10	8,826 6 5	36,167 16 3	27,249 8 6	9,848 9 8	37,097 18 2	
32. Survey Department	32,751 1 6	15,873 2 8	48,624 4 2	33,286 9 0	16,358 16 10	49,645 5 10	
33. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33a. Transport Department	8,092 12 4	12,842 7 2	20,934 19 6	8,110 8 7	13,950 9 9	22,060 18 4	
36. Treasury	20,999 8 0	1,178 9 8	22,177 17 8	20,294 2 1	1,005 7 8	21,299 9 9	
37. Vital Statistics	2,054 8 6	2,774 1 6	4,828 10 0	2,083 3 7	2,857 4 5	4,940 8 0	
40. Volunteer Naval Defence Force	—	—	—	—	703 19 4	703 19 4	
Total	1,096,266 11 10	1,190,191 18 7	2,286,458 10 5	1,111,727 16 4	1,104,863 10 8	2,216,591 7 0	

RECAPITULATION of EXPENDITURE with Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1935-36.			1936-37.			Remarks, if required.
	a. Personal Emoluments.		TOTAL.	b. Other Charges.		TOTAL.	
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.		
<i>Extraordinary.</i>							
3. Agriculture	—	4,976 12 1	4,976 12 1	—	13,832 8 6	13,832 8 6	
4. Animal Health	—	114 2 11	114 2 11	—	—	—	
6. Broadcasting	—	6,371 16 6	6,371 16 6	—	5,784 14 3	5,784 14 3	
10. Geological Survey	—	121 1 0	121 1 0	—	—	—	
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	201 6 6	201 6 6	—	1,630 14 3	1,630 14 3	
15a. Medical and General Branch	—	—	—	—	3,347 14 6	3,347 14 6	
15c. Laboratory Service (Medical Department)	—	—	—	—	3,743 5 1	3,743 5 1	
19. Police	—	98 3 2	98 3 2	—	91 1 11	91 1 11	
21. Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	2,280 0 11	2,280 0 11	
22. Printing	—	3,168 2 10	3,168 2 10	—	4,677 14 4	4,677 14 4	
23. Prisons	—	199 7 8	199 7 8	—	—	—	
24. Repayment of Colonial Development Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27. Loans	—	66,539 7 6	66,539 7 6	—	207,452 16 7	207,452 16 7	
29. Public Works	—	74,353 4 2	74,353 4 2	—	130,418 7 1	130,418 7 1	
29. Railway Capital Works	—	5,571 8 1	5,571 8 1	—	—	—	
38. Transfers to Special Funds :—							
(2) Transfers to Sinking Fund (Supplementary)	—	453,720 0 0	453,720 0 0	—	796,280 0 0	796,280 0 0	
(3) Contributions to Railway Renewal Fund	—	125,000 0 0	125,000 0 0	—	230,147 0 0	230,147 0 0	
(4) Transfers to Reserve Fund	—	100,000 0 0	100,000 0 0	—	—	—	
39. Colonial Development Fund	—	1,713 6 2	1,713 6 2	—	713 16 0	713 16 0	
	1,096,266 11 10	2,032,339 17 2	3,128,606 9 0	1,111,727 16 4	2,505,263 14 1	3,916,991 10 5	

REWARD FUNDS :—										INVESTMENT :—										5,332,518 8 3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Police	On account of Special Funds	295,908 1 1

PUBLIC DEBT—GOLD COAST.

Statement of the Public Debt showing the several Loans issued and their respective Sinking Funds on 31st March, 1937.

Authority under which debt was incurred.	Object of Loan.	Nature of Loan.	Amount of Loan.	Amount of Sinking Fund.	Net present Liability.
Chapter 87 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of Accra Harbour Works (extension), Accra Railways, Sekondi Harbour Works, Takwa—Prestea—Broomasie Railways, Accra Water Works and Sekondi Water Works.	4% Inscribed Stock, 1939-49	£ 1,035,000 0 0	£ 386,699 8 3	£ 648,300 11 9
Chapter 88 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of reconstruction of Railways and construction of Railways and Harbour Works in connection with the development of transportation in the Colony.	6% Inscribed Stock, 1945-70	4,000,000 0 0	525,128 10 0	3,474,871 10
Chapter 89 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of constructing Takoradi Harbour, the Central Province Railway and other Railway and Harbour Works in the Colony.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1956	4,628,000 0 0	519,423 9 9	4,108,576 10
Ordinance No. 1 of 1931	For completion of Takoradi Harbour and construction of Kumasi Water Works, Supreme Court Buildings and Accra Water Main construction.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1960-70	1,170,000 0 0	30,129 12 10	1,139,870 7 2
Ordinance No. 28 of 1934 (Chapter 90 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).	For the redemption of part of the Gold Coast Government 3% Stock 1927-52 and 3½% Stock, 1934-59.	3% Conversion Stock, 1954-59	602,000 0 0	8,922 5 4	593,077 14 8
			£11,435,000 0 0	1,470,303 6 2	9,964,696 13 10

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

The TOWN COUNCIL of ACCRA is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil. 2. To provide public latrines and bathing places. 3. To make wells; and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination. 4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality. 6. To carry out the provisions of,— <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6. (b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80. (c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and (d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81. |
|---|--|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—ACCRA.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	1,328	10	0	13. Receipts from bus service	9,865	19	6
2. Auctioneers' licences	196	0	0	14. Miscellaneous receipts	865	7	10
3. Wine and beer licences	418	0	0	15. Payments for clearing private latrines	2,905	12	0
4. Dog licences	80	15	0	16. Payment of vehicle badges	70	15	6
5. Hawkers' licences	671	5	0	17. Refund of Customs duties	—		
6. House rates	12,811	14	8	18. Interest on Savings Bank deposits	—		
7. Wheel rates	407	0	0	19. Claims from Insurance Company	—		
8. Slaughter-house fees	1,010	14	6½	20. Lorry park	1,326	6	3
9. Market table dues	2,699	9	0	21. Kraal fees	115	1	0
10. Penalties on prosecutions	917	9	6	22. Rent of shops, Selwyn Market	1,518	0	0
11. Reimbursements	4,883	19	0	23. Amounts recovered from Summonses	168	0	0
12. Rent of stables	28	12	0				

	£	s.	d.
Amount of Assessment	288,253	0	0
Total Revenue, including all Sources	42,288	10	9½
Expenditure	38,719	17	11
Net Amount of Debt	19,177	18	8

Number of Electors registered, 4,029.

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

The TOWN COUNCIL of CAPE COAST is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil</p> <p>2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.</p> <p>3. To make wells ; and otherwise to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair all public drains and tanks, and preserve same from contamination.</p> <p>4 To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.</p> | <p>5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.</p> <p>6. To carry out the provisions of—</p> <p>(a) The Auction Sales Ordinance, Cap. 6.</p> <p>(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.</p> <p>(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and</p> <p>(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.</p> |
|--|---|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—CAPE COAST.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	434	0	0	11. Penalties on prosecutions	313	12	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	144	0	0	12. Conservancy fees	980	10	0
3. Wine and beer licences	154	0	0	13. Private dustbin fees	8	0	0
4. Dog licences	17	5	0	14. Lorry park fees	582	3	6
5. Wheel licences	43	0	0	15. Market dues	1,594	3	1
6. Hawkers' licences	307	16	0	16. Government grant-in-aid	3,000	0	0
7. Aerated water factory licences	0	5	0	17. Refund of Customs duty	197	14	1
8. House and land rates	2,925	1	5	18. Interest on deposits	21	14	4
9. Slaughter-house dues	116	14	6	19. Miscellaneous receipts	379	18	5
10. Pound fees	4	16	6	20. Building scheme	52	10	0
				21. Petroleum licences	32	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment	51,245	16	1
Total revenue, including all sources	11,309	13	10
Expenditure	10,859	7	10
Net amount of debt	8,383	8	2
Number of electors registered, 427.			

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

The TOWN COUNCIL of SEKONDI is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.</p> <p>2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.</p> <p>3. To make wells ; and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination.</p> <p>4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.</p> | <p>5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.</p> <p>6. To carry out the provisions of—</p> <p>(a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6.</p> <p>(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.</p> <p>(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and</p> <p>(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.</p> |
|---|--|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—SEKONDI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	607	10	0	10. Poundage fees	6	19	6
2. Auctioneers' licences	40	0	0	11. Penalties on prosecutions	91	8	6
3. Wine and beer licences	200	5	0	12. Government and other rents	1,253	12	3
4. Dog licences	15	10	0	13. Government grant-in-aid	2,119	0	0
5. Hawkers' licences	146	14	0	14. Conservancy	1,135	14	0
6. House rates	4,783	9	6	15. Miscellaneous receipts	80	10	9
7. Wheel rates	126	0	0	16. Reimbursements, sanitary grant, etc.	2,670	0	0
8. Slaughter-house fees	167	8	0	17. Lorry Park Dues	381	18	6
9. Market dues	1,153	1	0	18. Amount recovered from Summons	340	16	0

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment	89,680	0	0
Total revenue, including all sources	19,154	4	5
Expenditure	14,697	10	0

Net Amount of debt, Nil.

Number of electors registered, 1,092.

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

The KUMASI PUBLIC HEALTH BOARD is established under the Kumasi Public Health Board Ordinance (Cap. 13) Ashanti.

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD ARE :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To make and maintain the roads and drains. 2. To make and maintain public latrines, dustbins, bathing and washing places, markets, slaughter-houses and public parks and gardens. 3. To provide a sufficient water supply and maintain public pumps and wells. 4. To provide for the inspection of foodstuffs and liquids intended for human consumption. 5. To provide and maintain the lighting of the streets. 6. To regulate trades or business injurious to public health or otherwise which it is desirable to regulate. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. To provide and maintain fire-fighting equipment. 8. To carry out the provisions of the Mosquitoes Ordinance, Cap. 108. The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80. The Liquor Licence (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81. The Auction Sales Ordinance Cap. 6. The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, Cap. 43. 9. Generally to undertake all other works, matters and services necessary for or conducive to the public safety, health or convenience. |
|--|--|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—KUMASI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	1,778	0	0	14. Penalties on prosecutions	1,141	0	6
2. Auctioneers' licences	116	0	0	15. Clearing private latrines and dustbins	1,221	7	6
3. Wine and beer licences	206	0	0	16. Other miscellaneous receipts	706	5	10
4. Dog licences	38	15	0	17. Lorry park	1,443	2	6
5. Palm wine licences	85	10	0	Reimbursements by Government :—			
6. Hawkers	70	0	0	(a) Sanitation, European reservation	1,300	0	0
7. Kerosene and petrol licences	91	0	0	(b) Clearing Government lands	2,024	0	0
8. House rates	5,520	5	5	(c) Railway lands and buildings	705	0	0
9. Vehicles	201	18	0	(d) Customs duties	996	8	3
10. Motor licences	17,414	5	0	(e) Grant-in-aid	7,000	0	0
11. Driving licences	468	7	0	(f) Grant-in-aid Zongo Reconstruction	1,200	0	0
12. Slaughter-house and kraal fees	702	11	6	Revenue collected for Government :—			
13. Market and butchers' table dues	4,389	6	8	(a) Ground rents	*13,645	0	2
				(b) New Zongo rents (Government portion)	1,133	18	6
				18. New Zongo rents (K.P.H.B. portion)	516	16	6

* Collection for the period 1st April to 30th September, 1936.

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment	116,870	0	0
Total revenue including all sources	64,650	10	9
Expenditure	63,066	13	11
Net amount of debt	28,945	16	4

GOVERNING BODY.

The Board consists of ten members. The official members, five in number, are Government officers appointed by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti. The remaining five members are nominated, two by the Kumasi Chamber of Commerce, two by the Oman Council of the Kumasi Division and one, who must be an African not an Ashanti, by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti.

PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, etc.,

not of a Military Nature, undertaken during the year 1936-37.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, actual amount of expenditure up to present date.
		£ s. d.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
HEAD 27.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.								
ACCRA.								
Accra and Christiansborg : surface water drainage ..	Constructing	220,500 0 0	Governor ..	Colonial Revenue	1920	Unfinished	—	131,319 7 8
Korle Lagoon reclamation scheme ..	"	195,000 0 0	"	"	1929	"	—	19,118 4 4
Gold Coast Hospital : improvements and extensions ..	"	—	"	"	1936	Finished ..	983 15 8	—
Gold Coast Regiment : earth ramp to Magazine ..	"	200 0 0	"	"	1936	"	194 8 1	—
Printing Office extensions : new stationery store ..	"	5,100 0 0	"	"	1935	Unfinished	—	3,241 17 2
Survey Offices : extensions to Cadastral Record Store ..	"	180 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	173 11 0	—
Accra Water Supply : additional power unit ..	Purchase ..	—	"	"	1920	Unfinished	—	416,337 15 0
EASTERN PROVINCE.								
Koforidua Water Supply ..	Constructing	40,000 0 0	"	"	1936	"	—	8,096 8 4
Koforidua surface water drainage ..	"	500 0 0	"	"	1936	"	—	115 3 2
Nkawaw surface water drainage ..	"	400 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	399 8 6	—
Nsawam : reconstruction of Densu bridge ..	"	3,000 0 0	"	"	1936	"	2,843 0 10	—
Cape St. Paul Lighthouse : new quarters ..	"	160 0 0	"	"	1936	"	159 14 8	—
Road 100E. Anyinam-Wiresu ..	"	40,000 0 0	"	"	1935	Unfinished	—	12,554 15 10
Road 109E. Suhum-Mangoase ..	"	8,500 0 0	"	"	1936	"	—	4,112 7 0
Road 110E. Nsawam-Adeiso ..	"	8,000 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	6,995 14 0	—
Road 112E. Nsawam-Coaltar ..	"	7,000 0 0	"	"	1936	Not started	—	—
Road 135E. Accra-Ada ..	"	16,954 0 0	"	"	1930	Unfinished	—	8,866 1 1
Road 148E. Effiduase-Akwadum ..	"	1,200 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	997 7 4	—
CENTRAL PROVINCE.								
Cape Coast surface water drainage ..	"	300 0 0	"	"	1936	Unfinished	—	297 3 10
Swedru Police Barracks : additional quarters ..	"	1,500 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	1,499 19 11	—
Oda : new Court and Offices ..	"	2,500 0 0	"	"	1936	"	2,376 15 8	—
Cape Coast Water Supply : extension to Elmina and Saltpond ..	"	193,831 0 0	"	"	1923	Unfinished	—	171,410 3 9
Winneba : improvements to landing place ..	"	150 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	150 0 0	—
WESTERN PROVINCE.								
Takoradi : additional store accommodation Posts and Telegraphs ..	"	500 0 0	"	"	1936	"	498 18 2	—
Sekondi : alterations to Post Office ..	"	160 0 0	"	"	1936	"	159 16 10	—
Sekondi : African Hospital : extension ..	"	1,630 0 0	"	"	1936	Not started	—	—
Tarkwa : new African Hospital ..	"	5,000 0 0	"	"	1935	Finished ..	5,090 9 11	—
Achim : conversion of Customs House to Post Office ..	"	250 0 0	"	"	1936	"	263 18 0	—
Road 300W. Sekondi-Axim ..	"	10,500 0 0	"	"	1936	Unfinished	—	9,016 5 4
Road 304W. Nkomsia-Akropong ..	"	6,500 0 0	"	"	1935	Finished ..	4,956 10 0	—
Road 316W. Essiama-Anabil ..	"	10,000 0 0	"	"	1936	Not started	—	—

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.		If unfinished, actual amount of expenditure up to present date.		
							£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
WESTERN PROVINCE—contd.											
Road 321W. Pretsia Plantation feeder road ..	Constructing	3,000 0 0	Governor ..	Colonial Revenue	1936	Finished ..	3,085	4 2	—	—	
Road 322W. Ayim road ..	"	4,500 0 0	"	"	1936	Unfinished	—	—	3,271	11 11	
Road 328W. Sese road ..	"	1,000 0 0	"	"	1936	Not started	—	—	—	—	
Road 330W. Agona-Simpa ..	"	16,000 0 0	"	"	1935	Unfinished	—	—	11,608	8 9	
ASHANTI.											
Kumasi Prison : extension ..	"	750 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	749	14 1	—	—	
Kumasi African Hospital : improvement ..	"	300 0 0	"	"	1936	"	296	4 10	—	—	
Sunyani Prison : extensions ..	"	208 0 0	"	"	1936	"	207	13 4	—	—	
Sunyani Hospital : additional Block of quarters for Nurses ..	"	300 0 0	"	"	1936	"	299	13 3	—	—	
Sunyani : new Police quarters ..	"	3,700 0 0	"	"	1936	"	3,196	15 11	—	—	
Kumasi Electricity Supply : additional power unit ..	Purchase	—	"	"	July, 1927	Unfinished	—	—	53,892	2 7	
Kumasi Electricity Supply : extensions to mains ..	Constructing	360 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	359	17 4	—	—	
Road A5. Kumasi-Techiman ..	"	10,000 0 0	"	"	1936	Unfinished	—	—	2,219	5 2	
Road A6. Bechem-Goaso ..	"	10,700 0 0	"	"	1935	Finished ..	10,699	1 0	—	—	
Road A7. Kumasi-Pamun ..	"	3,000 0 0	"	"	1935	Finished ..	2,999	2 3	—	—	
Road A40. Fomena-Brofoyedru ..	"	13,000 0 0	"	"	1935	Unfinished	—	—	16,760	15 10	
Transport Yard, Kumasi : transfer to new premises ..	"	270 0 0	"	"	1936	Finished ..	268	14 10	—	—	
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.											
Tamale African Hospital : extension ..	"	580 0 0	"	"	1936	"	521	14 10	—	—	
Water Supply Investigation ..	Survey	500 0 0	"	"	1927	"	1,997	18 2	—	—	
Road NT2. Tamale-Bolgatanga ..	Constructing	9,000 0 0	"	"	1935	"	7,989	0 11	—	—	
Road NT 2. Pwalagu Ferry ..	"	5,400 0 0	"	"	1935	"	8,362	13 8	—	—	
Improvements to Transport Yard, Tamale ..	"	344 0 0	"	"	1936	"	343	7 0	—	—	
Tamale surface water drainage ..	"	1,000 0 0	"	"	1936	Unfinished	—	—	723	11 11	
MISCELLANEOUS.											
Minor Works ..	"	—	"	"	April, 1931	"	—	—	6,778	3 10	
General Sanitary improvements ..	"	—	"	"	1936	"	—	—	3,464	12 0	
Electricity Supplies : free connections ..	Erecting	—	"	"	Feb., 1935	"	—	—	1,245	9 11	
Electric Installations in Government Buildings ..	"	—	"	"	April, 1926	"	—	—	8,502	5 4	
Coastal Road tarspraying ..	Constructing	18,000 0 0	"	"	June, 1936	"	—	—	8,930	5 8	
Aerodromes, Accra and Takoradi ..	"	75,000 0 0	"	"	April, 1936	"	—	—	23,174	0 7	
Fire-Fighting Appliances ..	Purchase	—	"	"	Sept., 1929	"	—	—	987	19 4	
SPECIAL WARRANTS.											
Accra Public Hall ..	Constructing	17,000 0 0	"	"	Aug., 1936	Finished ..	—	—	5,966	17 11	
Construction of King Road, etc. ..	"	300 0 0	"	"	Sept., 1936	"	300	0 0	—	—	
Extension of Electric Main N.E. of Christiansborg ..	"	120 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1936	"	106	8 2	—	—	
Keta Prison : additional accommodation ..	"	—	"	"	1935	"	501	9 4	—	—	
Water Supplies in Peki Area ..	"	—	"	"	1935	"	863	10 2	—	—	
Quarters for Agricultural Officers at Hohoe and Wiawso ..	"	1,200 0 0	"	"	Jan., 1937	"	1,179	11 0	—	—	
Reconstruction of Main Road through Keta ..	"	769 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1936	"	768	19 2	—	—	
Sanitary improvements, Teshie ..	"	70 0 0	"	"	Feb., 1937	"	52	10 6	—	—	
Water Supply to St. Nicholas Grammar School, Adisadel, Cape Coast ..	"	225 0 0	"	"	Aug., 1936	"	225	0 0	—	—	
Agona Swedru surface water drainage ..	"	350 0 0	"	"	Jan., 1937	Unfinished	—	—	349	19 6	
Buildings for Re-diffusion Service, Kumasi ..	"	4,773 0 0	"	"	Aug., 1936	Finished ..	4,764	10 6	—	—	
Road A10. Tirdadi to Kumasi ..	"	3,000 0 0	"	"	Feb., 1937	Unfinished	—	—	1,318	5 8	
Accommodation for Local Forces, Kumasi ..	"	145 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1936	Finished ..	144	10 4	—	—	
Provision of extra office accommodation for Police and Lands Departments at Kumasi ..	"	270 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1936	"	268	0 8	—	—	
Bungalow for Veterinary Officer, Navrongo ..	"	1,000 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1936	"	1,000	9 2	—	—	
Construction of Jitta—Anyanwi road ..	"	700 0 0	"	"	Feb., 1937	"	718	19 6	—	—	

**SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, ETC., WHICH
HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR 1936.**

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Despatch.
ORDINANCES.		
1936.		1936.
No. 1 11 Jan.	The Kofi Sechere (Detention and Removal) Ordinance	No. 35 16 Jan.
No. 2 22 Feb.	The Native Courts Amendment Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 113 24 Feb.
No. 3 22 Feb.	The Native Courts Amendment Ordinance (Northern Territories)	No. 114 24 Feb.
No. 4 14 March	The 1936-37 Supply Ordinance, 1936	No. 146 11 March.
No. 5 21 March	The 1934-35 Final Supply Ordinance,	No. 162 21 March.
No. 6 21 March	The Probates (British and Colonial) Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 164 21 March.
No. 7 21 March	The Evidence (British and Foreign Documents) Repeal Ordinance	No. 171 23 March.
No. 8 2 June	The Naval Volunteer Ordinance	No. 165 21 March.
No. 9 21 March	The Customs Amendment Ordinance	No. 161 21 March.
No. 10 21 March	The Bills of Exchange Amendment Ordinance	No. 163 21 March.
No. 11 28 March	The Post Office Ordinance	No. 182 28 March.
No. 12 28 March	The Marriages (Removal of Doubts) Ordinance	No. 181 28 March.
No. 13 28 March	The Regulation of Docks Ordinance	No. 186 28 March.
No. 14 28 March	The Pensions (Non-European Officers) Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 185 28 March.
No. 15 18 April	The Electricity Supply Amendment Ordinance	No. 244 23 April.
No. 16 28 March	The Notaries Public Amendment Ordinance	No. 188 28 March.
No. 17 28 March	The Stamp Amendment Ordinance	No. 179 28 March.
No. 18 28 March	The Importation of Plants Regulation Ordinance	No. 187 28 March.
No. 19 18 April	The Statute Law Revision Ordinance	No. 245 23 April.
No. 20 1 April	The Minerals Ordinance	No. 204 7 April.
No. 21 28 March	The Criminal Procedure Code Amendment Ordinance	No. 180 28 March.
No. 22 1 April	The Savings Bank Ordinance	No. 184 28 March.
No. 23 28 March	The Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance	No. 209 8 April.
No. 24 28 March	The Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance	No. 222 16 April.
No. 25 28 March	The Native Administration Amendment Ordinance	No. 218 10 April.
No. 26 1 April	The Benefits Trust Fund Ordinance	No. .
No. 27 1 April	The Land and Native Rights Amendment Ordinance	No. .
No. 28 18 April	The Public Lands Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 247 23 April.
No. 29 18 April	The Railways Amendment Ordinance	No. 246 23 April.
No. 30 27 June	The Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance	No. 305 26 June.
No. 31 4 July	The Administration Amendment Ordinance	No. 377 2 July.
No. 32 22 Aug.	The Native Administration (Southern Section) Amendment Ordinance	No. 512 29 Aug.
No. 33 29 Aug.	The Folded Woven Goods Amendment Ordinance	No. 520 31 Aug.
No. 34 29 Aug.	The Customs Tariff Amendment Ordinance	No. 523 31 Aug.
No. 35 29 Aug.	The Pensions (Non-European Officers) Further Amendment Ordinance	No. 521 31 Aug.
No. 36 29 Aug.	The European Officers Pensions Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 522 31 Aug.
No. 37 29 Aug.	The Savings Bank Amendment Ordinance	No. 524 31 Aug.
No. 38 1 Nov.	The Carriage of Goods by Road Ordinance	No. 557 10 Nov.
No. 39 29 Aug.	The Criminal Procedure Code Further Amendment Ordinance	No. 528 2 Sept.
No. 40 29 Aug.	The Criminal Code Amendment Ordinance	No. 525 31 Aug.
No. 41 1 Oct.	The Local Forces Ordinance	No. 556 8 Sept.
No. 42 29 Aug.	The Pensions (Widows and Orphans) Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 527 2 Sept.
No. 43 31 Oct.	The Native Authority Further Amendment Ordinance	No. 673 4 Nov.
No. 44 21 Nov.	The Native Authority (Amendment) Ordinance	No. .
No. 45 21 Dec.	The Currency (Amendment) Ordinance	No. 773 24 Dec.
No. 46 21 Dec.	The Importation of Textiles (Quotas) (Amendment) Ordinance	No. 779 31 Dec.
PROCLAMATIONS.		
No. 1 22 Jan.	Proclaiming Prince Edward as His Majesty Edward VIII	No. 6 22 Jan.
No. 2 25 Jan.	Appointing 28th January, 1936 as public holiday in connection with funeral of late King George V.	No. 8 25 Jan.
No. 3 5 Sept.	Prohibiting the exportation of arms and ammunition and warlike stores to Spain	No. 59 5 Sept.
No. 4 15 Sept.	Date of operation of Local Forces Ordinance, 1936	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 5 24 Sept.	Date of operation of Carriage of Goods by Road Ordinance, 1936	No. 71 26 Sept.
No. 6 3 Dec.	Restrictions regarding articles imported in connection with the Coronation	No. 85 12 Dec.
No. 7 24 Dec.	Textile Goods—importation limited in respect of foreign countries	No. 92 28 Dec.
ORDERS IN COUNCIL.		
No. 1 14 Jan.	Ferries (Birim River Ferry Tolls) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 7 25 Jan.
No. 2 25 Jan.	Beaches Reservation Revocation Order, 1936	No. 12 8 Feb.
No. 3 22 Jan.	Sam Tieh Davies Deportation Order, 1935	No. 12 8 Feb.
No. 4 6 Feb.	Midwives (Application) Order, 1936	No. 13 15 Feb.
No. 5 6 Feb.	Non-European Officers Pensionable Offices Order, 1936	No. 13 15 Feb.
No. 6 17 Feb.	Customs Tariff Amendment Order, 1936	No. 15 29 Feb.
No. 7 6 Feb.	Native Courts (Criminal Code Enforcement) Order, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 14 22 Feb.
No. 8 6 Feb.	Native Courts (Criminal Code Enforcement) Order, 1936 (Northern Territories)	No. 14 22 Feb.
No. 9 3 March	Eastern Province Marriage Districts Amendment Order, 1936	No. 17 14 March.
No. 10 6 March	Clement Akrong Mensah Deportation Order, 1936	No. 17 14 March.
No. 11 13 March	Trial by Jury Order, 1936	No. 17 14 March.
No. 12 14 March	Ports Order, 1936	No. 19 21 March.
No. 13 28 March	Towns (Anamabu Town Application) Order, 1936	No. 22 4 April.
No. 14 31 March	Marriage Districts Order, 1936	No. 21 1 April.
No. 15 28 March	Musa Moshi Deportation Order, 1936	No. 22 4 April.

Date of the Law, etc.			Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.		
1936.			ORDERS IN COUNCIL—contd.	1936.		
No. 16	6 May	Towns (Akuse Town Boundaries) Order, 1936	No. 29	16 May.		
No. 17	6 May	Towns (Cape Coast Town Boundaries) Order, 1936	No. 29	16 May.		
No. 18	12 May	Births, Deaths and Burials (Tamale Registration Area) Order, 1936	No. 31	23 May.		
No. 19	12 May	Births, Deaths and Burials (Salaga Registration Area) Order, 1936	No. 31	23 May.		
No. 20	20 July	The Towns (Akwatia Application) Order, 1936	No. 47	25 July.		
No. 21	30 July	Customs Tariff Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 49	30 July.		
No. 22	30 July	Beer (Excise Duty) Order, 1936	No. 49	30 July.		
No. 23	11 Sept.	Issaka Moshi Deportation Order, 1936	No. 62	19 Sept.		
No. 24	19 Sept.	Konongo Mining Area Order, 1936	No. 63	26 Sept.		
No. 25	1 Oct.	Animals (Control of Importation) Revocation Order, 1936	No. 68	10 Oct.		
No. 26	28 Oct.	Marlu Mining Area Order, 1936	No. 74	7 Nov.		
No. 27	6 Nov.	Concessions (Extension of Holdings) Order, 1936	No. 75	14 Nov.		
No. 28	29 Nov.	Enteric Fever Order, 1936	No. 80	5 Dec.		
No. 29	29 Nov.	Ntubia Mining Area Order, 1936	No. 80	5 Dec.		
No. 30	17 Dec.	Ferries Tolls Amendment Order, 1936	No. 91	24 Dec.		
			ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.			
No. 1	13 Jan.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Takoradi Public Cemetery) Order, 1936	No. 4	18 Jan.		
No. 2	16 Jan.	Ashanti Confederacy Council Amendment Order, 1936	No. 4	18 Jan.		
No. 3	16 Jan.	Native Authority (Confederacy) Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 4	18 Jan.		
No. 4	16 Jan.	Courts (Keta District Jurisdiction) Order, 1936	No. 7	25 Jan.		
No. 5	4 Feb.	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas Order, 1936	No. 12	8 Feb.		
No. 6	4 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Order, 1936	No. 12	8 Feb.		
No. 7	5 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1936	No. 12	8 Feb.		
No. 8	7 Feb.	Native Authority (Adansi Revocation) Order, 1936	No. 13	15 Feb.		
No. 9	4 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fifth Further Order, 1936	No. 13	15 Feb.		
No. 10	17 Feb.	Courts (Birim Akim Abuakwa District Jurisdiction) Order, 1936	No. 14	22 Feb.		
No. 11	22 Feb.	Courts (Jurisdiction of District Commissioners) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 15	29 Feb.		
No. 12	26 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Order, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 15	29 Feb.		
No. 13	25 Feb.	Wild Animals Preservation Order, 1936	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 14	26 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Second Further Order, 1936	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 15	26 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Third Further Order, 1936	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 16	26 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourth Further Order, 1936	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 17	29 Feb.	Forests (Worobong Reserve) Order, 1936	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 18	5 March	Concessions (Extension of Time) Sixth Further Order, 1936	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 19	5 March	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 16	7 March.		
No. 20	4 March	Concessions (Commencement of Mining Operations Exemption) Order, 1936	No. 17	14 March.		
No. 21	4 March	Native States Prisons Order, 1936	No. 17	14 March.		
No. 22	10 March	Administration (Togoland) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 17	14 March.		
No. 23	10 March	Native Authority (Nkoranza Native Authority) Order, 1936	No. 38	20 June.		
No. 24	19 March	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 20	28 March.		
No. 25	20 March	Harbour Masters Appointment Amendment Order, 1936	No. 20	28 March.		
No. 26	24 March	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Accra District) Order, 1936	No. 20	28 March.		
No. 27	27 March	Concessions (Extension of Time) Eighth Further Order, 1936	No. 22	4 April.		
No. 28	31 March	Appointment of Registrar of Marriages Order, 1936	No. 21	1 April.		
No. 29	31 March	Magisterial Districts Order, 1936	No. 21	1 April.		
No. 30	31 March	Native Administration Ordinance Amendment Order, 1936	No. 21	1 April.		
No. 31	4 April	Asantehene's Court Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 32	4 April	Native Courts (Non-Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 33	4 April	Native Authority (Non-Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 34	4 April	Ashanti Confederacy Council Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 35	4 April	Native Courts (Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 36	4 April	Clan Native Courts Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 37	4 April	Native Authority (Confederacy) Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 38	4 April	Stamp (Obuasi Sanitary Board Duty Exemption) Order, 1936	No. 23	11 April.		
No. 39	21 April	District Commissioner, Dunkwa, Jurisdiction (Revocation) Order, 1936	No. 26	25 April.		
No. 40	2 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Seventh Further Order, 1936	No. 27	2 May.		
No. 41	5 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Second Further Order, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 27	2 May.		
No. 42	12 May	Forests (Ankasa River Reserve, Main Block) Order, 1936	No. 29	16 May.		
No. 43	12 May	Native Courts (Offence under Native Law and Custom) Order, 1936	No. 31	23 May.		
No. 44	18 May	Courts (Keta District Jurisdiction) Revocation Order, 1936	No. 31	23 May.		
No. 45	28 May	Infectious Diseases (Kumasi, Sunyani and Wenchi Districts) Order, 1936	No. 33	30 May.		
No. 46	26 May	Chief Commissioner's Court Order, 1936	No. 35	6 June.		
No. 47	26 May	Chief Commissioner's Court Revocation Order, 1936	No. 35	6 June.		
No. 48	3 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Ninth Further Order, 1936	No. 37	13 June.		
No. 49	11 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twelfth Further Order, 1936	No. 37	13 June.		
No. 50	11 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Third Further Order, 1936	No. 37	13 June.		
No. 51	11 June	Forests (Tonton Reserve) Order, 1936	No. 38	20 June.		
No. 52	13 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Tenth Further Order, 1936	No. 38	20 June.		
No. 53	16 June	Native Authority (Mampong Division) Order, 1936	No. 38	20 June.		
No. 54	17 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Eleventh Further Order, 1936	No. 38	20 June.		
No. 55		Not issued.				
No. 56	11 June	Revenue of Native Authorities (Purposes) Orders, 1936	No. 41	4 July.		
No. 57	30 June	Courts (Jurisdiction of District Commissioners) Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 41	4 July.		
No. 58	3 July	Dakar (Senegal) Quarantine Order, 1936	No. 42	6 July.		
No. 59	14 July	Forests (Auro River Reserve) Order, 1936	No. 45	18 July.		
No. 60	20 July	Mining Health (Consolidated African Selection Trust Area Alteration) Order, 1936	No. 47	25 July.		
No. 61	23 July	Concessions (Extension of Time) Thirteenth Further Order, 1936	No. 47	25 July.		
No. 62	25 July	Native Courts (Wala and Mamprusi Sub-divisions) Order, 1936	No. 48	28 July.		
No. 63	27 July	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourteenth Further Order, 1936	No. 48	28 July.		
No. 64	28 July	Native Administration Ordinance Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 52	8 Aug.		

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR—contd.		
1936.		1936.
No. 65 4 Aug.	Stamp Duties Order, 1936	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 66 5 Aug.	Chief Commissioner's Court Further Order, 1936	No. 51 5 Aug.
No. 67 5 Aug.	Chief Commissioner's Court Further Revocation Order, 1936	No. 51 5 Aug.
No. 68 4 Aug.	Asamangkese Division (Deposition of Odikro of Akwatia) Order, 1936	No. 53 12 Aug.
No. 69 12 Aug.	Asamangkese Division (Removal) Order, 1936	No. 54 13 Aug.
No. 70 12 Aug.	Asamangkese Division (Removal) Further Order, 1936	No. 54 13 Aug.
No. 71 15 Aug.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Nsawam Government Cemetery Extension) Order, 1936	No. 56 22 Aug.
No. 72 21 Aug.	Births, Deaths and Burials (New Takoradi and Poasi Cemeteries) Order, 1936	No. 57 29 Aug.
No. 73 28 Aug.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fifteenth Further Order, 1936	No. 58 29 Aug.
No. 74 2 Sept.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Sixteenth Further Order, 1936	No. 59 5 Sept.
No. 75 10 Sept.	Order by the Governor No 16 of 1926 (Gold Coast Colony)—amendment of schedule to	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 76 10 Sept.	Native Administration (Esiam State) Order, 1936	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 77 7 Sept.	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 78 14 Sept.	Magisterial Districts Further Order, 1936	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 79 14 Sept.	Courts (Jurisdiction of District Commissioners) Second Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 80 18 Sept.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourth Further Order, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 63 19 Sept.
No. 81 18 Sept.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Seventeenth Further Order, 1936	No. 63 26 Sept.
No. 82 19 Sept.	Mining Health (Konongo Area) Order, 1936	No. 63 26 Sept.
No. 83 1 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Nineteenth Further Order, 1936	No. 66 3 Oct.
No. 84 7 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Eighteenth Further Order, 1936	No. 68 10 Oct.
No. 85 13 Oct.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Aburi Government Cemetery Extension) Order, 1936	No. 69 17 Oct.
No. 86 14 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twentieth Further Order, 1936	No. 69 17 Oct.
No. 87 17 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twenty-first Further Order, 1936	No. 70 24 Oct.
No. 88 19 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twenty-second Further Order, 1936	No. 70 24 Oct.
No. 89 28 Oct.	Concessions (Commencement of Mining Operations Exemption) Further Order, 1936	No. 72 31 Oct.
No. 90 30 Oct.	Motor Traffic (Closing of Roads) Order, 1936	No. 73 2 Nov.
No. 91 28 Oct.	Mining Health (Marlu Area) Order, 1936	No. 74 7 Nov.
No. 92 12 Nov.	District Boundaries Order, 1936	No. 75 14 Nov.
No. 93 17 Nov.	Native Administration Ordinance Second Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 76 21 Nov.
No. 94 30 Nov.	Mining Health (Ntobia Area) Order, 1936	No. 80 5 Dec.
No. 95 30 Nov.	Native Court (Dagomba Sub-divisions) Order, 1936	No. 79 1 Dec.
No. 96 3 Dec.	Motor Traffic (Closing of Roads) Further Order, 1936	No. 80 5 Dec.
No. 97 7 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twenty-third Further Order, 1936	No. 85 12 Dec.
No. 98 11 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fifth Further Order, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 85 12 Dec.
No. 99 16 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twenty-fourth Further Order, 1936	No. 88 16 Dec.
No. 100 16 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Twenty-fifth Further Order, 1936	No. 88 16 Dec.
No. 101 18 Dec.	Cinematograph Exhibitions (Board of Control) Amendment Order, 1936	No. 91 24 Dec.
No. 102 24 Dec.	Motor Traffic (Prohibition) Revocation Order, 1936	No. 91 24 Dec.
No. 103 24 Dec.	Native Administration Ordinance Third Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 92 28 Dec.
RULES AND REGULATIONS.		
No. 1 4 Jan.	Importation of Live-Stock (Importation Fees) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 3 11 Jan.
No. 2 10 Jan.	Kete Krachi Town Boundaries Rules, 1935	No. 4 18 Jan.
No. 3 10 Jan.	Yendi Town Boundaries Rules, 1935	No. 4 18 Jan.
No. 4 10 Jan.	Salaga Town Boundaries Rules, 1935	No. 4 18 Jan.
No. 5 16 Jan.	Towns (Winneba Market) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 7 25 Jan.
No. 6 25 Jan.	Customs Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 12 8 Feb.
No. 7 25 Jan.	Telegraphs (Telephone Rates) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 12 8 Feb.
No. 8 25 Jan.	Post Office (Collection of Customs Duties) Revocation Regulations, 1936	No. 12 8 Feb.
No. 9 17 Feb.	Towns Removal of Nightsoil Regulations, 1936	No. 14 22 Feb.
No. 10 25 Feb.	Education Amendment Rules, 1936	No. 15 29 Feb.
No. 11 24 Feb.	Native Administration Rules, 1936	No. 15 29 Feb.
No. 12 9 March	Towns (Agona Swedru Market) Regulations, 1936	No. 17 14 March.
No. 13 13 March	Liquor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 19 21 March.
No. 14 14 March	Accra Harbour Regulations, 1936	No. 19 21 March.
No. 15 14 March	Sekondi Harbour Revocation Regulations, 1936	No. 19 21 March.
No. 16 16 March	Administration (Northern Territories) (Roads Repeal) Rules, 1936	No. 20 28 March.
No. 17 14 March	Administration (Ashanti) (Roads Repeal) Rules, 1936	No. 20 28 March.
No. 18 4 April	Native Courts (Amendment) Rules, 1936	No. 23 11 April.
No. 19 16 April	Diseases of Animals (Rahies) Regulations, 1936	No. 25 18 April.
No. 20 20 April	Nalerigu Town Boundaries Rules, 1936	No. 26 25 April.
No. 21 20 April	Savelugu Town Boundaries Rules, 1936	No. 26 25 April.
No. 22 20 April	Walewale Town Boundaries Rules, 1936	No. 26 25 April.
No. 23 23 April	Towns Removal of Nightsoil (Amendment) Regulations, 1936	No. 27 2 May.
No. 24 30 April	Gambaga Town Boundaries Rules, 1936	No. 27 2 May.
No. 25 6 May	Importation of Plants Regulations, 1936	No. 29 16 May.
No. 26 8 May	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 29 16 May.
No. 27 8 May	Labour Regulations, 1936 (N.T.)	No. 29 16 May.
No. 28 8 May	Labour Regulations, 1936 (Ashanti)	No. 29 16 May.
No. 29 8 May	Labour Regulations, 1936 (Colony)	No. 29 16 May.
No. 30 14 May	Northern Territories Minerals Regulations, 1936	No. 29 16 May.
No. 30 20 May	Arms and Ammunition (Firearms Licence Fees) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 33 30 May.
No. 32 5 June	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 37 13 June.
No. 33 25 June	Merchandise Marks (Prohibited Goods) Regulations, 1936	No. 41 4 July.
No. 34 2 July	Native Courts (Execution against the Person) Revocation Rules, 1936	No. 43 11 July.
No. 35 6 July	Customs Tariff Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 43 11 July.
No. 36 7 July	Savings Bank Regulations, 1936	No. 43 11 July.
No. 37 10 June	Courts Ordinance (Amendment) Rules, 1936	No. 45 18 July.
No. 38 29 June	Administration (Markets and Slaughter Houses) Revocation Rules, 1936	No. 45 18 July.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
1936.	RULES AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd.</i>	1936.
No. 39 6 July	Pensions (Non-European Officers) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 45 18 July.
No. 40 14 July	Cocoa Industry Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 45 18 July.
No. 41 14 July	Diseases of Animals (Rabies) Regulations, Nsawam, 1936	No. 45 18 July.
No. 42 15 July	Motor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 47 25 July.
No. 43 30 July	Native Administration (Amendment) Rules, 1936	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 44 2 Aug.	Mining (Amendment) Regulations, 1936	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 45 6 Aug.	Diseases of Animals (Rabies) Regulations, Kumasi, 1936	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 46 21 Aug.	Takoradi Port and Harbour (Dues and Charges) Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 57 29 Aug.
No. 47 5 Sept.	European Officers Pensions Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 60 12 Sept.
No. 48 14 Sept.	Bolgatanga Town Boundaries Rules, 1936	No. 62 19 Sept.
No. 49 19 Sept.	Local Forces Regulations, 1936	No. 63 26 Sept.
No. 50 19 Sept.	Motor Traffic (Further Amendment) Regulations, 1936	No. 63 26 Sept.
No. 51 30 Sept.	Cocoa Industry (Amendment) Regulations, 1936	No. 65 1 Oct.
No. 52 6 Nov.	Customs (Further Amendment) Regulations, 1936	No. 75 14 Nov.
No. 53 7 Nov.	Navrongo Town Boundaries Rules, 1936	No. 76 21 Nov.
No. 54 7 Dec.	Gold Coast Naval Volunteer Force Regulations, 1936	No. 85 12 Dec.
No. 55 17 Dec.	Takoradi Port and Harbour Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 91 24 Dec.
No. 56 17 Dec.	Customs Tariff Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 91 24 Dec.
No. 57 22 Dec.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Second Further Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 91 24 Dec.
COMMISSIONS.		
No. — 9 March	Appointing Sir P. B. Petrides to be Chief Justice, Gold Coast	No. 17 14 March.
No. 1 26 Feb.	Appointing Nana Sir Ofori Atta to be an Extraordinary Member, Legislative Council	No. 15 29 Feb.
No. 2 26 Feb.	Appointing Nana Tsibu Darku IX to be an Extraordinary Member, Legislative Council	No. 15 29 Feb.
No. 3 2 March	Appointing S. C. Saward to be an Official Member, Legislative Council	No. 16 7 March.
No. 4 13 March	Appointing G. E. London as Governor's Deputy	No. 18 16 March.
No. 5 } No. 6 }	Not issued.	
No. 7 22 April	Appointing J. M. St. John Yates to fill the office of Chief Justice	No. 23 11 April.
No. 8 8 April	Appointing G. H. Avezathe to be Unofficial Member, Legislative Council	No. 25 18 April.
No. 9 13 April	Appointing G. E. London as Governor's Deputy	No. 24 14 April.
No. 10 19 May	Appointing C. B. Pearson to fill the office of Puisne Judge	No. 31 23 May.
No. 11 26 May	Appointing F. A. Boret to be Unofficial Member, Legislative Council	No. 33 30 May.
No. 12 9 June	Appointing G. E. London as Governor's Deputy	No. 36 10 June.
No. 13 30 June	Appointing G. E. London to be Governor's Deputy	No. 41 4 July.
No. 14 4 July	Appointing H. W. M. Bamford to be Temporarily an Official Member of the Legislative Council	No. 43 11 July.
No. 15 27 July	Appointing Frank George Wright to be Temporary Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council	No. 48 28 July.
No. 16 4 Aug.	Appointing Colin Bateman Pearson to fill the office of Puisne Judge	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 17 23 Sept.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay to be Governor's Deputy	No. 64 23 Sept.
No. 18 26 Sept.	Appointing H. W. M. Bamford to be Official Member of the Legislative Council	No. 66 3 Oct.
No. 19 12 Oct.	Appointing His Honour J. M. St. John Yates to fill the office of Chief Justice	No. 69 17 Oct.
No. 20 12 Oct.	Appointing Commander G. E. Cooper, R.N., to fill the office of Puisne Judge	No. 69 17 Oct.
No. 21 18 Nov.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay to be Governor's Deputy	No. 77 21 Nov.
No. 22 7 Dec.	Appointing Tyrer Egg to act as Puisne Judge	No. 81 7 Dec.
No. 23 25 Dec.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay to be Governor's Deputy	No. 1 2 Jan. 1937.
BYE-LAWS.		
1936.		1936.
No. 1 6 Feb.	Yilo Krobo State (Cocoa) Bye-laws, 1935	No. 14 22 Feb.
No. 2 6 Feb.	New Juaben State (Cocoa) Bye-laws, 1935	No. 14 22 Feb.
No. 3 6 Feb.	Ajumaku State (Cocoa) Bye-laws, 1935	No. 14 22 Feb.
No. 4 20 Feb.	Akwamu State (Volta River Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1936	No. 16 7 March.
No. 5 20 June	Akyem Abuakwa State Oil Palm Trees Protection Bye-laws, 1936	No. 41 4 July.
No. 6 25 July	Sefwi-Anwiaso State (Tano-Suraw Extension Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1936	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 7 25 July	Sefwi-Wiawso State (Tano-Suraw Extension Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1936	No. 52 8 Aug.
No. 8 21 Aug.	Ajumaku State Roads Repeal Bye-laws, 1936	No. 57 29 Aug.
No. 9 21 Aug.	Ajumaku State Roads Repeal Further Bye-laws, 1936	No. 57 29 Aug.
No. 10 10 Oct.	New Juaben State (Stool Treasuries) Bye-laws, 1936	No. 70 24 Oct.
No. 11 28 Oct.	Kwahu State Cocoa Bye-laws, 1936	No. 74 7 Nov.
No. 12 27 Nov.	Awatime State (Cocoa) Bye-laws, 1936	No. 80 5 Dec.
No. 13 3 Nov.	Abura State (Sanitary) Bye-laws, 1936	No. 1 2 Jan. 1937.
ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, ASHANTI.		
1935.		1935.
No. B5 24 Dec.	Wenchi Town Public Pound Order, 1935	No. 2 4 Jan.
1936.		1936.
No. 1 7 May	Obuasi Sanitary Board (Town Boundaries) Order, 1936	No. 31 23 May.
No. 2 11 May	Marriage Officers (Ashanti) Appointment and Revocation Order, 1936	No. 33 30 May.
No. 3 22 June	Marriage Officers (Ashanti) Appointment Order, 1936	No. 41 4 July.
No. 4 6 Aug.	Appointing the new St. John the Baptist Church, Donyima to be place for celebration of marriages.	No. 56 22 Aug.
No. 5 26 Aug.	Clan Native Courts Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 59 5 Sept.
No. 6 26 Aug.	Native Courts (Confederacy) Further Amendment Order, 1936	No. 59 5 Sept.
No. 7 15 Dec.	Marriage Officers (Ashanti) Further Appointment Order, 1936	No. 92 28 Dec.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
<div>No. 1136.12 March</div>	<div>ORDER BY PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER, WESTERN PROVINCE.</div> <div>Roads (Western Province) Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 20136.28 March.</div>
	<div>ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,</div> <div>NORTHERN TERRITORIES.</div>	
<div>No. 112 March</div>	<div>Marriage Officers (Northern Territories) Appointment and Revocation Order, 1936 ..</div>	<div>No. 4027 June.</div>
<div>No. 227 Aug.</div>	<div>Marriage Officers (Northern Territories) Appointment Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6012 Sept.</div>
<div>No. 312 Aug.</div>	<div>Lawra Area Native Authority (Tribute) Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 412 Aug.</div>	<div>Tumu Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 512 Aug.</div>	<div>Builsa Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 612 Aug.</div>	<div>Kassena Nankanni Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 712 Aug.</div>	<div>Mamprusi Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 812 Aug.</div>	<div>Dagomba Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 926 Aug.</div>	<div>Wala Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 1031 Aug.</div>	<div>Krachi Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>
<div>No. 1117 Sept.</div>	<div>Nanumber Area Native Authority Order, 1936</div>	<div>No. 6917 Oct.</div>

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

The Legislative Council, which consists of the Governor, fifteen official members and fourteen unofficial members, contains an elective element, provision being made for the election of six Head Chiefs as Provincial members, three Municipal members to represent the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi respectively, a Mercantile member and a Mining member (v. Section 11).

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES. 1936.

Section 11 59

The conditions of appointment to the Executive and Legislative Councils are laid down in the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gold Coast Colony dated the 23rd May, 1925.

The members of the Executive Council are the officers for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Colonial Secretary, Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, Chief Commissioner of the Northern Territories, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Director of Medical Services, Secretary for Native Affairs, and are styled *ex officio* Members.

The Legislative Council consists of the members of the Executive Council, the Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of the Railway, the Commissioners of the Eastern, Central and Western Provinces, the Director of Agriculture, the Director of Education and such other persons holding public office under the Crown in the Colony and not exceeding two in number at any one time as the Governor may from time to time nominate and appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State, who are styled *Nominated Official Members*;

And fourteen Unofficial Members as follows :—

- (1) Six Provincial Members ; namely, three for the Eastern Province, two for the Central Province and one for the Western Province ;
- (2) Three Municipal Members ; namely, one each for the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi ;
and
- (3) Five European Unofficial Members, namely :—
 - (a) One representative of the firms which for the time being are members of a recognised Chamber of Commerce, in the Colony ; such representative to be styled " the Mercantile Member " ;
 - (b) A representative of the mining industry in the Colony ; such representative to be styled " the Mining Member " ;
and
 - (c) Three Unofficial Members to be nominated and appointed by the Governor by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State.

THERE IS NO HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G.	20-10-1934	Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
George Ernest London (a)	8-5-1935	Colonial Secretary.
Hubert Craddock Stevenson, O.B.E., M.C.	11-11-1936	Chief Commissioner of Ashanti.
William John Andrew Jones (b)	9-1-1933	Chief Commissioner of the Northern Territories.
John Curtois Howard, K.C. (c)	4-3-1933	Attorney-General.
Henry William Butler Blackall, K.C. (d)	2-9-1936	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly, C.M.G. (e)	13-2-1929	Treasurer.
David Duff, C.M.G. (f)	9-2-1932	Director of Medical Services.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas (g)	9-1-1933	Secretary for Native Affairs.

REMARKS.

- (a) On leave from 9th August, 1936 to 31st December, 1936. Mr. L. W. Wood, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary from 9th August to 7th September, 1936 and Mr. G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., Deputy Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary from 8th September to 31st December, 1936.
- (b) On leave from 1st January, 1936 to 4th February, 1936 during which period Mr. E. O. Rake, Assistant Chief Commissioner, acted as Chief Commissioner.
- (c) On leave from 1st March, 1936, and was transferred to Ceylon as from 4th July, 1936. Mr. L. E. V. M'Carthy, Solicitor-General, acted as Attorney-General during the period of his absence.
- (d) Arrived in the Colony and assumed duty on 8th September, 1936.
- (e) On leave from 12th April, 1936. Retired on pension as from 5th September, 1936. Mr. H. Vane Percy, Deputy Treasurer, acted to the end of the year.
- (f) On leave from 1st January, 1936 to 3rd June, 1936. Dr. G. G. Grieve, Deputy Director of Medical Service, acted from 1st January to 22nd January, 1936 and Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Deputy Director of Health Service, acted from 23rd January to 2nd June, 1936.
- (g) On leave from 12th April, 1936 to 8th September, 1936 during which period Captain J. C. Warrington, Provincial Commissioner, acted as Secretary for Native Affairs.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>							
Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G.	20-10-1934	..	..	..	..	..	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.
<i>Official Members.</i>							
George Ernest London (a)	8-5-1935	..	..	..	..	..	Colonial Secretary.
John Curtois Howard, K.C. (b)	4-3-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Attorney-General.
Henry William Butler Blackall, K.C. (c)	2-9-1936	..	..	..	..	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly, O.M.G. (d)	13-2-1929	..	..	..	..	..	Treasurer.
David Duff, O.M.G. (e)	9-2-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Medical Services.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas (f)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Secretary for Native Affairs
Angus Durham MacKenzie (g)	22-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Comptroller of Customs.
Sidney Banks Keast, M.C.	25-1-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Public Works.
Leslie Masson Smart C.B.E.	18-10-1933	..	..	..	..	..	General Manager of Railways.
John Carlisle Warrington	20-3-1934	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Eastern Province
Angus Colin Duncan-Johnstone (h)	13-4-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Western Province.
Alan Frederick Edmond Fieldgate (i)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Central Province.
Gilbert Grahame Auchinleck	30-7-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Agriculture.
Gerald Power (j) ..	8-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Education.
James Clendinning (k)	19-8-1933	26-9-1933	4 years.	..	..	..	Surveyor-General.
Edwin Charles Crewe (l)	13-1-1934	5-2-1934	do.	..	..	..	Postmaster-General.

REMARKS.

- (a) On leave from 9th August, 1936 to 31st December, 1936. Mr. L. W. Wood, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary from 9th August to 7th September, 1936, and Mr. G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., Deputy Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary from 8th September to 31st December, 1936.
- (b) On leave from 1st March, 1936, and was transferred to Ceylon as from 4th July, 1936. Mr. L. E. V. McCarthy, Solicitor-General, acted as Attorney-General during the period of his absence.
- (c) Arrived in the Colony and assumed duty on 8th September, 1936.
- (d) On leave from 12th April, 1936. Retired on pension as from 5th September, 1936. Mr. H. Vane Percy, Deputy Treasurer, acted up to the end of the year.
- (e) On leave from 1st January, 1936 to 3rd June, 1936. Dr. G. G. Grieve, Deputy Director of Medical Service, acted from 1st January to 22nd January, 1936, and Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Deputy Director of Health Service, acted from 23rd January to 2nd June, 1936.
- (f) On leave from 12th April, 1936 to 8th September, 1936 during which period Captain J. C. Warrington, Provincial Commissioner, acted as Secretary for Native Affairs.
- (g) On leave from 22nd November, 1936 to 31st December, 1936 during which period Captain G. Paterson, Assistant Comptroller of Customs, acted as Comptroller of Customs.
- (h) On leave from 1st January to the 18th May, 1936 during which period Pay-Commander S. W. Saxton, Deputy Provincial Commissioner, acted as Commissioner of the Western Province.
- (i) On leave from 9th August, 1936 to 31st December, 1936. Mr. L. W. Judd, District Commissioner, acted from 9th August, 1936 to 19th November, 1936, and Major C. O. Butler, District Commissioner, acted from 20th November to 23rd December, 1936.
- (j) On leave from 15th March to the 14th October, 1936 during which period Mr. T. D. Cranston, Assistant Director of Education, acted as Director of Education.
- (k) On leave from 1st March to 12th August, 1936 during which period Captain S. C. Saward, M.C., M.M., Assistant Surveyor-General, acted as Surveyor-General.
- (l) On leave from 12th April, 1936, and was transferred to Nigeria on the 26th August, 1936.

Return of Members composing the Legislative Council—*contd.*

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Henry William Morrey Bamford, C.B.E., M.C. (m).	26-9-1936	28-10-1936	4 years ..	..	..	..	Inspector-General of Police.
<i>Unofficial Members.</i>							
Ayirebi Acquah III O.B.E. (n)	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Sri II O.B.E. (o) ..	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
John Dewar McKay, O.B.E. (p)	26-6-1926	30-7-1926	do.	Law Agent (Scotland).	..	..	..
Thomas Whitfield, O.B.E. (q)	3-7-1926	18-8-1926	do.	..	..	..	..
Sir Ofori Atta, K.B.E. (r)	21-7-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Reginald Harris (s)	8-2-1927	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Kobina Aaku Korsah (t)	21-8-1928	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
George James Christian (u)	24-9-1930	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Tsibu Darku IX (v)	27-2-1932	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Hima Dekyi XII (w)	15-4-1932	..	do.	..	..	..	..
George Bertrand Kirk, (x)	17-10-1933	19-1-1934	do.	..	..	..	..
Frederick Albert Broughton Johnston (y)	13-2-1934	21-2-1934	do.	..	..	..	..
Nuer Ologo V (z)	28-5-1934	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Augustus William Kojo Thompson, (aa)	8-10-1935	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Robert Alsop Kelly, C.M.G. (ab)	24-12-1936	..	do.	..	..	..	..

REMARKS.

(m) On leave from 1st January to 3rd June, 1936, during which period Captain L. S. D. H. Venour, Senior Commissioner of Police, acted as Inspector-General of Police.

(n) Omanhene of Winneba.

(o) Awame Fia of Awuna.

(p) Resigned his appointment as from the 10th May, 1936.

(q) On leave from 29th March, 1936 to 29th July, 1936.

(r) Omanhene of Akim Abuakwa.

(s) Mercantile Member.

(t) Municipal Member for Cape Coast.

(u) Municipal Member for Sekondi.

(v) Omanhene of Asin Atandasu.

(w) Omanhene of Upper Dixcove.

(x) On leave from 26th July, 1936 to 26th November, 1936.

(y) On leave from 26th April, 1936 to 22nd September, 1936.

(z) Konor of Yilo Krobo.

(aa) Municipal Member for Accra.

(ab) Mining Member.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

The publication of this section has been discontinued. The information formerly published is contained in the Staff Lists of European and African Appointments, which are issued half-yearly and yearly respectively.

PENSIONS.

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Abbey A. D.	34 16 3	19-6-33	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	154 0 0	38	Abolition.
Abbey S. D.	56 15 4	16-7-27	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Abdulai-Wala, Mallam	9 9 0	1-7-28	Interpreter, Political Administration	24 0 0	—	Age limit.
Abraham, A. W.	130 14 4	1-4-31	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	368 0 0	60	do.
Abraham, Thomas	172 16 9	13-4-34	Assistant Transport Officer, Transport Department	396 0 0	57	Age limit.
Abu, John	24 17 4	1-3-36	Forester, Forestry Department	138 0 0	37	Gen. inefficiency.
Acquah, John	21 17 0	1-6-21	Mechanical Instructor, Prison Department	79 3 4	56	Ill-health.
Acquah, J. E.	90 14 9	1-8-28	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station	194 0 0	78	Age limit.
Acquah-Bailey, K.	63 1 0	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Acquay, John	72 16 1	5-7-23	1st Class Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	222 0 0	65	Inefficiency.
Acquaye, D. B.	34 17 10	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	158 0 0	53	Abolition.
Acquaye-Addo, E. W. J.	127 16 0	27-4-23	District Postmaster, Posts and Telegraphs	288 0 0	69	Age limit.
Adai, S. A.	33 3 0	1-2-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Adair, Miss S. (a)	65 5 0	9-10-19	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	250 0 0	—	Col. Reg. 73.
Adams, Dr. E. C.	13 1 0	14-8-19	Senior Medical Officer	700 0 0	71	Ill-health.
Adams, E. V.	11 14 3	5-1-29	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	61	do.
Adams, J. C.	191 10 0	20-3-22	Police Magistrate, Ashanti	960 0 0	61	do.
Addico, A. K.	308 14 0	9-10-23	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Addy, A. A.	9 7 5	26-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224 0 0	45	Abolition.
Addy, J. Q.	79 6 8	12-3-20	Chief Clerk, Law Officers' Department	324 0 0	64	Ill-health.
Addy, M. H.	153 18 0	21-10-31	Chief African Draughtsman, Public Works Department	396 0 0	55	Abolition.
Addy, Mrs. Mercy	157 11 6	15-4-23	Matron, Lunatic Asylum	122 0 0	73	Pensionable age.
Addy, E. W.	23 2 7	8-12-35	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	384 0 0	56	Age limit.
Adegbite, M. D.	135 9 8	1-4-33	African Superintendent, Printing	288 0 0	60	Age limit.
Adjai, A. W. O.	113 2 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Adjai, J. K.	50 18 4	5-9-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing	208 0 0	50	Voluntary.
Adjai, Kwasi	68 0 8	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Adjai, N. E.	69 11 0	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
Adjaye, C. K. K.	61 6 4	21-4-30	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	48	Ill-health.
dolphus, G. A.	57 17 0	27-5-02	Assistant Treasurer	330 0 0	69	do.
	89 7 7					
	*22 6 11					

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £13 is. per annum.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Adzakro, C. . .	32 8 11	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	36	Abolition.
Affanuo, L. . .	60 4 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office . . .	208 0 0	44	do.
Aful, James . .	33 14 3	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	36	do.
Agbeko, C. K. . .	33 10 7	1-6-31	Head Blacksmith, Public Works Department	164 0 0	57	do.
Agbese, A. Okoro .	19 0 0	1-4-17	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office . .	60 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Agblo, Duamlo . .	* 2 17 0					
Agbo, E. C. . .	11 19 9	1-4-24	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department . .	84 0 0	68	Age limit.
Aggrey, C. V. . .	45 1 4	16-6-36	2nd Division Clerk, G.C. Regiment . . .	208 0 0	62	Age limit.
Agyeman, W. B. .	37 19 10	1-4-33	2nd Division Clerk, Transport . . .	194 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Agyemfra, Miss R. .	56 6 8	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Ahullo, G. A. . .	13 18 3	1-8-35	Telephone Operator, Posts and Telegraphs Department	84 0 0	35	Ill-health.
	35 0 0	18-9-13	3rd Class Customs Officer . . .	116 13 5	69	Ill-health.
	* 5 5 0					
Ahullo, J. A. . .	21 6 11	30-3-31	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	138 0 0	39	Inefficiency.
Aikins, J. B. . .	153 0 9	4-1-32	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court . .	396 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Akato, W. G. . .	20 15 8	1-8-29	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	45	do.
Akpong, A. B. . .	46 0 0	26-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	184 0 0	39	Abolition.
Akufu, D. A. . .	70 0 0	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	44	do.
Akufu, Richard . .	76 13 4	1-8-19	1st Class Clerk, Medical Department . . .	200 0 0	67	Ill-health.
	* 11 10 0					
Allan, Dr. K. B. . .	331 2 9	26-7-32	Assistant Director of Medical Service . . .	1,300 0 0	51	Abolition.
Alder, H. H. . .	99 17 4	21-2-36	Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs . . .	500 0 0	47	Age limit.
Alexander, D., C.M.G.	451 16 0	9-3-29	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services . .	1,950 0 0	63	Age limit.
Allotey, A. H. M. .	83 12 1	26-2-30	Quartermaster, Police Department . . .	340 0 0	61	do.
Allotey, G. T. . .	69 6 9	9-9-24	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department . .	253 0 0	68	do.
Allotey, J. R. . .	44 9 3	1-7-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector . . .	208 0 0	62	do.
Allotey, W. G. . .	28 3 6	18-7-29	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department . .	138 0 0	64	do.
Alugba, Miss Helene	11 15 0	1-4-34	Matron, Prisons . . .	60 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Amaah, E. R. . .	40 0 0	25-12-31	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration . .	194 0 0	44	do.
Ammah, A. E. . .	58 14 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department . .	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Amajroku, A. . .	17 13 6	22-9-29	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Amarteifo, N. . .	17 11 11	22-8-28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office . . .	138 0 0	40	Removal under Col. Reg. 73.
Amartey, J. A. . .	57 12 8	1-7-34	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department . .	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Amartey, M. G. . .	77 3 5	1-7-29	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	246 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Amegashie, F. A. .	28 2 11	2-8-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department . .	114 0 0	46	Abolition.
Aneko, S. K. . .	33 7 0	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138 0 0	43	do.
Amissah, E. D. . .	37 4 10	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	164 0 0	47	do.
Amonoo, William .	26 0 2	25-12-23	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs . .	164 0 0	53	Inefficiency.
Ampoh, J. H. . .	79 14 8	1-5-35	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	208 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Amuah, D. E. . .	38 17 5	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department . .	208 0 0	49	Abolition.
Andrews, M. S. . .	247 10 0	4-9-09	Assistant Postmaster-General . . .	550 0 0	71	Ill-health.
	* 49 10 0					
Ankrah, J. D. . .	61 12 11	1-6-30	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Department	220 0 0	59	do.
Ankrah, T. A. . .	23 12 6	1-7-33	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons . . .	108 0 0	47	Abolition.
Annan, F. W. . .	72 7 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department . .	208 0 0	45	do.
Annan, H. G. . .	219 15 10	1-7-35	Office Assistant and Accountant, Police Department	500 0 0	56	Age limit.

Name	Rank	Date of Birth	Date of Entry	Date of Retirement	Remarks	Pensionable Age	Pensionable Amount	Pensionable Service	Pensionable Status	Pensionable Remarks
Annan, R. C.	123	7	6	1-6-32	1st Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's office	..	282	0	0	Abolition.
Ansom, J.	32	18	8	1-4-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	..	208	0	0	Voluntary.
Annum, J. A. M.	103	2	8	5-1-23	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	208	0	0	Age limit.
Anum, S. M. O.	33	13	10	1-12-32	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	..	254	0	0	Voluntary.
Anquandah, J. A.	103	13	10	10-12-33	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	282	0	0	Ill-health.
Anquandah, J. H.	76	11	2	1-2-13	Native Keeper of Prisons, Northern Territories	..	191	8	0	Age limit.
Anshah, John	119	9	8	21-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	..	282	0	0	Abolition.
Anshah, J. K.	132	13	6	1-4-32	Assistant Transport Officer	..	348	0	0	Voluntary.
Angba, B. D.	33	12	2	1-3-29	1st Class Escort Warden, Prison Department	..	114	0	0	Age limit.
Anthony, G. A. K.	1	13	4	1-12-34	Record Clerk, Kumasi Town Engineering Branch	..	150	0	0	Abolition.
Antonio, C. G. A.	43	10	0	1-10-27	Principal Warden, Prison Department	..	160	0	0	Ill-health.
Appah, G. B.	109	5	6	1-6-29	1st Division Officer, Customs Department	..	282	0	0	Age limit.
Apeaning, J. R.	66	10	10	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	208	0	0	Abolition.
Appiah, W.	33	14	3	26-11-31	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	..	174	0	0	Ill-health.
Aponsah, C.	21	19	7	1-1-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..	154	0	0	Voluntary.
Arbuckle, Dr. H. E.	193	9	6	20-9-24	Senior Medical Officer	..	1,150	0	0	18 years' service.
Archer, A. M.	472	12	0	19-7-30	Senior Collector, Customs Department	..	920	0	0	do.
Archer, Miss A. E.	12	13	9	8-6-35	Telephone Operator, Posts and Telegraphs	..	84	0	0	Ill-health.
Ardayio, B. C.	66	6	0	1-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	..	208	0	0	Voluntary.
Ardayio, R. R.	103	13	10	1-4-30	1st Division Clerk, Audit Department	..	282	0	0	Age limit.
Ardayio, B. C.	37	15	10	12-10-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	194	0	0	Voluntary.
Armagh, J. A.	11	18	8	1-11-08	3rd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	95	9	0	Inefficiency.
Arnold, P. G.	354	11	3	13-5-35	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Forestry Department	..	840	0	0	Voluntary.
Arthur, John	30	16	9	8-9-26	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..	200	8	10	Inefficiency.
Arthur, J. B.	98	19	11	19-8-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	282	0	0	Age limit.
Aryee, C. O.	32	19	9	1-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman and Computer, Survey Department	..	174	0	0	Abolition.
Aryee, J. O.	21	17	0	5-10-35	2nd Division Customs Officer, Customs Department	..	130	0	0	Ill-health.
Assam, Miss Hannah	33	4	2	18-5-36	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	138	0	0	Ill-health.
Asante, T. R. M.	160	0	0	1-10-23	Superintendent, Machine Room, Printing Office	..	336	0	0	Abolition.
Asare, I. K.	83	8	6	19-1-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	..	282	0	0	Voluntary.
Ashley, R. C.	36	7	6	1-10-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	194	0	0	do.
Ashong, H. G.	83	17	0	1-5-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..	208	0	0	Abolition.
Ashong, O.	58	18	8	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	208	0	0	do.
Ashong, W. W. (a)	47	9	0	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	208	0	0	Ill-health.
Atkinson, J.	418	10	0	13-7-20	Inspector, Preventive Service, Customs Department	..	800	0	0	18 years' service.
Atta, A. E.	27	14	11	2-10-32	Toll Collector, Political Administration	..	138	0	0	Voluntary.
Atterbury, John Lucas	486	4	0	22-7-27	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	..	1,200	0	0	18 years' service.
Austin-Cathie, B. D.	305	12	8	8-11-35	District Commissioner, Political Administration	..	960	0	0	Ill-health.
Avenell, A. J.	145	2	6	19-1-35	Senior Prison Superintendent, Prisons Department	..	585	0	0	Pensionable age.
Ayiku, Julius (b)	30	15	4	5-2-36	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	..	208	0	0	Ill-health.
Azu, P.	212	13	0	1-7-30	Secretariat Assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office	..	500	0	0	Age limit.
Baddoo, A. W.	89	11	11	16-1-32	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	282	0	0	Voluntary.
Baidoo, Sam	193	15	0	15-4-32	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	..	500	0	0	do.
Baker, Major R. W. H.	121	0	0	17-1-24	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department	..	660	0	0	Ill-health.
Baker, R. S.	349	5	10	1-7-32	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs	..	1,000	0	0	Abolition.
Ballantine, J. A.	594	0	0	23-5-28	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	..	1,200	0	0	18 years' service.
Balstone, A.	418	4	0	1-2-24	Provincial Collector of Customs	..	920	0	0	Age limit.
Banningo, M. P.	29	0	9	5-11-29	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	..	138	0	0	Ill-health.
Bannerman, James	87	19	4	16-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	..	208	0	0	Abolition.
Bannerman, J. B.	28	6	8	16-10-14	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	106	4	0	—

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

(a) Mr. W. W. Ashong died on 8th July, 1936. (b) Mr. Julius Ayiku died on 6th April, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Bannerman, Miss Ethel (a)	..	23-1-35	2nd Division Teacher, Education ..	208 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Bannerman, Samuel (c)	178 4 0	4-7-36	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court ..	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Bannerman, Miss Patience	..	1-7-36	Matron, Prison Department ..	72 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Bunnister, A. J.	76 13 4	28-5-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ..	484 0 0	60	Age limit.
Barber, Thomas	45 14 7	1-1-29	Sexton, Public Cemeteries ..	100 0 0	70	do.
Barlow, F.	372 13 9	14-2-32	Stock Verifier, Public Works Department ..	800 0 0	54	Abolition.
Barlow, Capt. J. W. S.	201 6 8	1-6-32	Commissioner of Police, Police Department ..	720 0 0	41	do.
Barnett, S. H.	91 19 4	23-1-28	General Fitter, Public Works Department ..	560 0 0	64	Pensionable age.
Barnor, J. C.	178 14 6	1-5-34	Office Assistant and Accountant, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	480 0 0	58	Age limit.
Barnor, A. W.	106 13 7	1-9-36	1st Division Clerk, Forestry ..	282 0 0	55	do.
Barrett, A. P.	84 0 0	29-3-20	Sub-Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ..	500 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Bartlett, H. E. G.	795 9 5	7-10-33	Commissioner of Lands, Lands Department ..	1,350 0 0	57	Abolition.
Barton, Major P. F.	269 7 10	1-10-31	Deputy Treasurer ..	1,100 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Battle, A. J.	97 1 4	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ..	500 0 0	44	Abolition.
Beal, W. P. B.	604 3 4	17-3-30	Principal Veterinary Officer ..	960 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Beare, E. J.	235 6 5	20-12-32	Senior Telegraphs Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs ..	560 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Beaven, R. A. G.	388 13 4	5-2-26	District Commissioner, Political Administration ..	960 0 0	52	18 years' service.
Beckley, A. J.	438 18 2	10-9-33	Inspector of Customs, Customs ..	960 0 0	35	do.
Bekrah, T. K.	17 1 3	1-10-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs ..	130 0 0	34	Voluntary.
Bell, Sir H. H. J.	54 17 3	30-9-24	Chief Assistant Treasurer ..	462 0 0	70	—
Berlyn, B. H. A. (b)	..	8-1-35	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court ..	840 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Bennett, B.	204 16 7	14-5-32	European Forester, Forestry Department ..	548 0 0	48	Abolition.
Bentoom, J. H.	45 5 8	27-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department ..	208 0 0	63	do.
Bernasko, P. G.	59 16 0	15-2-25	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department ..	184 0 0	77	Ill-health.
Bertram, L. J.	68 10 0	1-10-20	Auditor ..	484 12 2	52	—
Bettesworth, L.	94 0 7	30-1-32	District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs ..	1,100 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Bettington, D. R. A.	538 12 5	27-8-24	Inspector-General of Police ..	1,200 0 0	59	do.
Bevan, J.	216 0 0	1-2-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School ..	690 0 0	67	Abolition.
Biden, A. G.	22 19 6	13-4-31	Assistant Auditor ..	—	57	Age limit.
Bignell, J. S.	92 3 4	22-4-22	Inspector of Telegraphs ..	500 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Bilcliffe, H. R.	236 11 8	16-10-25	Deputy Inspector-General of Prisons ..	760 0 0	73	Voluntary.
Biney, C. J. W.	74 2 0	24-12-35	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	208 0 0	56	Age limit.
Bitatsi, H.	32 8 11	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department ..	174 0 0	36	Abolition.
Blackmore, H.	241 17 0	25-8-35	Inspector of Schools, Education ..	—	55	Age limit.
Blankson, H. R.	106 13 4	8-5-11	1st Grade Postmaster ..	200 0 0	86	Ill-health.
Blankson, J.	74 19 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Blankson, J. S.	68 5 0	1-4-30	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	208 0 0	63	Age limit.
Blankson, R. Z.	109 2 6	21-7-32	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration ..	270 0 0	48	Abolition.
Bleasdel, E. H.	477 8 0	28-12-30	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration ..	1,200 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Bloxham, Capt. H. F.	43 16 9	3-7-36	Deputy Director of Prisons, Prisons Department ..	800 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Bly, W. A.	232 7 7	8-7-23	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department ..	585 16 7	66	18 years' service.
Boddy, Charles	69 1 5	26-4-24	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department ..	536 0 0	66	Ill-health.
Boateng, H. A.	77 16 11	1-4-34	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch ..	282 0 0	50	Voluntary in consequence of election to Oyoko Family Stool.

<i>Bondam, K.</i>	52	13	0	14-10-35	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208	0	0	41	Voluntary.
<i>Boniface, W. C.</i>	190	2	8 <th>15-7-35</th> <th>Inspector of Works, Public Works Department</th> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>560</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>51</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	15-7-35	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	51	Age limit.
<i>Boi-Quartey, J. C.</i>	16	15	10 <th>1-3-31</th> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>130</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>48</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	1-3-31	130	0	0	48	Ill-health.
<i>Bosomprah, J. N.</i>	37	1	3 <th>14-5-25</th> <td>2nd Division Treasury Clerk ..</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>208</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>51</td> <td>do.</td>	14-5-25	2nd Division Treasury Clerk	208	0	0	51	do.
<i>Bosman, J.</i>	74	13	4 <th>1-4-16</th> <td>2nd Class Clerk, Supreme Court</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>120</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	1-4-16	2nd Class Clerk, Supreme Court	120	0	0	—	—
	*11	4	0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
<i>Botthey, A. K. (d)</i>	59	11	8 <th>1-1-30</th> <td>2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>208</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>64</td> <td>—</td>	1-1-30	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208	0	0	64	—
<i>Bowden, L. W.</i>	369	18	1 <th>27-4-32</th> <td>Accountant, Public Works Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>800</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>46</td> <td>Abolition.</td>	27-4-32	Accountant, Public Works Department	800	0	0	46	Abolition.
<i>Bowerley, W., C.B.E.</i>	629	3	7 <th>11-9-32</th> <td>Auditor, Audit Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>1,300</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>60</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	11-9-32	Auditor, Audit Department	1,300	0	0	60	Age limit.
<i>Bowering, Sir Chas., K.C.M.G.</i>	0	5	0 <th>31-1-24</th> <td>Colonial and Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>—</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	31-1-24	Colonial and Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department	—			—	—
<i>Bowering, W. A.</i>	1	2	5 <th>4-11-33</th> <td>Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>—</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	4-11-33	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—			—	—
<i>Boye, J. L.</i>	74	15	0 <th>1-3-32</th> <td>2nd Division Officer, Customs Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>208</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>49</td> <td>Abolition.</td>	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208	0	0	49	Abolition.
<i>Boye, J. W.</i>	70	10	9 <th>26-7-32</th> <td>1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>270</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>45</td> <td>Abolition.</td>	26-7-32	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	270	0	0	45	Abolition.
<i>Brabazon, E.</i>	110	0	0 <th>28-10-17</th> <td>Medical Officer ..</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>500</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>65</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	28-10-17	Medical Officer	500	0	0	65	Ill-health.
	*27	10	0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
<i>Braddick, Capt. J. R.</i>	239	4	0 <th>22-5-32</th> <td>Collector of Customs ..</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>720</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>48</td> <td>Abolition.</td>	22-5-32	Collector of Customs	720	0	0	48	Abolition.
<i>Bradfield, E. A.</i>	196	18	0 <th>21-2-33</th> <td>Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>660</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>57</td> <td>do.</td>	21-2-33	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	660	0	0	57	do.
<i>Brain, H. S.</i>	14	4	1 <th>15-1-33</th> <td>2nd Class Supervisor of Customs</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>235</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>—</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	15-1-33	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	235	0	0	—	Age limit.
<i>Bramwell, W. J.</i>	169	2	0 <th>7-1-23</th> <td>Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>500</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>58</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	7-1-23	Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	500	0	0	58	Ill-health.
<i>Branch, H. C.</i>	767	5	0 <th>7-5-26</th> <td>Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>1,200</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>63</td> <td>18 years' service.</td>	7-5-26	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200	0	0	63	18 years' service.
<i>Brent, Capt. R. W.</i>	706	13	4 <th>19-10-33</th> <td>Deputy Conservator of Forests, Forestry</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>958</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>53</td> <td>Abolition.</td>	19-10-33	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Forestry	958	2	0	53	Abolition.
<i>Brewer, E. H.</i>	190	2	8 <th>20-7-32</th> <td>Inspector of Works, Public Works Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>560</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>55</td> <td>do.</td>	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	55	do.
<i>Bristowe, L. W.</i>	213	2	6 <th>29-12-09</th> <td>Assistant Colonial Secretary ..</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>550</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>70</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	29-12-09	Assistant Colonial Secretary	550	0	0	70	Ill-health.
	*42	12	6 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
<i>Brooks, Harry</i>	644	2	10 <th>20-3-35</th> <td>Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>920</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>51</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	20-3-35	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920	0	0	51	Age limit.
<i>Brown, B. C.</i>	71	14	4 <th>13-5-26</th> <td>1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>258</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>62</td> <td>—</td>	13-5-26	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	258	0	0	62	—
<i>Brown, C. C.</i>	310	0	7 <th>5-0-26</th> <td>Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>1,200</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>50</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	5-0-26	Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary	1,200	0	0	50	Ill-health.
<i>Brown, E. P.</i>	580	2	6 <th>24-2-29</th> <td>Assistant Director of Public Works, Public Works Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>1,050</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>61</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	24-2-29	Assistant Director of Public Works, Public Works Department	1,050	0	0	61	Age limit.
<i>Brown, J. E.</i>	67	3	4 <th>3-1-35</th> <td>2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>208</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>47</td> <td>Voluntary.</td>	3-1-35	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	208	0	0	47	Voluntary.
<i>Brown, J. W.</i>	24	5	4 <th>5-1-15</th> <td>2nd Division Teacher, Education Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>112</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>—</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	5-1-15	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	112	0	0	—	Ill-health.
	*3	12	10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
<i>Brown, Miss M. L.</i>	156	4	0 <th>14-8-36</th> <td>Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>600</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>45</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	14-8-36	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	600	0	0	45	Age limit.
<i>Brown, W. H. W. G.</i>	31	12	6 <th>15-7-35</th> <td>Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>120</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>56</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	15-7-35	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs Department	120	0	0	56	Age limit.
<i>Browne, R.</i>	90	14	6 <th>24-2-09</th> <td>1st Class Supervisor of Customs</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>422</td> <td>15</td> <td>10</td> <td>73</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	24-2-09	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	422	15	10	73	Ill-health.
	*22	13	7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
<i>Bruc, Chas.</i>	83	9	2 <th>20-8-11</th> <td>Chief and Statistical Clerk, Customs Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>200</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>72</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	20-8-11	Chief and Statistical Clerk, Customs Department	200	0	0	72	Age limit.
	*12	10	4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
<i>Bruce, P. W.</i>	20	0	0 <th>23-1-34</th> <td>2nd Division Teacher, Education</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>154</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>36</td> <td>Inefficiency.</td>	23-1-34	2nd Division Teacher, Education	154	0	0	36	Inefficiency.
<i>Bruce, S. P.</i>	211	4	0 <th>13-2-23</th> <td>Vaccinator, Ashanti</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>390</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>65</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	13-2-23	Vaccinator, Ashanti	390	0	0	65	Age limit.
<i>Bryan, Sir Herbert</i>	266	13	4 <th>24-11-25</th> <td>Colonial Secretary</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>1,200</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>68</td> <td>—</td>	24-11-25	Colonial Secretary	1,200	0	0	68	—
<i>Buah, S. A.</i>	29	8	8 <th>1-3-32</th> <td>2nd Division Officer, Customs Department</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>138</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>38</td> <td>Abolition.</td>	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	138	0	0	38	Abolition.
<i>Buckman, S. A.</i>	36	3	6 <th>1-6-32</th> <td>2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>194</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>39</td> <td>Voluntary.</td>	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194	0	0	39	Voluntary.
<i>Bunting, R. H.</i>	358	14	1 <th>26-11-29</th> <td>Assistant Director of Agriculture (Mycologist)</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>960</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>57</td> <td>Age limit.</td>	26-11-29	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Mycologist)	960	0	0	57	Age limit.
<i>Burgess, Dr. A. S.</i>	605	17	11 <th>8-5-33</th> <td>Senior Pathologist, Medical Research Institute</td> <td>..</td> <td>..</td> <td>1,150</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>55</td> <td>Ill-health.</td>	8-5-33	Senior Pathologist, Medical Research Institute	1,150	0	0	55	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*** Bonus.**

(a) Now Mrs. Ethel Ribeiro-Aveh.

(b) Mr. B. H. A. F. Berlyn died on 27th June, 1936.

(c) Mr. Samuel Bannerman died on 14th July, 1936.

(d) Mr. A. K. Botchev died on 21st June, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Burn, Capt. E. F., O.B.E.	191 5 0	24-4-33	District Commissioner, Political Administration	760 0 0	46	Abolition.
Burnett, F.	179 9 8	28-9-31	Assistant Conservator of Forests	800 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Burns, Percy	301 2 6	18-8-27	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	600 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Burns, R. E.	520 12 3	1-7-29	Deputy Treasurer, Treasury Department	1,050 0 0	56	do.
Bruce, M. G. Bonso	54 16 11	1-10-28	Senior Superintendent of Police	325 0 0	67	Age limit.
Burbridge, K. G.	75 10 9	27-3-29	Assistant Conservator of Forests	345 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Bush, R. P.	396 1 0	12-5-32	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works Department	800 c c	51	Abolition.
Butler, Dr. G. G.	156 0 9	8-9-31	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service	1,300 c c	55	Age limit.
Byll, M. P.	14 0 0	1-8-24	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prison Department	84 c c	72	do.
Cade, C. S.	37 2 6	1-11-19	Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary	450 c c	81	do.
Callender, W.	43 15 0	14-9-28	Assistant Commissioner of Police	450 0 0	65	Age limit.
Calvin, T. A.	298 18 0	28-1-33	Master, Accra Technical School	880 0 0	45	Abolition.
Campbell, J. A.	132 13 6	1-4-32	African Superintendent, Printing Office	348 0 0	60	Age limit.
Candler, Rev. A. H.	254 8 0	26-7-32	Superintendent of Education, Northern Territories	960 0 0	46	Abolition.
Cantrell, B. O. W.	141 11 4	19-9-31	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	60	Age limit.
Cardinal, A. W.	438 18 1	28-9-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	49	Abolition.
Carey, E. F.	408 6 8	13-11-31	European Draughtsman, Public Works Department	720 0 0	56	do.
Carnelley, S. H.	41 3 9	7-3-33	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration	360 0 0	56	do.
Carr, O.	126 1 4	20-12-26	Electrical Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	62	Age limit.
Caruth, D. R.	269 6 3	17-8-35	District Commissioner, Political Administration	840 0 0	35	Ill-health.
Cabb, R. B.	611 16 3	18-7-36	Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, Secretariat	1,050 0 0	45	Completion of 18 years' service.
Cassidy, Dr. M. T.	498 13 9	10-7-36	Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,000 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Castellain, A. L.	613 5 0	13-4-28	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	66	18 years' service.
Cato, F. L. J.	88 2 2	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Education Department	222 0 0	56	Voluntary.
Chaloner, Capt. C. W.	89 5 0	22-10-18	Assistant Colonial Secretary	460 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Chamberlain, G. C. L.	*22 6 3	28-8-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	630 0 0	39	Abolition.
Chamney, N. P.	118 6 8	29-1-33	Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture	600 0 0	45	do.
Chinery, A. R.	140 5 0	20-1-23	Supervisor of Customs	360 0 0	73	Age limit.
Churcher, C. W.	108 13 9	16-6-31	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	52	Abolition.
Churchill, H. C.	137 10 0	9-10-19	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	400 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Claringbold, E. L.	128 16 0	12-1-32	Telegraph Inspector	500 0 0	55	Abolition.
Clarke, Marcus	49 0 2	12-11-07	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	331 6 8	63	Ill-health.
Clarke, R. A.	*12 5 0	2-1-20	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	400 0 0	66	do.
Classpeter, John	247 6 4	18-2-23	1st Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs	126 0 0	60	Inefficiency.
Classpeter, William	16 5 6	1-11-21	2nd Class Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	168 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Clement, James	25 0 6	1-12-26	2nd Class Escort Warden	84 0 0	65	Age limit.
Close, C. V.	15 18 6	16-4-32	Divisional Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	920 0 0	40	Abolition.
Clotney, J. O.	331 16 0	1-10-33	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	130 0 0	33	do.
Clerk, N. T.	22 15 0	18-12-28	Travelling Instructor, Agricultural Department	282 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Clough, Dr. J. A.	49 12 11	21-9-19	Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,000 0 0	64	18 years' service.
Codjoe R. Q.	118 5 7	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138 0 0	41	Abolition.
Cogill, F.	*23 13 1	3-2-23	Secretary for Mines	1,200 0 0	65	18 years' service.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Daniel, J. N.	17 1 3	22-10-33	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	130 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Dansoo, Isaac	22 14 3	13-6-36	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	33	General inefficiency.
Dardoe, S. K.	31 16 0	1-10-26	Principal Warder, Prisons	144 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Darko, J. E. L.	30 6 8	1-6-32	Assistant Superintendent of Police	160 0 0	48	—
Davidson-Houston, Lieut. Col. W. R., C.M.G.	248 11 2	22-9-30	Commissioner, Political Administration	700 0 0	—	Inefficiency.
Davies, D. F.	21 17 0	1-6-28	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	61	Completion of 18 years' service.
Davies, G. A. D.	401 4 0	24-6-34	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	920 0 0	54	Age limit.
Davies, G. W.	77 0 0	1-4-33	Chief Warder, Prisons	220 0 0	59	do.
Davis, H. E.	230 14 7	21-11-30	Provincial Collector of Customs	960 0 0	44	—
Davies, Dr. G. C. M.	223 5 0	28-12-32	Medical Officer of Health	960 0 0	—	Age limit.
Davis, Sir S. Spencer	270 6 7	2-8-32	Chief Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	1680 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Davson, Dr. J. B. H.	20 16 11	12-8-11	Senior Medical Officer	604 9 4	68	—
Dawson, F. M.	* 5 4 3	25-11-34	1st Division Clerk, Audit Department	270 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Dawudu, Musa	78 14 4	1-11-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	66	Age limit.
Day, Miss F. M.	20 3 9	13-2-25	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	500 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Deacon, Thomas	127 8 4	29-10-11	Postmaster-General	710 0 0	62	Age limit.
Dean, Sir G. C., KT.	* 38 15 1	21-12-35	Chief Justice, Supreme Court	2,000 0 0	63	Age limit.
Dean, H. E.	390 2 3	16-9-32	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	920 0 0	55	Voluntary.
de Bono, Dr. M.	233 3 2	25-4-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880 0 0	39	Abolition.
de Graft, J. . .	138 16 8	19-6-33	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	336 0 0	51	Ill-health.
de Livera, C.	166 12 0	16-10-17	Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department	450 0 0	60	—
Dey, W. S. . . .	17 13 6	21-8-34	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Dick, J. N. A. (b)	* 4 8 4	10-12-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	54	Abolition.
Dickinson, R.	43 19 8	28-1-33	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court	500 0 0	57	Pensionable age.
Dicks, Sarah E.	166 0 0	1-6-31	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	65	Age limit.
Djirackor, B. B.	67 11 3	19-2-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	63	General inefficiency.
Dodoo, J. C.	123 1 8	20-11-34	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	50	—
Dodoo, J. H.	57 12 8	22-12-30	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	174 0 0	55	Inefficiency.
Dodoo, J. O.	30 0 0	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
Dodoo, R. T.	25 8 11	1-4-30	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	63	Age limit.
Donnelly, Dr. J.	89 17 9	23-1-20	Medical Officer, W.A.N.S.	600 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Djibrain	189 0 8	1-2-29	1st Class Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	64	Age limit.
Douglas, Capt. A. B.	25 15 5	11-10-32	Provincial Inspector of Schools, Education Department	840 0 0	47	Abolition.
Dowse, Dr. T. A.	288 6 0	3-4-28	Senior Sanitary Officer	1,200 0 0	62	Age limit.
Duckering, A. (a)	273 17 2	10-6-32	Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs	800 0 0	46	Abolition.
Dugany, C. K.	261 1 4	20-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	130 0 0	34	Abolition.
Dugbatey, R. T. T.	83 12 8	22-7-30	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	47	do.
Duker, E. J.	4 13 10	21-4-21	3rd Class Clerk, Secretariat	60 0 0	62	Age limit.
Duncan, J. T. G.	156 7 2	1-7-32	3rd Class Supervisor of Customs	360 0 0	68	Voluntary.
Durojaiye, S. A.	51 11 4	17-3-23	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Dunne, Miss E. F.	79 2 1	26-4-36	Senior Nursing Sister	500 0 0	66	—
Duval, F. J. . .	213 8 0		Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	600 0 0	54	Ill-health.

Dyson, H.	..	..	..	429	4	5	19-6-33	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	..	..	1,052	11	8	52	Abolition.
Eady, G. H.	..	..	..	439	9	4	18-7-32	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	..	..	880	0	0	50	do.
Easmon, W. F.	..	..	..	123	1	8	20-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	..	..	282	0	0	54	Age limit.
Ede, J. P.	..	..	..	305	7	0	20-10-30	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	..	..	840	0	0	60	Age limit.
Edmondson, J. P.	..	..	..	34	10	0	1-12-20	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	160	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Edwards, H.	..	..	..	31	9	7	31-12-30	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	..	..	138	0	0	61	Age limit.
Eldred, Dr. A. G.	..	..	..	72	3	9	9-8-26	Medical Officer of Health	..	..	550	0	0	60	—
Elliot, E. C. O.B.E.	..	..	..	156	8	9	8-7-31	Provincial Commissioner	..	..	650	0	0	66	Age limit.
Ellis, J. E.	..	..	..	32	8	9	13-8-23	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Department	..	..	180	0	0	58	—
Elmes, F. J.	..	..	..	165	0	9	14-3-25	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	660	0	0	62	Ill-health.
Engmann, C. J.	..	..	..	106	6	9	1-1-34	1st Division Clerk, Treasury	..	..	282	0	0	54	Voluntary.
Engmann, E. M.	..	..	..	24	7	6	21-7-32	2nd Division Veterinary Assistant, Department of Animal Health	..	..	130	0	0	35	Abolition.
Ennun, J. E.	..	..	..	79	18	0	1-8-35	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	282	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Enstice, E. J.	..	..	..	237	6	8	4-10-32	Shorthand Instructor, etc., Education Department	..	..	720	0	0	46	Abolition.
Erbynn, J. P.	..	..	..	45	16	2	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	..	184	0	0	41	do.
Erbynn, J. S., I.S.O.	..	..	..	99	15	6	31-8-21	Chief Clerk, Political Department, Ashanti	..	..	242	12	2	64	Over 25 years service.
Eshon, K.	..	..	..	49	7	7	9-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	..	..	218	8	0	56	Ill-health.
Essien, F. W.	..	..	..	17	4	9	11-6-28	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	84	0	0	63	Age limit.
Essilfie, F. A.	..	..	..	32	8	11	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	174	0	0	35	Abolition.
Essilfie, F. A.	..	..	..	56	11	8	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	194	0	0	48	Abolition.
Evans, A. E.	..	..	..	480	14	0	6-12-22	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	..	..	920	0	0	56	Voluntary.
Evans, D. B.	..	..	..	182	14	7	22-1-30	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	1,000	0	0	48	18 years' service.
Evans, Sir F., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.	..	..	..	139	10	0	1-5-14	Colonial Secretary	..	..	1,000	0	0	87	—
Evans, H.	..	..	..	84	8	7	1-12-27	Headmaster, Education Department	..	..	390	0	0	60	—
Evans, Miss. I. J.	..	..	..	214	19	5	29-2-32	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	..	..	580	0	0	52	Age limit.
Evans, W. H.	..	..	..	132	0	0	10-1-33	Station Engineer, Public Works Department	..	..	600	0	0	44	Ill-health.
Fairweather, Charles	..	..	..	384	15	0	2-2-28	Government Printer, Printing Office	..	..	†860	0	0	60	18 years' service.
Fallowfield, J. B.	..	..	..	291	1	7	23-3-34	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	..	..	920	0	0	51	do.
Favell, Capt. N. B.	..	..	..	172	5	0	25-6-26	Field Surveyor, Survey Department	..	..	960	0	0	50	Ill-health.
Fawcett, J. F. St. A.	..	..	..	391	19	7	9-5-36	Chief Registrar and Sheriff, Supreme Court	..	..	960	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Fianu, J. A.	..	..	..	112	10	2	1-8-32	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Medical Dept., Health Branch	..	..	282	0	0	51	Abolition.
Findlater, John	..	..	..	89	5	0	11-2-24	Collector of Customs	..	..	630	0	0	66	Pensionable age.
Finlay, A. A. C.	..	..	..	506	0	0	13-12-25	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	..	..	1,200	0	0	63	Age and Ill-health.
Fisher, G.	..	..	..	280	1	3	18-1-32	Chief Lithographer, Survey Department	..	..	720	0	0	58	Age limit.
Fisher, H. D.	..	..	..	71	14	3	1-10-29	Assistant Auditor	..	..	350	0	0	58	Age and Ill-health.
Fishlock, W. C.	..	..	..	267	2	3	4-12-31	Superintendent of Agriculture	..	..	840	0	0	61	Age limit.
Fitz-Gerald, Bryan	..	..	..	368	18	0	30-1-26	Senior Collector of Customs	..	..	920	0	0	60	18 years' service.
Fitzpatrick, Dr. T. V.	..	..	..	197	17	4	28-7-35	Medical Officer, Medical Department	..	..	960	0	0	35	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

† Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Sir Spencer Davis.

‡ Includes Personal allowance of £60 per annum to Mr. Chas. Fairweather.

(a) Mr. A. Duckering died on 2nd June, 1935.

(b) Mr. J. N. A. Dick died on 24th September, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Fleischer, P. F. O. ..	46 11 8	12-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Lands Department	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Fletcher, H. ..	185 5 0	7-5-19	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	350 0 0	65	18 years' service.
Fletcher, S. R. B. ..	*46 6 3	1-4-34	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	174 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Fleury, A. M. ..	32 12 6	22-7-09	District Commissioner, Northern Territories	392 3 8	61	Ill-health.
Foli, R. ..	86 8 9	28-7-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	164 0 0	39	do. —
Ford, R. M. ..	*17 5 9	7-7-13	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	400 0 0	75	do. —
Forth, Albert ..	55 15 5	1-5-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Forson, W. S. ..	*8 7 3	9-9-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	253 0 0	49	do.
Foxcroft, W. A. ..	12 10 3	19-7-31	Senior Mechanician, Posts and Telegraphs ..	600 0 0	48	do.
France, H. D. ..	231 0 0	2-11-22	Provincial Collector of Customs	880 0 0	64	18 years' service.
Francis, B. A. ..	354 8 8	18-4-29	Senior Prison Superintendent	690 0 0	58	Age limit.
Franklin, Dr. E. M. ..	236 2 8	6-9-36	Senior Specialist, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	55	Age limit.
Fraser, Rev. A. G. ..	620 9 5	1-4-35	Principal, Achimota College	1,600 0 0	66	Age limit.
Freeman, J. ..	502 0 0	1-6-32	Mental Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Freeman, G. B. ..	29 15 2	16-7-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	50	Abolition.
Fry, R. J. ..	587 8 4	17-4-34	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Fulani, Mahamadu ..	132 5 4	1-11-27	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Fuller, Sir Francis, K.B.E., C.M.G. ..	10 11 9	24-7-20	Chief Commissioner of Ashanti	1,600 0 0	70	Long service.
Furley, Miss H. F. ..	867 0 9	4-12-30	Matron, Medical Department	600 0 0	51	Age limit.
Furley, John T. ..	124 6 0	10-7-24	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,350 0 0	60	18 years' service.
Fynn, I. R. ..	117 14 9	27-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	204 0 0	36	Abolition.
Fynn, J. K. A. ..	44 16 9	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	208 0 0	50	Abolition.
Gale, E. E. ..	73 0 4	9-2-21	Commissioner of Police	800 0 0	60	18 years' service.
Gallagher, Dr. G. H. ..	430 2 6	16-10-36	Assistant Director, Medical Services, Medical Department	1,300 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
Gamon, C. E. ..	117 14 9	13-12-20	Chief Architect, Public Works Department	920 0 0	68	Abolition.
Garden, A. W. ..	258 8 0	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	472 0 0	44	Abolition.
Gardner, Alfred ..	86 17 11	16-3-28	Provincial Inspector of Schools	920 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Garland, R. V. ..	368 18 0	4-7-22	Transport Officer, Public Works Department	540 0 0	61	Inefficiency.
Garnett, N. T. ..	55 0 0	3-10-31	Provincial Forest Officer	920 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Gayton, H. ..	473 17 6	8-1-31	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	960 0 0	50	do.
Gent, J. R. P. ..	485 16 8	2-7-32	Deputy Conservator of Forests	960 0 0	49	Abolition.
George, M. ..	131 5 10	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	122 0 0	41	Abolition.
Gilbert, G. W. ..	27 14 1	1-7-32	1st Division Storekeeper, Survey Department	282 0 0	55	do.
Gilbert, R. A. ..	235 17 6	7-11-25	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	59	Ill-health.
Gilbert, W. E. ..	493 15 0	11-9-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	920 0 0	51	Abolition.
Gifford, S. ..	388 17 6	1-11-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	59	do.
Gilliland, Major W. H. ..	599 16 8	8-4-32	Assistant Colonial Secretary	960 0 0	50	Abolition.
Gillman, A. C. ..	141 8 10	18-9-24	Senior Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	62	Age limit.
Glover, C. ..	37 8 4	9-4-30	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	184 0 0	44	Inefficiency.
Glover, J. C. ..	88 5 4	15-3-24	African Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture	378 5 7	63	Voluntary.
Glover, Titus ..	80 9 6	15-4-19	African Assistant Government Printer	290 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Goldfinch, W. J. ..	*12 1 5	19-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	49	Abolition.
Goliethly, K. ..	*255 0 0	27-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	204 0 0	40	do.
Goodbrand, Dr. S. ..	39 14 9	28-4-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,300 0 0	54	do.

Goody, C. E. (a)	28-8-13	70	1	9	4	Junior Assistant Treasurer	420	0	0	Ill-health.
<i>Gordon, Miss K. M.</i>	16-6-25	122	2	0	0	Senior Nursing Sister	500	0	0	do.
Gorman, E. A.	29-1-31	41	12	0	0	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	Age limit.
Gosling, S. B.	8-11-31	601	3	11	4	Postmaster-General	1,300	0	0	do.
Gouch, H. V.	1-11-32	37	5	4	0	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208	0	0	Voluntary.
Gouch, S. D.	10-6-20	38	1	3	0	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	150	0	0	Ill-health.
Govett, E.	20-7-32	390	17	10	0	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840	0	0	Abolition.
Graham, J. P.	1-5-29	44	3	4	0	Principal Warder, Prison Department	100	0	0	Ill-health.
Graham, Dr. W. M.	29-10-12	216	8	1	0	Medical Officer	500	0	0	—
Grannum, Sir E. A., K.T., C.M.G.	1-1-32	43	5	7	0	Local Auditor, Audit Department	470	0	0	Age limit.
Grannum, R. C.	9-1-30	138	14	11	0	Chief Assistant Treasurer	500	0	0	Ill-health.
Grant, W. S.	27-7-32	72	11	8	0	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	Abolition.
Green, Major T. A. Pamplin	16-10-08	198	0	0	0	Cantonment Magistrate, Ashanti	660	0	0	do.
Gregg, R. J.	7-1-31	47	10	0	0	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560	0	0	18 years' service.
Griffith, G. R.	2-8-21	778	5	0	0	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200	0	0	do.
Gibbons, R. K.	12-6-28	510	0	1	0	Deputy Comptroller of Customs	1,011	10	0	do.
Griffith, Sir Wm. Brandford, K.T.	14-9-11	942	4	8	0	Chief Justice	1,500	0	0	Ill-health.
Gross, E. K.	19-6-33	141	6	8	0	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	Abolition.
Grove F. ..	11-7-28	206	13	4	0	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department	560	0	0	Age limit.
Grove, J. A.	27-3-28	160	3	4	0	Distribution Foreman, Water Works	560	0	0	do.
Gush, Dr. H. W.	2-9-32	862	8	0	0	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department	1,400	0	0	Abolition
Gwyther, Mrs. M. K.	27-12-35	93	11	3	0	Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	480	0	0	Age limit.
Gwabab, E. C.	20-7-32	33	7	0	0	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138	0	0	Abolition.
Habbishow J. G.	18-9-35	81	6	0	0	Prison Superintendent, Prison Department	520	0	0	Ill-health
Hagan, Miss Fanny	1-4-23	19	4	0	0	Matron, Prison Department	72	0	0	Age limit.
Hagan, J. A.	1-7-31	98	19	11	0	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	282	0	0	do.
Hagan, S. J. A. (b)	19-6-33	39	8	8	0	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208	0	0	Abolition.
Hall, J.	10-2-31	19	7	4	0	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	500	0	0	do.
Hall, R. A. B.	15-2-32	363	15	0	0	District Commissioner, Political Administration	720	0	0	Age limit.
Hall, T. L.	1-12-22	195	13	9	0	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	536	0	0	Abolition.
Hallahan, P. ..	29-1-33	268	12	0	0	Surveyor, Survey Department	920	0	0	Age limit.
Hackett, A. L.	22-2-29	207	0	2	0	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	580	4	6	do.
Hamilton, F. H.	1-3-25	301	15	8	0	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	920	0	0	Inefficiency.
Hammond, A. A. C.	6-3-22	4	15	4	0	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	182	0	0	Age limit.
Hammond, C. R.	10-10-28	183	19	6	0	Sub-Assistant Treasurer	396	0	0	Abolition.
Hammond, L. T.	19-6-33	24	3	0	0	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138	0	0	Ill-health.
Hardie, H. F.	16-8-20	49	13	3	0	Government Dentist	940	0	0	Age limit.
Harding, Lt.-Col. E. Colin	20-4-22	319	0	0	0	Commissioner, Eastern Province	1,200	0	0	Ill-health.
Harding, James	1-10-24	44	5	0	0	Chief Warder, Prison Department	180	0	0	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920 was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(†) Bonus increased from 15th October, 1935 to £17 5s. 9d.

**£186 13s. 3d. of Mr. Goldfinch's pension is recovered from the Accra Town Council.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £14 os. 4d. per annum.

(b) S. J. A. Hagan's pension ceased on conviction for stealing but (i) money should be applied for the benefit of his wife and children through the District Commissioner.

‡ Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Mr. S. B. Gosling.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Harman, Major H. A.	272 3 1	29-11-30	Deputy Director of Education	1,050 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Harper, Sir C. H., K.B.E., C.M.G.	819 11 8	22-7-23	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,600 0 0	60	do.
Harper, F. S.	747 17 4	25-8-28	Assistant Director of Medical Services	1,300 0 0	64	Age limit.
Harper, J.	79 18 0	4-12-33	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch	484 0 0	31	Ill-health.
Harrison, E. L.	110 0 0	31-12-17	Architectural Assistant, Public Works Department	400 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Harrison, Sydney T.	*27 10 0	18-7-19	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	300 0 0	—	—
Hart-Davis, C. H.	*5 14 0	10-10-34	District Commissioner, Political Administration	—	—	—
Harvey, E. C.	35 2 11	14-6-27	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	63	Age limit.
Hazel, J. R. (a)	165 6 8	7-12-35	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	44	do.
Haizel, R. R.	50 18 4	18-5-28	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Haugh, J. D.	72 15 0	2-5-35	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	42	do.
Hay, Dr. M. B.	256 12 4	12-9-27	Senior Sanitary Officer	1,200 0 0	59	do.
Hayes, M. W.	424 12 0	1-7-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	840 0 0	47	Abolition.
Hayford, I. A.	221 13 0	1-1-30	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs	120 0 0	62	Age limit.
Hayfron, D.	29 2 6	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
Havron, E. D.	81 18 0	1-3-32	1st Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	278 0 0	50	do.
Heath, C. E.	94 8 1	15-6-33	Assistant Government Printer, Printing Office	600 0 0	46	do.
Heddes, W. F., O.B.E.	367 2 6	1-7-32	Chief Architect, Public Works Department	960 0 0	50	do.
Hellis, Captain C. E. H.	228 12 10	31-12-22	Assistant Colonial Secretary	\$920 0 0	73	Age limit.
Hermann, George	404 0 0	15-10-32	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	108 0 0	56	Abolition.
Hesse, L. L.	101 1 0	4-6-31	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	55	Inefficiency.
Hesse, W. S.	38 7 0	1-12-35	2nd Division Officer, Printing Department	208 0 0	56	Age limit.
Hewer, T. D.	82 3 6	21-3-31	Government Printer	800 0 0	56	18 years' service.
Hewison, H. K.	294 0 0	1-4-33	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	880 0 0	40	Ill-health.
Hewlett, J. B.	76 11 11	1-2-35	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department	600 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Hill, C. W.	76 1 8	18-5-08	Senior Assistant Treasurer	400 0 0	79	Ill-health.
Hill, J. H.	*15 4 4	15-3-35	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
Hincks, M. T.	206 13 4	1-4-33	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court	1,050 0 0	51	Abolition.
Hinson, D. B.	157 6 8	26-1-28	Assistant Treasurer	920 0 0	60	Age limit.
Hinson, William	400 0 11	24-3-24	District Commissioner	840 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Hinton, Frank	266 17 10	3-11-36	Chief Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Public Works Dept.	960 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Hobart, E. H.	341 3 9	21-5-21	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,200 0 0	64	Voluntary.
Hobbs, H. J.	611 12 0	4-4-27	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	60	—
Hodgson, Guy	871 15 0	22-10-32	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Hodibert, L. E. F.	0 4 5	6-8-27	1st Division Clerk, Customs Department	282 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Hodjuku, J. D.	96 18 9	18-3-34	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	194 0 0	—	do.
Hoffman, J. G.	45 1 3	1-4-33	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	220 0 0	63	Age limit.
Holdbrook, J. E.	70 16 3	10-10-35	Assistant Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	575 0 0	56	do.
Holdsworth, M.	251 11 3	20-2-32	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	720 0 0	53	Abolition.
Holland, A.	336 5 0	20-11-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	56	do.
Holloway, J. H.	386 15 0	29-11-23	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	504 14 6	62	Pensionable age.
Holm, C. M.	216 5 2	1-3-30	Superintendent of Branch, Colonial Secretary's Office	396 0 0	63	Age limit.
Holm, H. A.	174 1 6	1-8-28	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Holmes, H. G.	88 8 5	14-9-23	Collector of Customs	660 0 0	73	do.
	249 2 8					

183	0	0	27-8-20	District Commissioner ..	600	0	57	—
36	12	0	13-7-29	Secretary for Mines ..	1,200	0	64	Age limit.
500	10	0	8-0-33	District Commissioner, Political Administration ..	840	0	43	Abolition.
272	16	0	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration ..	208	0	42	Abolition.
67	12	0	18-7-25	Deputy Director of Education ..	1,050	0	58	Compulsory.
122	2	11	19-0-12	Comptroller of Customs ..	823	5	68	Ill-health.
267	14	2						
53	10	10	28-4-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ..	840	0	57	Abolition.
252	13	0	9-12-22	Deputy Principal Medical Officer ..	1,200	0	68	—
252	16	3	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs Department ..	164	0	48	Abolition.
41	6	10	1-7-34	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs ..	184	0	45	Inefficiency.
37	13	10	17-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration ..	208	0	41	Abolition.
41	3	4	13-7-23	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department ..	660	0	58	Compulsory.
91	13	4	19-6-33	African Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ..	300	0	41	Abolition.
56	17	6	26-7-12	Attorney-General ..	1,000	0	75	Age limit.
180	16	0						
36	3	2	18-5-07	Secretary for Native Affairs ..	600	0	75	18 years' service.
297	0	0	19-8-31	Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services ..	1,400	0	63	Age limit.
59	8	0	24-11-08	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary ..	810	0	72	Ill-health.
356	2	9	30-10-31	Superintendent, Training Centre, Agricultural Department ..	920	0	51	18 years' service.
313	10	3	26-6-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department ..	525	0	—	Abolition.
62	14	0	1-8-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department ..	282	0	53	do.
382	10	6	15-9-24	Director of Medical Research Institute ..	1,300	0	68	Voluntary.
84	9	6	3-1-28	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department ..	920	0	55	Age limit.
114	17	2	16-10-30	Inspector of Weights and Measures, Police Department ..	600	0	49	18 years' service.
448	9	7	9-2-32	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services ..	1,600	0	60	do.
1409	14	0	18-5-14	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories ..	760	0	—	—
266	17	6						
332	12	8	16-8-16	Assistant Auditor ..	—		66	Ill-health.
399	0	0	9-11-20	Schoolmistress, Education Department ..	270	0	—	—
79	16	0	10-11-17	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department ..	350	0	68	Ill-health.
7	4	0	21-10-32	Public Health Engineer, Public Works Department ..	800	0	45	Abolition.
1	16	0	14-6-11	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ..	390	0	76	—
76	10	0	25-6-30	Accountant, Public Works Department ..	800	0	52	Ill-health.
147	1	3	20-6-31	1st Division Sanitary Inspector ..	282	0	50	do.
36	15	3	20-9-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department ..	500	0	63	Age limit.
148	6	8	13-12-30	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ..	600	0	56	18 years' service.
136	10	0	24-9-33	Assistant Government Printer, Printing Office ..	600	0	52	Abolition.
34	2	6	26-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department ..	130	0	49	do.
269	19	4	1-1-13	Native Keeper of Prisons ..	165	0	—	Compulsory.
79	0	9						
211	16	8						
227	18	1						
162	16	0						
24	15	8						
63	5	0						
9	9	0						

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

† £21 5s. 4d. of Mr. Inglis's pension is recovered from the Second.

(a) Mr. J. R. Hazel died on 1st February, 1936.
(b) Mr. J. Jardine died on 27th April, 1936.

(c) Mr. W. Jacob died on 12th November, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Johnson, I. J.	258 6 8	4-12-26	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	60	—
Johnston, S. S.	119 11 10	1-4-16	1st Class Customs Officer	210 0 0	73	—
Jonah, E. A.	61 2 0	29-4-23	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	208 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Jonah, R. O.	25 17 4	6-12-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	194 0 0	37	do.
Jones, G. B.	78 7 6	20-7-33	Assistant Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs	510 0 0	48	Abolition.
Jones, S. B.	334 8 0	16-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	880 0 0	51	do.
Jones-Quartey, G. O.	27 5 5	24-8-32	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	154 0 0	36	Abolition.
Jupe, F. I. M.	188 7 6	1-8-19	Medical Officer	625 0 0	65	Ill-health.
Kanjarga, K.	*47 1 10					
Kankam, J. W.	14 19 3	1-3-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Karamara, M.	47 4 8	22-1-29	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	63	Age limit.
Keevil, L. G. M.	22 8 6	1-2-30	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	138 0 0	—	do.
Keigwin, G. J. W.	279 6 8	9-7-36	Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	840 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Kellaway, S. S.	412 15 0	8-6-26	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	63	Age limit.
Kelly, P. J. C.B.E.	197 12 8	10-4-33	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	690 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Kelly, R. A., C.M.G.	18 3 3	25-12-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	420 0 0	—	—
Kennedy, J. L. Kojo	336 8 11	5-9-36	Treasurer, Treasury Department	1,350 0 0	55	Age limit.
Kilby, W. W.	12 16 3	2-4-24	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	164 0 0	60	Inefficiency.
King, C. H.	583 0 8	6-5-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	46	Abolition.
King, T. A.	42 18 8	11-12-27	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	184 0 0	49	Ill-health.
King, T. E. J.	78 14 6	8-5-29	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	55	Ill-health.
King-Church, L. A.	†219 10 8	13-5-33	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	800 0 0	54	Age limit.
King-Farlow, Sir S. C. Nettleton (f)	408 15 7	10-5-31	Conservator of Forests	1,200 0 0	60	do.
Kinphul, J. D.	300 6 3	21-3-31	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	72	Age limit.
Kitson, Sir A. E.	86 19 0	1-8-29	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Kitson, Major A. W.	435 12 0	1-4-30	Director, Geological Survey	1,200 0 0	68	Age limit.
	301 15 0	20-8-10	Commissioner of Police	710 0 0	74	Ill-health.
	*60 7 0					
Knox, E. M.	0 17 0	17-7-10	Assistant Auditor—Service in Colonial Branch, E. and A. Dept.	—	—	—
Knowles, C. H.	*0 4 3					
Komeh, C.	321 19 7	29-7-28	Director of Agriculture	1,200 0 0	58	Age limit.
Konuah, Alex	79 0 8	1-4-33	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	270 0 0	58	Abolition.
Korley, M.	274 7 6	9-3-27	Assistant Treasurer	600 0 0	66	Age limit.
Kotev, R. D.	25 8 11	26-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
Kramer, J. T. E.	24 3 0	16-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	138 0 0	37	Abolition.
Kudadze, F. B.	336 12 0	13-9-28	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	920 0 0	64	—
Kudaya, A. T.	79 6 0	1-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	60	Abolition.
Kudayor, M. K.	48 19 4	5-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Kuenedjje, D.	18 19 6	11-2-31	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	47	Ill-health.
	18 0 0	1-10-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	56	Inefficiency due to financial embarrasment.
Kumi, G. S.	47 0 4	7-3-33	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Kuofie, A. J. S.	32 6 8	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	194 0 0	36	Voluntary.
Kuofie, J. S.	38 14 3	7-11-34	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs Department	114 0 0	57	Age limit.

Kwafoe, E. O.	20-8-32	40 19 3	20-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	174 0 0	39	Abolition.
Kwamli, N. E. T.	2-8-32	70 17 0	2-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	208 0 0	44	do.
Lagos, John	1-4-36	15 18 6	1-4-36	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	56	Age limit.
Lagos, Sam	1-5-32	19 5 0	1-5-32	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Lamb, H. L.	8-6-21	136 16 9	8-6-21	Sanitary Engineer, Public Works Department	800 0 0	5	do.
Lamond, A. (née Wallace)	29-3-11	48 2 6	29-3-11	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	175 0 0	66	do.
Lamprey, I. S.	19-1-32	*12 0 7	19-1-32	Assistant Headmaster, Education Department	360 0 0	56	Voluntary.
Lamprey, J. W.	1-10-36	18 4 6	1-10-36	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	108 0 0	55	Age limit.
Lanyor, L.	1-5-36	44 10 0	1-5-36	2nd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	160 0 0	50	Physical incapacity.
Larbi, S.	1-10-32	82 10 11	1-10-32	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Lartey, C. C.	13-5-22	29 9 4	13-5-22	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	61	Inefficiency.
Lartey, E.	1-8-32	25 0 3	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	138 0 0	34	Abolition.
Lartey, E. T.	3-9-26	40 2 11	3-9-26	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	164 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Lartey, I. Q.	1-2-31	92 16 6	1-2-31	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	52	do.
Lartey, S. C.	1-8-32	83 17 0	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Lartey-Mingle, E. H.	10-6-33	27 2 3	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	154 0 0	33	do.
Laryea, C. D.	4-8-20	79 13 9	4-8-20	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	252 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Laryea, H. D. (b)	16-1-20	92 8 3	16-1-20	1st Class Dispenser, Medical Department	252 0 0	60	do.
Laryea, S. S.	12-2-35	120 8 9	12-2-35	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	56	Age limit.
Lauder, J. I.	22-2-33	417 5 5	22-2-33	Comptroller of Customs, Customs Department	1,200 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Leat, F. W.	14-7-25	213 8 0	14-7-25	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	660 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Leese, C. W., C.M.G.	28-11-35	223 18 4	28-11-35	Treasurer, Treasury Department	1,350 0 0	60	Age limit.
Leeson, F.	1-11-32	208 0 0	1-11-32	Laboratory Superintendent M.R.I., Medical Department	720 0 0	41	Abolition.
Le Fanu, Dr. G. E. H.	24-9-26	686 6 8	24-9-26	Medical Specialist	1,300 0 0	62	18 years' service.
Le Fanu, Dr. C. V. (e)	29-10-27	846 1 8	29-10-27	Medical Specialist	1,300 0 0	59	do.
Legate, W. P.	1-6-35	36 10 2	1-6-35	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department	430 0 0	32	Ill-health.
Legge, P. A. (c)	11-9-21	299 13 4	11-9-21	Supervisor of Customs	690 0 0	67	18 years' service.
Leigh, H.	19-1-32	127 2 0	19-1-32	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Lejuene, C. W.	8-7-28	20 19 9	8-7-28	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	138 0 0	63	Age limit.
Lett, R. E. (d)	16-11-16	175 5 5	16-11-16	Staff Instructor, Police Department	420 0 0	72	—
Lester, Edward	15-9-33	*43 16 4	15-9-33	Office Assistant, Education Department	630 0 0	34	Abolition.
Lever, T.	6-3-30	311 10 1	6-3-30	Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Lewis, H. C.	20-7-32	104 10 0	20-7-32	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	510 0 0	38	Abolition.
Lewis, H. M.	26-8-24	737 10 0	26-8-24	Treasurer	1,350 0 0	63	18 years' service.
Lloyd, A. G.	28-1-15	223 4 4	28-1-15	Travelling Commissioner	610 0 0	75	—
Lloyd, G. R.	1-12-32	*44 12 4	1-12-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	630 0 0	33	Abolition.
Logan, Sir E.	10-6-31	92 6 0	10-6-31	Puise Judge	1,400 0 0	68	Age limit.
Longstaff, J. T.	7-9-31	375 0 0	7-9-31	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	62	do.
Louisey, C. C.	18-5-21	357 0 0	18-5-21	2nd Division Storekeeper, Printing Office	208 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Lucas, H. T.	14-10-32	273 12 11	14-10-32	Senior Superintending Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	630 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Luckman, A. O.	19-6-21	64 14 5	19-6-21	Assistant Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary	350 0 0	66	Age limit.
Lupton, L. E. (a)	1-3-24	142 16 0	1-3-24	Assistant Accountant, Posts and Telegraphs Department	800 0 0	56	—
Lyle, J. N.	22-12-23	216 17 8	22-12-23	Head Storekeeper, Posts and Telegraphs Department	690 0 0	64	Age limit.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(f) £36 os. 8d. of Mr. King's pension is recovered from the Sekondi Town Council.

(a) Payment of Mr. Lupton's pension at £142 16s. per annum renewed as from 2nd January, 1933. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 35 dated 12th January, 1933.
(b) Mr. H. D. Laryea died on 17th July, 1936. (c) Mr. P. A. Legge died on 3rd April, 1936. (d) Mr. R. E. Lett died on 11th February, 1936. (e) Dr. C. V. Le Fanu died on 31st December, 1936. (f) Name changed to Sir S. C. Nettleton King-Farlow.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Macbeth, N. D.	231 9 2	14-7-31	Senior Collector of Customs	760 0 0	46	Ill-health.
MacCarthy, A. A.	72 17 7	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
MacDonald, P. G.	124 11 4	2-9-32	Secretary and Accountant, Survey Department	660 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
MacKie, Capt. D. R.	428 14 4	20-7-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	49	Abolition.
MacLaren, H.	406 6 8	10-8-28	Principal, Accra Technical School	960 0 0	58	18 years' service.
MacDonell, Lt.-Col. I. H., D.S.O.	303 2 0	10-3-28	Officer Commanding, Gold Coast Regiment	1,200 0 0	62	Age limit.
Maclean, F. B.	60 0 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	49	Voluntary.
Maclean, J. B.	63 14 0	4-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	50	Voluntary.
MacSweeney, Dr. M.	179 13 4	25-8-33	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880 0 0	35	Ill-health.
Main, F. G.	110 0 0	12-8-13	Assistant Transport Officer	400 0 0	—	—
	*27 10 0					
Makin, F. A.	29 11 2	15-6-32	Collector of Customs, Customs Department	920 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Mallows, H. E.	109 4 0	16-4-32	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	500 0 0	56	Abolition.
Mampong, A. C.	71 18 8	8-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Mandel, C. A. G.	115 19 4	20-7-32	European Draughtsman, Public Works Department	630 0 0	35	do.
Manko, T. N.	44 13 2	2-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	184 0 0	37	Abolition.
Manners, G. R.	523 7 6	29-11-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	52	do.
Mansfield, E. T.	583 13 9	11-7-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	58	do.
Marmon, Peggy	7 10 0	1-8-34	Matron, Prisons	60 0 0	57	Age limit.
Marquaye, A. K.	42 14 10	1-4-33	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	58	do.
Marr, Miss I. A.	64 4 1	27-7-34	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	450 0 0	54	do.
Marshall, Thomas	30 11 10	20-2-24	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Martins, D. E.	161 5 9	12-5-34	African Superintendent, Printing Department	396 0 0	57	Age limit.
Martinson, J. S.	278 5 0	1-4-32	African Superintendent of Agriculture	636 0 0	59	do.
Martyn, R.	59 16 0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Martyn-Clerk, Dr. W. I.	139 12 0	19-9-32	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Masheno, J. E.	30 12 0	1-6-26	Head Tailor, Public Works Department	120 0 0	71	Age limit.
Mathieson, B. C. F.	58 1 4	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Matteer, G. P.	59 16 0	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	208 0 0	48	do.
Maude, R. A.	179 7 2	14-4-20	Attorney-General	1,200 0 0	72	Age limit.
Maxwell, Sir John, Kt., C.M.G.	1,166 13 4	21-8-30	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,600 0 0	60	do.
May, D. R. M.	497 3 0	20-6-30	Provincial Collector of Customs	960 0 0	59	do.
May, G. C. M.	40 15 3	16-8-26	Senior Collector of Customs	—	—	—
May, Dr. H. O'Hara	588 6 4	11-9-33	Deputy Director, Health Service, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	1,400 0 0	58	Age limit.
Mayer, Dr. T. F. G.	115 10 8	13-10-23	Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	66	19 years' service.
McAinsh, J. D.	30 3 2	15-4-30	Assistant Conservator of Forests	600 0 0	42	Ill-health.
McCarthy, John	30 3 11	8-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	154 0 0	37	Abolition.
McDouall, Dr. J. C. S.	345 1 2	15-10-33	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	58	Age limit.
McDowell, D. K., C.M.G.	50 1 9	29-1-11	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	440 0 0	—	—
	*11 4 4					
McDowell, F. J. J. F.	167 16 8	18-8-29	Police Magistrate	960 0 0	63	Age limit.
McDermid, J. S.	516 7 6	1-4-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department	920 0 0	54	20 years' service.
McGeachy, Thomas	92 11 9	29-1-25	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	565 0 0	62	Ill-health.
McInnis, Thomas	25 0 0	1-6-16	2nd Class Customs Officer	120 0 0	53	Inefficiency.
	*3 15 0					
McKay, H. G.	169 1 2	29-7-32	European Forester, Forestry Department	560 0 0	46	Abolition.
McLeod, N. C.	493 7 7	20-9-23	Conservator of Forests	1,200 0 0	71	18 years' service.
McNeill, J.	135 7 4	3-5-34	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	54	Age limit.
McMullin, A. F. J.	392 0 0	11-7-25	Senior Collector of Customs	920 0 0	57	Long service.

Meacham, J. H. F.	275	18	0	20-7-29	Accountant, Public Works Department	840	0	0	62	Age limit.
Mends, D. C. E.	43	10	0	26-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	208	0	0	47	Abolition.
Mends, J. B.	45	18	8	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208	0	0	44	Voluntary.
Mensah, Akorsih	13	13	0	1-2-33	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prison Department	84	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Mensah, A. B.	100	9	0	18-7-32	Travelling Instructor, Department of Agriculture	246	0	0	48	Abolition.
Mensah, A. B.	23	11	11	1-3-34	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	150	0	0	38	Voluntary.
Mensah, A. S.	64	8	0	1-1-28	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	184	0	0	—	Age limit.
Mensah, F. S.	62	8	0	2-8-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208	0	0	56	Abolition.
Mensah, S. G.	29	12	5	16-6-36	2nd Division Clerk, Department of Agriculture	208	0	0	55	Age limit.
Mensah, J. E.	16	2	0	1-10-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	84	0	0	38	Abolition.
Mensah, J. W.	120	5	10	1-3-32	1st Division Officer, Customs	270	0	0	55	do.
Mensah, J. W.	52	13	0	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208	0	0	39	do.
Mensah, P. A.	54	11	3	23-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	194	0	0	42	do.
Mensah, R. O.	36	7	6	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194	0	0	34	Voluntary.
Menson, J. A.	8	19	7	1-8-08	Pressman, Printing Office	40	10	0	62	Inefficiency.
Menson, W. A.	*1	6	11							
Messum, S. R.	29	5	0	27-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	130	0	0	36	Abolition.
Mendi, Polba	490	5	0	22-6-28	Provincial Collector of Customs	966	0	0	52	18 years' service
Mettle, W. S. C.	13	7	1	1-11-28	Mortuary Attendant, M.R.I.	45	12	6	—	Ill-health.
Michelin, Justice W. P.	101	1	0	1-1-32	1st Division Clerk, Health Branch, Medical Department	282	0	0	56	Voluntary.
Migeod, F. W. H.	730	11	9	8-9-34	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400	0	0	64	Age limit.
Miles, L. C. C.	530	0	0	13-6-20	Transport Officer	960	0	0	63	18 years' service.
Miller, W.	368	6	8	13-6-20	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs	720	0	0	55	do.
Mills, C. C.	526	10	0	15-2-29	Assistant Director of Public Works, Public Works Department	1,050	0	0	56	do.
Mills, S. L.	70	15	11	1-10-32	1st Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	282	0	0	48	Voluntary.
Mindham, W. F.	50	5	4	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	58	Abolition.
Mingle, R. A. B.	350	12	6	17-1-33	Deputy Surveyor-General, Survey Department	1,050	0	0	46	do.
Moffatt, Dr. J. E.	92	14	5	27-7-32	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration	258	0	0	45	do.
Miller, A. E.	631	15	10	20-8-30	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,300	0	0	54	18 years' service.
Molenaar, J. S. P.	313	6	8	6-6-34	Inspector of Live-Stock, Animal Health	720	0	0	44	Abolition.
Monks, A. B.	73	9	1	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208	0	0	49	Abolition.
Montgomery, H. B. S.	99	2	1	22-4-35	Medical Officer of Health	—			36	Voluntary.
Moore, A. I.	442	10	8	8-7-24	Medical Officer	820	0	0	63	18 years' service.
Moreton, Major P. C. R.	161	7	3	27-4-24	Maintenance Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Morgan, Frank	266	4	8	30-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	880	0	0	50	Abolition.
Morgan, G. B.	161	4	0	29-11-23	Inspector of Works, Grade, I. Public Works Department	560	0	0	63	Age limit.
Morgan, S. W.	299	4	0	20-7-32	Mechanical Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	52	Abolition.
	329	13	4	7-4-05	Puisne Judge	800	0	0	74	Ill-health.
	*65	18	8							
Morris, A. F. R.	243	5	4	1-7-32	Chief Draughtsman, Survey Department	800	0	0	54	Abolition.
Moshie, Billa	11	4	0	1-7-36	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84	0	0	55	Age limit.
Moshie, Musa	19	15	6	1-4-36	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prison	84	0	0	58	do.
Moshie, Noaga I	16	10	9	1-5-36	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Moshie, Norga	15	15	0	1-4-36	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84	0	0	60	Age limit.
Moshie, Yanga	15	13	3	1-1-36	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Moshie Yaban	14	7	0	1-9-28	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prison Department	84	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Moshie, Zangi	16	19	6	1-10-33	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84	0	0	44	do.
Mould, W. J.	24	7	10	31-5-21	2nd Class Treasury Clerk	300	0	0	65	do.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Mugliston, Dr. R. R. ..	472 5 7	25-5-33	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150 0 0	51	18 years' service.
Mulgrue, Captain E. C. ..	110 0 0	28-5-11	Adjutant, Gold Coast Volunteers	440 0 0	69	Ill-health.
Muller, Joseph ..	*27 10 0	22-1-29	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	63	Age limit.
Mullings, J. R. ..	115 14 9	1-6-34	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Murchinson, Miss W. ..	57 8 4	23-12-34	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	600 0 0	53	Pensionable age.
Murphy, Miss G. M. ..	237 16 9	23-6-33	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	600 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Narvor, J. D. ..	114 17 3	2-8-32	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	56	Abolition.
Nartey, H. M. C. ..	114 11 3	30-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	39	do.
Nash, G. W. ..	56 15 4	12-11-24	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	1940 0 0	38	18 years' service.
Naumann, A. ..	441 3 8	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Neel, F. J. ..	53 6 0	16-7-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	45	Abolition.
Nelson, E. A. ..	203 11 4	8-11-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	164 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Nelson, Josiah ..	25 12 6	13-3-31	Female Sanitary Inspector	114 0 0	37	Age limit.
Nettey, H. D. ..	14 7 5	1-4-26	2nd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons ..	144 0 0	66	do.
Newman, E. C. ..	27 15 0	5-10-34	1st Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	282 0 0	58	do.
Norris, Capt. A. W. ..	92 4 9	1-8-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Nortey, D. W. ..	13 18 3	5-4-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	56	Abolition.
Nortey, E. H. ..	761 15 0	1-4-33	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs	120 0 0	55	Voluntary.
Norteye, A. A. ..	40 7 6	3-6-32	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	270 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Nicolls, E. H. D. ..	61 11 11	5-11-30	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	282 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Nmai, L. A. ..	74 18 1	4-5-28	Director of Public Works	1,500 0 0	65	Age limit.
Ntame, J. C. A. ..	139 11 3	19-6-33	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	348 0 0	47	Abolition.
Ntim, J. S. ..	20 0 0	1-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs ..	122 0 0	36	Abolition.
Ntimio, H. ..	20 16 10	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	164 0 0	36	Voluntary.
Nutsugah, R. C. ..	19 3 3	1-4-29	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	62	Age limit.
Nyabe, D. K. ..	16 7 9	30-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	114 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Nyako, Sam D. ..	33 17 8	1-11-32	Principal Warder, Prison Department	152 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Nyalemegbe, J. ..	26 15 2	26-1-24	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	54	Inefficiency.
Obeng, E. ..	28 3 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	55	Voluntary.
Obeng, T. S. ..	37 10 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	60	Inefficiency.
O'Beke-Torto, J. G. T., M.B.E. ..	52 17 4	1-11-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Obille, R. D. H. ..	15 12 10	1-2-30	2nd Class Clerk, Treasury Department	630 0 0	65	Age limit.
O'Brien, A. J. R. ..	113 1 11	4-4-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	57	Age limit.
O'Connor, J. L. ..	560 11 8	21-9-29	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Odai, C. M. ..	382 6 0	24-8-31	Collector of Customs	800 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Odameatey, W. E. ..	40 0 0	20-7-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector ..	194 0 0	56	do.
Odumtten, T. L. ..	113 13 8	5-11-20	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
O'Dea, M. E. ..	169 2 6	25-11-35	Supervisor of Customs, Customs Services	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Oddoye, D. E. ..	645 11 2	18-3-27	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services	1,600 0 0	71	do.
Odunkor, A. S. ..	57 8 5	1-4-20	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department	150 0 0	71	Ill-health.
Odunkor, J. O. ..	120 2 10	25-1-31	1st Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	282 0 0	57	Voluntary.
O'Farrell, C. A. ..	32 16 3	1-3-32	Road Locator, Public Works Department	150 0 0	39	Abolition.
Obomoshie, Dase ..	189 16 4	1-3-25	Staff Instructor, Police Department ..	920 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Ogoe, R. V. ..	17 6 8	1-9-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons ..	84 0 0	53	do.
	34 11 2	16-12-31	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	194 0 0	53	do.

Officer	Rank	Age	Service	Post	Pay	Notes
O'Leary, Joseph	74	19	4	10-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Printing Office	..
Okai, M. G.	175	19	2	21-5-28	African Assistant Government Printer	..
Okui, W. T.	4	15	8	22-2-28	1st Grade Teacher, Education Department	..
Okuraku, J. A. S.	80	1	9	11-3-30	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	..
Okuraku, J. A. C. S.	52	4	0	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..
Odarte, I.	75	7	7	1-7-28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..
Ollenu, S. K.	154	12	3	2-8-32	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department	..
Ollietey, E. M.	72	3	0	6-1-25	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..
Omaboe, G. L.	58	18	8	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..
Oman, D. J.	710	0	0	6-12-32	Director of Education, Education Department	..
Oman, Miss J. (b)	94	5	0	14-8-16	Senior Nurse, Medical Department	..
O'Shaughnessy, J. J. F.	*23	11	3	16-11-23	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..
Osman, E. D. (c)	308	16	5	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..
Oscar, N. B.	58	18	3	7-11-28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..
Owen, D. J.	73	3	1	17-9-26	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	..
Owen-Flood, Dr. J. H.	153	19	4	12-1-35	Medical Officer, Medical Department	..
Owuo, J. Q.	199	12	8	10-6-33	Timekeeper, Printing Office	..
Pabio, M. A.	24	0	8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..
Page, R. E.	77	2	8	12-10-34	District Commissioner, Political Administration	..
Paku, F. A.	261	18	11	6-7-28	Assistant Overseer, Agricultural Department	..
Palfreman, L. R.	10	5	7	2-11-28	Deputy Conservator of Forests	..
Palk, D. S. ..	101	15	3	6-10-13	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	..
Palmer, Dr. H. T.	122	10	0	5-4-32	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	..
Papafio, A. W.	*30	12	6	1-1-33	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..
Pappoe, D. ..	45	1	3	26-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..
Parker, William	34	16	3	10-1-08	District Engineer, Public Works Department	..
Parkes, J. C. E.	96	9	9	2-8-32	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	..
Parkin, H. ..	*24	2	4	27-12-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..
Parsons, Dr. A. C. (a)	86	9	0	24-3-19	Junior Sanitary Officer	..
Patterson, W. H.	146	7	5	11-10-29	Entomologist, Department of Agriculture	..
Payne, D. S.	*21	19	1	11-1-20	Housemaster, A. T. C. for Teachers	..
Pearson, E. A.	500	18	3	29-6-22	Principal, Training College, Accra	..
Pearson, J. S.	100	3	5	8-6-28	Senior Medical Officer	..
Pennington, A. R.	204	3	4	23-12-23	Puisne Judge	..
Pera, J. K. ..	15	15	2	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	..
Perrett, T. W.	211	10	4	1-8-32	Master, Accra Technical School, Education Department	..
Pettit, C. W.	33	7	0	7-8-22	Secretary for Transportation, Colonial Secretary's Office	..
Philbrick, A. J., C.B.E.	234	13	4	8-5-24	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories	..
	261	16	0			
	784	11	8			

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

Bonus.

†Includes £100 personal allowance to Mr. G. W. Nash.

* Includes £100 personal allowance to Mr. Oman.

(a) Dr. Parsons bonus is increased from 15 per cent to 20 per cent as from 1st October, 1936. Pension payable 1st October, 1936, £175 12s. 11d.

(b) Miss J. Oram died on 29th July, 1936.

(c) **Mr. E. D. Osman** died on 21st November, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Phillips, R. H.	£ 222 19 11	2-3-32	Building Inspector, Public Works Department	£ 720 0 0	42	Abolition. 18 years' service.
Pickles, Dr. J. A.	91 14 8	20-2-21	Principal Medical Officer	1,500 0 0	69	do.
Pickles, G. A.	370 12 0	1-2-29	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	56	do.
Pickwood, C. A.	47 18 0	15-6-21	Auditor	1,200 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Pirie, Dr. G. J.	185 15 0	14-8-30	Deputy Director of Sanitary Service	1,300 0 0	56	Pensionable age.
Pitt, W. J.	414 1 3	8-9-31	District Commissioner	960 0 0	61	Age limit.
Plange, E. J. Bart	93 6 0	12-9-22	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	270 12 0	70	Ill-health.
Plange, E. J. Bart, Junior	27 10 1	5-2-36	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury	164 0 0	40	Inefficiency.
Plange, G. D.	75 2 6	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	214 0 0	46	Abolition.
Plange, P. F.	172 16 9	15-10-35	Senior Division Officer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Pocock, E. A.	208 6 3	30-7-36	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	600 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Pomeroy, A. W. J.	313 1 4	26-1-32	Entomologist, Medical Research Institute	1,000 0 0	46	Abolition.
Popham, H. B.	349 16 0	6-5-23	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Pott, P. A. H.	660 0 0	15-11-21	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	59	do.
Powell, E. (b)	25 3 3	11-2-36	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	360 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Powles, T.	211 16 8	7-1-31	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department	560 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Pratley, A. C.	127 1 0	4-3-33	Surveyor and Inspector of Lands, Lands Department	690 0 0	38	Abolition.
Prevost, E. W. de T.	480 6 3	7-7-32	Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Police Department	960 0 0	54	Abolition.
Prior, A. C. V.	46 18 5	20-11-35	Solicitor General, Law Officers' Department	1,100 0 0	55	Age limit.
Prout, W. T.	94 12 1	9-8-06	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	1,000 0 0	74	Ill-health.
Pyatt, F.	*18 18 5					
Quagraine, I. E.	73 3 3	17-7-32	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Agricultural Department	600 0 0	61	Age limit.
Quainoo, J. W.	81 19 1	1-12-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
Quaison, J. E.	28 10 0	1-1-23	1st Class Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	71	—
Quaison, J. M.	15 19 7	1-7-35	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	282 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Quamie, Paul (a)	2 11 1	6-7-35	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	130 0 0	34	do.
Quansah, R. E.	45 18 8	9-10-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Quansah, J. E.	62 15 4	1-12-34	Draughtsman, Kumasi Town Engineering Branch	184 0 0	35	Abolition.
Quansah, J. M.	70 11 2	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	224 0 0	40	do.
Quansah, K. O.	29 12 3	1-2-36	2nd Division Clerk, Mines	208 0 0	52	do.
Quansah, T. E.	43 15 5	1-9-30	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	138 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Quaidoo, J. Y.	123 7 6	6-2-36	1st Division Clerk, Ashanti and N.T. Judiciary	282 0 0	45	Inefficiency.
Quao, J. G. A.	66 6 0	5-3-30	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	51	Abolition.
Quao, T. H.	50 19 0	1-4-31	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Quarcoo, William	68 13 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	246 0 0	60	Age limit.
Quarshie, John	17 3 0	1-8-25	2nd Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Quarshie, A.	26 4 2	1-4-28	Principal Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	63	Inefficiency.
Quartey, A.	59 16 0	26-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	136 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Quartey, A. C.	42 4 8	1-7-32	Assistant Record Keeper, Survey Department	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Quartey, C. H.	65 17 7	1-5-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	224 0 0	43	do.
Quartey, E. A.	32 11 8	12-10-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	46	do.
Quartey, E. J. (c)	32 14 9	1-11-28	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	184 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Quartey, E. T.	39 8 8	1-3-27	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	194 0 0	68	Age limit.
Quartey, J. A. H.	123 7 6	16-11-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	224 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Quartey, Miss Rachel	27 14 8	2-8-19	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
Quartey, R. G.	*4 3 2			104 0 0	—	Ill-health.
	30 1 4	1-8-35	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	164 0 0	42	Ill-health.

Quartey, R. E. D.	8-3-13	16 9 7	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office	61 16 0	52	—
Quartey, R. W.	1-1-25	*2 9 5	Town Surveyor, Kumasi	344 0 0	53	Abolition.
Quartey-Papafo, F. S.	10-6-33	87 8 8	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
Quartey-Papafo, R. D.	19-6-33	68 0 8	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	42	do.
Quaye, E.	1-2-32	62 3 8	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Quaye, G. W. A.	19-1-32	33 10 10	2nd Division Teacher, Education	208 0 0	48	do.
Quaye, M. C.	1-1-32	50 0 0	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	138 0 0	35	do.
Quaynor, S. D.	1-3-28	17 19 5	Supervisor of Customs	372 0 0	68	Pensionable age.
Quigley, Dr. L. D.	25-10-34	164 18 0	Medical Officer, Medical Department	920 0 0	36	Ill-health.
Quin, Dr. H. C. E.	16-9-32	198 0 0	Senior Health Officer, Medical Department	1,200 0 0	—	Age limit.
Quist, W. T.	1-1-29	116 6 6	1st Division Clerk, Police Department	282 0 0	71	do.
Rainsford, W. R.	16-9-29	383 7 4	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	51	18 years' service
Ramsey, Capt. R. J.	4-9-32	365 9 2	District Commissioner, Political Administration	880 0 0	48	Abolition.
Randall, G. W.	13-9-28	434 0 0	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840 0 0	51	18 years' service
Rattray, Capt. R. S., C.M.B.	29-1-31	597 4 8	Special Commissioner, Political Administration	†1,250 0 0	55	do.
Read, Major B. Montry	19-8-18	325 16 4	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	700 0 0	61	—
Redeker, O. S.	19-8-32	*65 3 3	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration	234 0 0	42	Abolition.
Reece, M. D.	12-12-24	65 13 9	Assistant Superintendent, Department of Agriculture	660 0 0	63	Age limit.
Rees, W. L.	15-10-32	109 2 0	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	630 0 0	38	Abolition.
Reid, J. M.	24-9-26	230 10 10	Comptroller of Customs	§1,400 0 0	63	Age limit.
Reid, J. R. W.	8-6-32	290 14 8	Architect, Public Works Department	880 0 0	44	Abolition.
Reindorf, P. K.	1-4-32	99 11 8	1st Division Clerk, Education Department	282 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Reinhold, Adolph	2-5-23	126 0 4	1st Division Clerk, Native Affairs Department	282 0 0	73	Age limit.
Renner, J. O.	20-8-32	165 0 9	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	324 0 0	53	Abolition.
Renner-Dove, Dr. A. F.	2-8-32	127 10 0	African Medical Officer, Medical Department	720 0 0	54	do.
Renshaw, J. C.	20-7-32	428 14 4	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	do.
Rew, C. E. D. O.	15-3-24	505 0 0	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,350 0 0	70	Pensionable age.
Rhule, J. A.	1-7-34	75 7 6	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	270 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Ribeiro, F. J.	1-6-28	100 0 0	Secretariat Assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office	550 0 0	57	—
Rice, F. M. P.	2-2-27	232 10 7	Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	59	Ill-health.
Rice, Dr. T. E.	13-6-23	451 1 1	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services	1,200 0 0	66	do.
Richardson, I. E. W.	25-8-27	24 2 1	Caretaker, Government House	114 0 0	—	—
Richardson, T. W.	10-12-32	73 13 4	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	49	Abolition.
Richter, J. G.	1-10-23	30 15 4	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	208 0 0	65	Ill-health.
Riddett, B. P.	8-9-30	202 6 0	Computer and Examiner, Survey Department	920 0 0	59	Age limit.
Righton, G. I.	11-7-28	98 9 4	Postmaster-General	1,226 15 3	59	do.
Rignell, J. H.	27-11-36	146 6 0	Physical Instructor, Achimota College	600 0 0	50	Pensionable age.
Roberts, A. T.	1-8-34	261 12 4	Secretary for Mines, Mines Department	1,200 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Roberts, J. K.	16-8-33	17 11 9	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Roberts, P. H.	6-5-31	114 5 7	Assistant Prison Superintendent, Prisons	340 0 0	62	do.
Robertson, W. R.	10-8-35	149 11 10	House Master, Accra Technical School, Education	690 0 0	56	Age limit.
Robertson, I. M.	19-4-30	125 0 8	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	56	Age limit.
Robertson, I. R.	5-8-29	275 11 4	Medical Officer, Medical Department	900 0 0	61	do.
Robertson, Sir W. C. F.	9-1-33	330 10 9	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	800 0 0	—	do.
Rogers, J. A.	5-1-12	198 0 0	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	440 0 0	68	18 years' service.
Ross, A. H.	21-1-29	*49 10 0	Provincial Commissioner	840 0 0	55	do.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

† £120 19s. 9d. of Mr. Phillips' pension is recovered from the Kumasi Public Health Board.

‡ Includes Language proficiency allowance of £50 p.a. to capt. Rattray.

§ Includes Personal allowance of £200 p.a. to Mr. J. M. Reid.

(a) Mr. Paul Quamie died on 28th October, 1936. (b) Mr. E. Powell died on 26th February, 1936. (c) Mr. E. J. Quartey died on 31st March, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Ross, G. de F.	95 18 1	20-4-33	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture	600 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Ross, J. P.	745 5 0	23-9-32	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary	1,200 0 0	55	Abolition.
Rutherford, Dr. G. J.	281 15 0	19-12-24	Provincial Medical Officer	733 19 2	67	—
Sackey, D.	165 9 3	1-4-32	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	372 0 0	60	Age limit.
Sackey, J. A.	81 9 9	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	246 0 0	54	Voluntary.
Sackey, J. A.	172 16 9	30-8-36	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury	396 0 0	55	Age limit.
Sackey, K. K.	141 9 9	1-3-30	Chief Clerk, Prison Department	396 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Sackey, M. A.	13 18 1	1-10-26	1st Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs Department	142 0 0	49	Inefficiency.
Sagoe, G. A.	75 13 2	6-9-34	1st Division Clerk, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary	270 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Salami, J.	15 0 0	1-8-35	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons Department	84 0 0	52	General inefficiency.
Sam, H. E.	18 16 3	1-1-30	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Department	84 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Sanderson, B. C.	350 4 0	8-4-32	Commissioner of Police, Police Department	920 0 0	56	do.
Sarko, Alihaji	28 10 0	10-1-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	65	Age limit.
Saunders, C.	447 2 6	23-1-28	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	880 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Sawyer, J. H. (a)	75 8 0	10-8-29	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	56	do.
Scammell, E. M.	29 10 11	16-12-30	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	520 0 0	52	do.
Scott, S. H. C.	137 4 0	17-4-32	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	500 0 0	45	Abolition.
Scott-Hall, E. A. G.	394 0 1	12-5-31	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	1,100 0 0	53	do.
Scrugg, J.	120 14 0	4-12-32	Master, Achimota College	630 0 0	34	Abolition.
Senegbe, Vincent	14 12 7	1-6-27	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department	95 11 1	46	Ill-health.
Shamo, B. T.	29 18 0	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138 0 0	37	Abolition.
Sharma, J. D.	655 7 2	25-1-32	Director of Public Works	1,500 0 0	60	Age limit.
Shirmer, J. L.	360 8 2	22-10-35	Superintendent Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	960 0 0	44	Voluntary.
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.	401 10 8	4-4-32	Deputy Commissioner of Lands, Lands Department	1,050 0 0	51	Abolition.
Sheppard, H. St. J., M.B.E.	73 0 7	22-2-29	Assistant Auditor	360 0 0	—	18 years' service.
Shrimpton, Edgar, S.	107 16 0	6-8-27	Surveyor, Survey Department	690 0 0	39	Ill-health.
Shields, C. St. Barbe	224 7 1	1-9-29	District Commissioner, Political Administration	800 0 0	57	do.
Shirreffs, Dr. P. C. B.	102 1 3	14-3-35	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration	630 0 0	35	Ill-health.
Siaw, E.	25 0 0	16-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education	184 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Simons, Miss Harriet	118 17 6	24-7-28	Senior Division Teacher, Education Department	360 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Simons, I.	45 1 4	1-1-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Simons, J. J.	137 9 6	6-7-27	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	68	Age limit.
Simmons, R.	359 15 2	28-12-32	Analytical Chemist, Medical Department	920 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
Simmons, W. H.	103 0 5	8-2-32	Assistant Commissioner of Police	575 0 0	65	Age limit.
Simpson, T.	129 3 4	21-9-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	56	do.
Sinclair, J. H., C.M.G., C.B.E.	0 13 4	26-4-24	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	do.
Sirkie	24 4 6	1-1-32	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	60	do.
Skelton, H. F.	218 1 0	25-8-33	Executive Officer and Officer-in-Charge, Records, Lands Dept.	800 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Skene, C. E.	561 0 0	19-3-34	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Slater, Sir A. R.	504 6 11	3-10-34	Colonial Secretary	1,800 0 0	62	—
Smart, Major J. P.	44 16 11	27-7-13	Surveyor, Public Works Department	420 0 0	—	—
	*8 19 4					
Smart, D. O.	204 2 6	29-12-35	Chief Mechanician, Posts and Telegraphs Department	710 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Smart, John	15 13 3	11-1-35	Mental Nurse, Medical Department	103 14 1	44	do.
Smith, A.	257 17 0	14-10-14	Inspector, Maritime Customs	540 1 8	63	—
	*51 11 4					
Smith, A. W.	45 14 3	1-11-13	Toll Collector, Yeji Ferry, Northern Territories	119 5 0	75	—
	*6 17 2					
Smith, C.	169 9 4	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	51	Abolition.

Smith, C. R.	151	6	0	16-4-29	Quartermaster, Gold Coast Regiment (R.W.A.F.F.)	800	0	0	43	Ill-health.
Smith, E. Gardiner	514	18	3	24-10-31	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400	0	0	56	Abolition.
Smith, H. E.	106	14	0	17-10-32	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department	600	0	0	41	Ill-health.
Smith, E. J.	45	13	6	1-10-21	1st Class Native Surveyor	290	0	0	57	—
Smith, J. B.	44	0	0	8-1-15	Chief Warder, Prison Department	100	0	0	—	—
Smith, J. V.	7	12	5	26-11-31	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	126	0	0	43	Abolition.
Smith, I.	55	15	4	19-6-33	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224	0	0	38	do.
Smyly, Sir P. C.	757	6	3	1-11-29	Chief Justice	2,000	0	0	70	Age limit.
Solomon, N. V. S.	56	17	6	27-4-23	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	330	0	0	—	18 years' service.
Sokofo, Labanan (b)	4	13	6	7-11-32	Toll Collector, Political Administration	24	0	0	49	Abolition.
Somerville, James	100	17	0	13-11-20	Postmaster-General	700	0	0	62	—
Songoe, Jacob	40	9	11	1-11-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114	0	0	51	General inefficiency.
Sonne, J. E.	39	17	4	1-8-31	2nd Division Teacher, Education	208	0	0	56	Ill-health.
Soper, F. L.	9	15	2	8-11-10	District Postmaster	250	0	0	—	do.
Southward, Dr. J. F.	176	13	4	30-8-35	Medical Officer of Health, Health Branch, Medical Department	960	0	0	41	do.
Sowah, E. A.	52	8	8	17-7-31	2nd Division Clerk, Prisons	208	0	0	45	do.
Sowah, J.	37	18	4	1-10-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	41	Voluntary.
Sowah, S. B.	66	19	0	5-9-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	50	Voluntary.
Speed, Sir E. A.	25	13	0	24-4-18	Chief Justice	1,600	0	0	67	18 years' service.
Spencer, H. R.	105	11	5	1-2-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	840	0	0	38	Abolition.
Spio, G. B.	28	16	5	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	174	0	0	38	Voluntary.
Spio-Garbrah, J.	251	5	0	1-4-32	Inspector of Schools, Education Department	600	0	0	57	do.
Spiteri, Dr. W.	169	17	4	12-10-30	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Spurling, A. W.	246	13	4	21-1-32	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs	720	0	0	55	Abolition.
Stanley, H. E. T.	291	6	4	13-9-24	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	690	0	0	73	Age limit.
Steedman, H. A.	170	13	4	16-10-30	Accountant, Public Works Department	720	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Stephens, Capt. J. H.	384	12	6	7-7-36	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury	920	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Stephen, J. A.	71	8	1	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208	0	0	46	Abolition.
Stephens, H. A.	118	0	0	1-3-32	1st Division Officer, Customs	282	0	0	57	do.
Stephens, R. S.	119	8	7	19-4-32	Office Assistant, Public Works Department	540	0	0	39	do.
Stevenson, J. W.	234	17	0	19-1-32	Mechanical Storekeeper, Public Works Department	690	0	0	60	Age limit.
Strike, Captain R. H.	99	0	0	14-3-07	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	400	0	0	62	Ill-health.
Stokes, R. H.	24	15	0	6-9-09	Local Auditor	550	0	0	59	do.
Storey, Dr. F. H.	71	14	11	4-1-27	Medical Officer	1,150	0	0	57	18 years' service.
Stoodley, E. A.	367	1	4	10-8-35	Deputy Auditor, Audit Department	947	7	9	46	Completion of 18 years' service.
Strachan, A. N.	196	6	8	19-6-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	51	Abolition.
Strathairn, D. B.	504	11	3	12-12-31	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	1,050	0	0	52	do.
Stuart, A. L. C.	59	3	3	1-11-23	District Commissioner	710	0	0	—	—
Studholme, W.	†372	3	0	2-5-31	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	800	0	0	62	Age limit.
Stupart, G. H. C.	308	0	0	11-1-36	Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	39	Removal for gen. inefficiency.
Sumner-Wilson, G. H.	556	10	0	28-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960	0	0	49	Abolition.
Sutcliffe, V.	614	13	1	21-1-32	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920	0	0	53	18 years' service.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions Ordinance is granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

† £18 13s. 5d. of Mr. W. Studholme's pension is recovered from Cape Coast Town Council. ‡ £125 19s. 2d. of Mr. W. Studholme's pension is recovered from Sekondi Town Council. (a) Mr. J. H. Sawyer died on 13th October, 1936. (b) Mr. Labanan Sokoto died on 21st February, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.			Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.			Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.			Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.		
Swatson, C. ...	123	1	7	8-8-30	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	282	0	0	61	Age limit.
Sykes, G. W.	10	0	0	1-8-10	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	60	0	0	78	Ill-health.
Symonds, J. E.	135	7	4	1-11-24	Senior Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	560	0	0	64	Age limit.
Tackie, J. A.	28	16	5	1-12-27	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department	..	..	174	0	0	62	Ill-health.
Tackey, William	162	10	6	1-3-32	Supervisor of Customs	..	..	396	0	0	58	Abolition.
Takyie, A. B.	37	7	8	1-11-35	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	194	0	0	37	To serve as Omani- hene of the Agona State.
Tagoe, H. W.	71	10	3	1-8-28	Chief Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	..	..	216	16	4	65	Age limit.
Tamakloe, E. F.	34	2	4	2-5-29	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..	..	184	0	0	62	do.
Tandoh	12	6	0	7-5-30	Sanitary Headman, Health Branch, Medical Department	..	..	36	0	0	—	do.
Tay, G. A. (b)	118	7	7	27-12-23	1st Division Officer, Customs Department	..	..	282	0	0	68	do.
Tattersall, Mrs. Teresa	22	17	8	5-2-33	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	..	..	470	0	0	45	Ill-health.
Taylor, Andrew	20	8	3	3-8-26	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	..	..	138	0	0	50	Ill-health.
Taylor, E. A. T.	844	0	11	18-6-32	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti and Northern Territories	..	..	1,350	0	0	51	Abolition.
Taylor, G.	242	0	0	26-12-31	Workshops Foreman, Public Works Department	..	..	600	0	0	55	18 years' service.
Ichintor, N. R.	55	0	8	12-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..	..	208	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Teale, Dr. E. O.	146	13	9	4-11-35	Assistant Director, Geological Survey	..	..	900	0	0	61	Age limit.
Ieko, Mensah	13	13	0	1-4-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	..	..	84	0	0	58	Age limit.
Telfer, Miss E. W.	138	2	8	21-10-32	Organizer of Female and Infant Education, Education Dept.	..	..	660	0	0	41	Abolition.
Tetteh, E. W.	24	18	10	13-9-33	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	..	..	164	0	0	36	Voluntary.
Tetteh, J. E. O.	83	8	4	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	208	0	0	50	Abolition.
Tette-Marmon, E. A.	106	18	6	21-1-30	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	282	0	0	57	Ill-health.
Tetty, C. A.	19	16	9	16-1-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	..	..	138	0	0	47	do.
Tetty, C. E.	13	14	9	1-4-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	..	..	84	0	0	57	Age limit.
Tetty-Laryea, W. A.	52	12	2	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	..	..	214	0	0	38	Abolition.
Thomas, C.	399	8	0	6-4-29	Commissioner of Police	..	..	920	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Thomas, J. E.	77	8	0	22-5-26	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department	..	..	258	0	0	56	do.
Thompson, Alex	44	6	8	11-1-16	2nd Class Teacher, Education Department	..	..	130	0	0	—	—
Thompson, E. G.	28	14	0	16-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	164	0	0	37	Abolition.
Thompson, James	21	12	0	1-12-17	3rd Class Officer, Signal Station, Marine Department	..	..	72	0	0	70	Inefficiency.
Thompson, A. Q.	3	4	10	17-2-34	Senior Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	..	..	396	0	0	54	Election as Man- che of Asere Stool.
Thompson, K. W.	464	2	0	9-9-36	Commissioner of Police, Police Department	..	..	920	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Thorne, G. H.	313	10	0	17-1-23	Filter Superintendent, Public Works Department	..	..	620	0	0	62	Age limit.
Tinga, Mama	11	9	3	1-1-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	..	..	84	0	0	37	Ill-health.
Tinling, J. A.	40	8	7	7-1-15	Assistant District Commissioner	..	..	400	0	0	—	—
Tobit, P. M.	357	5	0	27-12-16	Medical Officer	..	..	725	0	0	68	Ill-health.
Tomes, E.	162	4	8	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	560	0	0	57	Abolition.
Trafford, J. L.	651	9	2	6-10-32	Assistant Colonial Secretary	..	..	1,080	0	0	48	do.
Tromp, A. E.	138	9	4	29-6-31	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	..	..	560	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Tuni, Mama	11	5	9	15-1-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	..	..	84	0	0	60	Age limit.

Turkson, S. B.	85	7	4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs...	..	..	..	208	0	0	49	Abolition.
Tweedy, Dr. E. H.	690	10	2	29-9-20	Principal Medical Officer	..	..	..	1,350	0	0	59	Medical grounds.
Uizen, P. M.	69	11	0	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..	..	..	288	0	0	46	Abolition.
Vanderpuyve, H. H.	40	15	11	19-9-09	Senior Pressman, Printing Office	..	..	..	84	11	9	80	Age limit.
Vanderpuyve, J. W.	*6	2	5	15-7-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	..	164	0	0	45	Inefficiency.
Van Eeden, W. C.	30	0	0	8-9-18	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	..	..	..	400	0	0	—	—
Vardon, Frank	247	18	10	2-5-31	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court	..	..	..	396	0	0	61	Age limit.
Vie, Kweku	174	18	0	1-4-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	..	..	..	84	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Veacock, Miss R. M.	20	14	9	14-6-22	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	..	..	..	400	0	0	—	Ill-health.
Vivian, A. C. (a)	78	19	4	15-9-19	Inspector of Mines	..	..	..	500	0	0	53	do.
Wade, H. J. Seaton	96	5	0	3-11-22	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	..	..	..	920	0	0	68	Age limit.
Wale, W. C.	*14	8	9	1-2-14	Transport Accountant	..	..	..	380	0	0	—	—
Walker, A. J.	126	13	4	4-2-31	District Commissioner	..	..	..	800	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Walker, W. R.	189	17	4	5-9-22	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	..	560	0	0	60	Medical grounds.
Walker-Leigh, Major A. H. C.	81	4	0	3-3-30	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories	..	..	..	1,600	0	0	65	Age limit.
Wallace, W. T. E.	790	8	4	20-4-29	Deputy Postmaster-General, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	..	1,000	0	0	69	do.
Walton, Herbert	404	7	8	17-7-26	Sheriff	..	..	..	500	0	0	—	—
Wangara, Dawudu	68	15	0	1-10-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	..	..	..	114	0	0	56	General inefficiency due to financial embarrassment.
Ward, Dr. E. F.	373	16	7	24-6-31	Senior Medical Officer	..	..	..	1,150	0	0	54	18 years' service.
Ward, W. P.	17	16	6	21-2-25	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	..	184	0	0	54	Inefficiency.
Ward-Brew, Mrs. Elizabeth	51	1	3	1-4-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	..	238	0	0	40	Voluntary.
Watkins, Sergt. G.	39	18	4	—	Sergt., Mines Survey	..	..	..	300	0	0	—	—
Watson, Dr. C. E. S.	54	5	7	4-7-21	Provincial Medical Officer	..	..	..	1,200	0	0	63	21 years' service.
Watson, E. S.	380	13	10	1-2-27	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	..	..	..	1,400	0	0	63	Age limit.
Watt, Capt. A. S.	556	10	0	12-1-32	District Commissioner	..	..	..	960	0	0	53	Abolition.
Watt, Dr. J. C.	208	3	1	17-9-25	Medical Officer	..	..	..	960	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Watt, Dr. W. G.	620	15	6	4-6-29	Assistant Director of Sanitary Services, Sanitation	..	..	..	1,300	0	0	50	18 years' service.
Webb, C. E.	287	7	6	23-6-29	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	..	600	0	0	55	do.
Webber, J. W.	250	17	9	4-4-36	Chief Accountant, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	840	0	0	52	Pensionable age
Wellington, J. (c)	70	4	0	20-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..	..	..	208	0	0	51	Abolition.
Wellington, P. C.	20	18	0	1-3-34	Draughtsman, Engineering Branch, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	..	..	..	158	0	0	53	Ill-health.
Wellington, W. A.	112	10	0	14-12-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	..	..	..	270	0	0	57	Age limit.
Welman, C. W.	703	2	6	12-9-28	Secretary for Native Affairs	..	..	..	1,350	0	0	58	18 years' service.
Wheatley, L. H.	539	0	0	3-1-24	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	..	..	..	1,200	0	0	72	do.
White, Andrew	528	0	0	5-3-24	Chief Registrar and Sheriff	..	..	..	1,080	0	0	72	Long service.
White, R. O.	529	3	4	18-10-25	Senior Medical Officer	..	..	..	1,150	0	0	60	18 years' service.
Whitelaw, O. A. L.	217	12	0	1-11-31	Geologist	..	..	..	920	0	0	60	Age limit.
Whittaker, Margaret E.	125	14	6	5-7-29	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	..	..	..	490	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Whittall, Lieut.-Col. P. F., B.E., D.S.O.	543	8	0	5-11-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	..	..	..	1,200	0	0	59	Age limit.
Whitworth, Capt. S. H.	89	11	1	26-6-32	Veterinary Pathologist, Department of Animal Health	..	..	..	960	0	0	38	Abolition.
Wiggott, J. F.	276	7	6	1-1-32	Filter Superintendent, Public Works Department	..	..	..	600	0	0	53	do.
Wilkins, J. W.	145	18	5	26-4-24	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	..	..	..	608	0	0	67	Voluntary.
Wilkinson, R. W. H.	779	1	7	23-3-28	Attorney-General	..	..	..	1,500	0	0	55	18 years' service.
Wilkinson, E. F. W.	214	10	0	13-11-10	Assistant Director, Public Works	..	..	..	660	0	0	73	Ill-health.
	*42	18	0										

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

† Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. Trafford. ‡ Includes personal allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. A. White.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933, to £14 8s. 9d. per annum. (b) Mr. G. A. Tay died on 17th July, 1936. (c) Mr. J. Wellington died on 15th March, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Williams, A.	84 12 0	12-12-36	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Williams I.	20 16 6	1-6-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Williams, C. A. E.	15 18 6	1-10-28	Attendant, C.D. Hospital, Sanitation Department	84 0 0	64	Age limit.
Williams, E. M. W.	444 12 5	20-8-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	48	Abolition.
Williams, H.	458 7 9	15-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	46	do.
Williamson, J.	146 14 8	8-3-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	58	Age limit.
Williams, J. A.	201 10 0	1-10-07	District Commissioner	350 0 0	81	18 years' service.
	*20 3 0					
Williams, J. D.	37 15 9	1-7-21	2nd Class Customs Officer	170 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Williams, R. P. (a)	118 1 9	6-10-28	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	63	Age limit.
Wilkins, George	108 5 4	19-6-33	General Fitter, Public Works Department	500 0 0	53	Abolition.
Wilson, T. F.	59 11 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	55	do.
Wills, C. P.	250 5 4	29-3-32	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	630 0 0	53	do.
Withington, J.	131 14 8	29-1-20	Sanitary Foreman, Public Works Department	548 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Wood, E. S. S.	41 15 4	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	224 0 0	45	Abolition.
Wood, M. A.	24 2 2	1-12-29	Female Sanitary Inspector, Sanitation Department	114 0 0	62	Age limit.
Wood, Capt. J. C., M.C.	70 18 2	9-5-36	O.C. Special Cadastral Frame Work Party, Survey Department	960 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
Woods, Sir W. W.	27 9 11	11-7-34	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department	320 0 0	60	Age limit.
Wright, G. W. F.	488 15 0	14-1-21	District Commissioner	920 0 0	67	18 years' service.
Wright, H. A.	393 12 1	7-7-27	Assistant Director of Education	974 17 4	54	do.
Wright, Vidal	24 8 7	1-5-27	2nd Division Officer, Customs Marine	164 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Wright, V. W.	244 18 0	16-7-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department	840 0 0	45	Abolition.
Wristberg, M. F.	158 8 0	24-3-35	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Wulff, F. W. C.	173 5 0	29-10-30	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department	396 0 0	61	Age limit.
Wyper, J.	237 17 7	3-3-20	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	548 0 0	64	Ill-health.
Valley, A. W.	0 10 10	6-3-34	Learner, Customs Department	24 10 8	58	Age limit.
Yankah, G. A.	172 16 9	1-9-31	Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, Public Works Dept.	396 0 0	56	Abolition.
Yann, Samba	56 7 6	16-7-36	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	220 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Yemofio, G. A.	117 10 0	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Lands Department	282 0 0	55	do.
Yesufu, I. M.	27 9 2	1-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	138 0 0	40	do.
Yesufu, John	33 9 9	1-4-36	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Yorke, M. H. B.	20 11 0	1-10-33	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department	144 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Youll, J.	428 2 7	26-1-33	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	920 0 0	48	Voluntary.
Young, A. A.	112 10 0	1-7-32	African Surveyor, Survey Department	600 0 0	47	Abolition.
Young, D. D.	19 2 5	14-7-36	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	36	General inefficiency.
Young, W. V.	244 16 0	1-8-24	Senior District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	920 0 0	52	C.R. 73.
Zwennes, J. W.	82 7 9	1-12-14	1st Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	180 2 6	68	Ill-health.
	*12 7 2					

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(a) Mr. R. P. Williams died on 27th November, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Enrolment when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Adawoo, J. A. (g)	12 16 7	Executive Council of 16th March, 1914.	1-2-14	Bailiff	52 10 0	—	Ill-health.
Addoe, T. B.	34 5 11	Colonial Secretary's File A2524/20 of 10th November, 1936.	1-4-33	Leading Artisan, Public Works Dept.	118 0 0	56	Abolition.
Amoah, J. F.	16 10 0	10th November, 1936.	1-10-36	Village Overseer, Health Branch	—	—	—
Archer, Mrs. E. M.	230 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 664 of 1918.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.	—	—	—
Barns, A. S.	29 2 6	Colonial Secretary's File A2862/23 of 12th March, 1936.	1-4-36	Senior Village Overseer, Health Branch	120 0 0	52	Age limit.
Berry, Felix	84 0 0	S. of S. Despatch W.A.F.I. No. 19 of 19th February, 1925.	19-11-24	Lieutenant, Gold Coast Regiment	—	—	—
Bosue, K.	34 18 2	—	1-4-32	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept.	118 0 0	59	Abolition.
Brewer, G.	185 10 0	—	4-8-27	Director, C.I.D.	—	—	—
Brown, R. T.	29 14 9	Executive Council of 4th October, 1923.	1-11-23	Head Carpenter, Public Works Dept.	91 10 0	73	Old age.
Charlie	5 4 5	—	1-9-27	Headman of Labourers, Sanitation	—	—	—
Chatfield, Mrs. N. E. (c)	132 10 0	—	25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer.	—	—	—
Chatfield, P. K.	33 2 0	—	25-4-17	Son do.	—	—	—
Collins, C. V. (d)	52 16 0	—	25-4-17	Son of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
Collins, Mrs. M. J. B.	211 5 0	—	25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
Crowther, Mrs. A. M.	126 13 4	—	1-4-20	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, S.N.A.	—	—	—
Daniel, A. A.	24 19 10	M.P. No. 5691 of 1920	17-10-20	Native Foreman Carpenter	—	—	—
Downes, Capt. E. C. (a)	20 0 0	S.S. W.A.F.F. 39/26	14-2-26	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment	—	—	Disablement.
England, Mrs. M. B.	97 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 255 of 11th March, 1932.	22-8-31	Widow of the late Mr. W. England, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
Eyre, Mrs. M. G.	40 0 0	Colonial Secretary's letter No. E. 4752/21 of 26th February, 1936.	17-10-35	Widow of the late Mr. H. Eyre, D.C., Political.	—	—	—
Farnol, Lieutenant E. E. (b)	63 0 0	Secretary of State's Telegram of 9th April, 1926.	28-7-25	Lieutenant, G. C. Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Farrar, E. C.	155 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.	—	—	—
Ferguson, Elizabeth	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Confidential of 10th August, 1897.	6-4-97	Widow of the late G. E. Ferguson, Surveyor of Roads.	—	—	—
Frafra, Kabba	24 0 0	Secretary of State's despatch No. 519 of 19th July, 1935.	6-5-15	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	Disablement.
Fuller, Capt. W. R. (h)	20 0 0	—	26-4-35	Capt., G.C. Regiment	—	—	—
Grunshi, Private, Awubeng (e)	24 0 0	—	1-1-15	Active Service in Togoland	—	—	—
Grunshie, Private, Billa	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 42 of 23rd February, 1923.	1-1-15	Private, Gold Coast Regiment	—	—	—
Grunshi, Col.-Sergeant Tanko (f)	54 0 0	—	17-12-15	Active Service in Togoland and Cameroons	—	—	—
Grunshi, Kanyah	11 14 0	Colonial Secretary's letter No. 99/36 S. 1/14 of 26th May, 1936.	1-6-36	Late Senior Court Interpreter, Political.	—	—	—
Guggisberg, Miss Nancy	50 0 0	Legislative Council of 24th September, 1931.	1-1-31	Daughters of the late Sir F. G. Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	—	—	—
Guggisberg, Miss Rowena	50 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

REMARKS.

- a) Disability pension of Capt. E. C. Downes continued from £20 per annum from 30th July 1935. (b) Lieutenant Farnol's disability retired pay renewed at £63 per annum from 28th July, 1929. (c) Pension ceased with effect from 3rd December, 1936, on re-marriage of Mrs. N. E. Chatfield. (d) Pension ceased with effect from 22nd May, 1935, on attaining the age of 18 years. (e) Private Awubeng Grunshi died on 29th June, 1936. (f) Col.-Sergeant Tanko Grunshi died on 14th August, 1936. (g) Mr. J. A. Adawoo died on 31st August, 1935. (h) Disability retired pay will not be renewed beyond 25th April, 1936 (Debit Head 21 item 6).

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Hall, Major Wynyard Montague	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 73 of 30th June, 1926.	1-4-26	Captain and Brevet-Major, G.C.R., W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Hourihane, Capt. P. J.	100 0 0	Colonial Secretary's letter No. E. 3794/3 of 4th May, 1936.	14-2-36	Capt. G.C. Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	—	Ill-health.
Hurford, Mrs. L. E.	82 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 638 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurford, Sub-Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Jeaffreson, Mrs. I.	140 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 353 of 25th June, 1901.	3-11-00	Widow of the late Dr. Jeaffreson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Lake (Minors) ..	76 14 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 90 (W.A.F.F.) of 27th June, 1921.	20-11-19	Children of late C. S. F. Lake, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Lucia, Mrs. M. L.	130 6 8	—	18-12-15	Widow of the late H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
Manson, J. N.	34 7 6	—	11-11-17	Child of late Dr. K. Manson, Medical Officer	—	—	—
Manson, Mrs. A. F.	137 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.	11-11-17	Widow of the late Dr. K. Manson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Moore, Mrs. W. M.*	125 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 22 of 3rd February, 1921.	20-6-20	Widow of the late Lieut. R. J. Moore, West African Frontier Force.	—	—	—
Moore-Guggisberg, C.B.E. Lady D.	360 0 0	—	21-4-30	Widow of the late Brigadier-General Sir F. G. Guggisberg.	—	—	—
Morris, S. A.	27 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 567 of 17th July, 1922.	22-3-22	Artisan and Contractor, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Moshi, Timbila	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 834/1929.	8-6-28	Constable, Northern Territories Constabulary.	—	—	—
Oseyeni, Tambo	24 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 691 of 1927.	15-4-16	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	58	Ill-health.
Owen, D. J.	41 6 8	—	17-9-26	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Park, A.	100 0 0	Executive Council of 15th February, 1921	—	Foreman of Works, Public Works Dept.	—	—	—
Robinson, J.	26 6 1	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 642 of 13th November, 1904.	1-4-32	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept.	118 0 0	55	Abolition. Wounds received.
Roupell, Major E. P. S.	100 0 0	—	6-6-01	Ashanti Disturbances, 1900	—	—	—
Shirreffs, Dr. P. C. B. (a) (d) & (e)	50 0 0	—	14-3-35	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration	630 0 0	35	Ill-health.
Smith, J. M.	29 14 11	—	16-5-33	Leading Artisan, Public Works Dept.	118 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Stark, J.	130 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 293 of 21st April, 1915.	16-10-14	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Sub-Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
Townsend, E. M.	270 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend	—	—	—
Westwood, Sergeant T. W. (b)	16 18 0	—	22-9-34	Sergeant, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
White, J. W. P. (c)	41 14 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 137 of 18th February, 1927.	15-3-17	Foreman of Works, P.W.D. attached Gold Coast Regiment.	—	—	Service wound.
Witts, Mrs. E. G.	85 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 63 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. M. Witts	—	—	—
Witts, Miss M. M. M. (f)	21 5 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 639 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Daughter of the late Mr. H. M. Witts	—	—	—
Young, Mrs. O. M. †	180 0 0	Legislative Council of 16th February, 1929.	29-5-28	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.	—	—	—

REMARKS.

*Includes supplementary allowance of £75 per annum from 30th September, 1933 to 29th March, 1934.
†Annual allowance for maintenance of late Dr. Young's child until (a) it attains the age of 21 years or marries, or (b) Mrs. Young dies or re-marries. Governor's Despatch No. 124 of 16th February, 1929.
(a) Allowance to be reconsidered after one in light of further medical reports on him. (b) Disability pension of 6s. 6d. a week has been renewed for a further period of 52 weeks from 23rd September, 1936. (c) Lieut. White granted a final award of 16s. per week for life from 4th January, 1928. (d) Allowance to be paid up to 30th June, 1936 when the award will be subject to review. (e) Pension lapsed with effect from 1st July, 1936 as Dr. Shirreffs has declined to undergo a further medical examination; the pension is not being renewed for a further period. (f) Pension lapsed with effect from 5th November, 1939 on attaining the age of 21 years.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.				
Aitken, Miss J. E. Nicoll ..	100 0 4	Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.	6-6-26	Daughter of the late Mr. A. Aitken, Inspector of Schools.
Allen, E. and M. ..	76 9 0		29-8-20	Children of the late Mr. E. G. L. Allen, Surveyor, Survey Department.
Archer, Mrs. E. M. ..	49 11 2		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.
Armstrong, Mrs. Rosa Jane ..	70 6 3		6-4-35	Widow of the late J. H. Armstrong, Maintenance Engineer, Accra Water Works.
Ashby, Mrs. E. E. L. ..	142 9 0		6-3-28	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Ashby, Accountant and Office Assistant, Medical Department.
Axten, Mrs. Florence L. ..	66 15 6		9-9-21	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Axten, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Beeham, A. E. S. ..	60 8 4		24-7-27	Widow of the late P. H. Beeham, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Berlyn, Mrs. Nydie Lawther ..	36 10 10		28-6-36	Widow of late B. H. A. F. Berlyn, Police Magistrate, Supreme Court.
Bray, Anna W. ..	21 15 3		1-8-22	Widow of the late Mr. E. L. R. Bray, Boring Engineer, Geological Surveys.
Brown, Mrs. Ellen ..	41 15 2		5-1-22	Widow of the late Mr. R. H. Brown, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Browning, Mrs. Clara ..	60 11 11		30-9-31	Widow of the late Dr. H. H. Browning, Superintending Sanitary Inspector.
Burgess, M. E. ..	46 18 11		11-11-17	Widow of the late Dr. H. L. Burgess, Medical Officer.
Carpenter, Mrs. M. J. ..	76 8 1		6-1-28	Widow of the late Mr. W. H. Carpenter, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Champion, Mrs. H. ..	178 14 0		16-10-30	Widow of the late Mr. G. A. Champion, Staff Officer, Police Department.
Chipp, Mrs. Isabel Mary ..	228 0 6		29-6-31	Widow of the late Mr. F. Chipp, Deputy Conservator of Forests.
Chatfield, Mrs. N. E. (a) ..	123 15 4		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department.
Colley, Mrs. Lucy ..	85 12 11		4-5-31	Widow of the late Mr. A. S. Colley, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.
Collins, M. G. B. ..	165 19 1		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, Inspector-General of Police.
Crowther, Mrs. A. M. ..	98 2 1		23-7-17	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, Secretary for Native Affairs.
Dasent, Mrs. M. S. ..	232 14 6		3-6-25	Widow of the late Mr. E. G. M. Dasent, District Commissioner.
Dawson, Bryan ..	134 11 4		30-10-23	Son of the late Mr. D. T. Dawson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Denoon, Mrs. R. C. ..	124 3 0		30-9-36	Widow of late Dr. John W. Denoon, Medical Officer.
Dockrell, Mrs. R. A. ..	24 19 8		29-9-15	Widow of the late E. Dockrell, Foreman of Telegraphs.
Drury, Mrs. E. E. ..	50 14 2		23-5-22	Widow of the late Mr. P. Drury, Foreman, Public Works Department.
Duckering, A. A. ..	93 2 5		3-6-36	Widow of late A. Duckering, Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs.
Duff, Mrs. M. M. ..	123 8 10		15-1-20	Widow of the late Mr. S. H. Duff, Police Magistrate.
Dugon, Mrs. G. ..	143 11 0		13-2-25	Widow of the late Dr. T. H. Dugon, Medical Officer.
Edgerton, Mrs. L. M. J. ..	60 15 2		11-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. G. P. Edgerton, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
England, Mrs. M. Beatrice ..	131 8 6		22-8-31	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. G. England, Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Dept.
Farrar, Mrs. E. C. ..	142 0 2		29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.
Finch, Mrs. Margaret Isabella ..	198 0 5		18-4-34	Widow of the late Mr. T. A. Finch, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Forster, Mrs. M. B. ..	70 11 2		28-8-17	Widow of the late Dr. F. C. Forster, Medical Officer.
Freeland, Mrs. Florence M. ..	76 17 11		30-7-22	Widow of the late Mr. Freeland, Fitter, Public Works Department.
Gavine, Mrs. V. E. Smith ..	270 6 4		2-4-23	Widow of the late Mr. S. W. Gavine, Public Works Department.
Goodbody, Mrs. J. E. ..	60 8 6		13-5-15	Widow of the late Mr. Goodbody, Assistant Commissioner of Police.
Goodchild, Mrs. M. A. ..	31 1 7		25-6-15	Widow of the late H. Goodchild, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Graham, Mrs. H. D. ..	76 19 11		24-5-24	Widow of the late Mr. J. M. Graham, General Fitter, Public Works Department.
Gray Mrs. Margaret ..	100 14 1		4-5-31	Widow of the late Mr. E. G. Gray, Superintending Sanitary Inspector.
Hardy, Mrs. Edith Rosina ..	67 19 2		19-12-32	Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Hardy, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Hill, Mrs. E. P. ..	184 0 0		27-4-33	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Hill, Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture.
Hudson, Mrs. O. B. ..	58 0 2		10-2-27	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hudson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Hurford, Mrs. L. E. ..	36 11 1		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurford, S.I.W., Public Works Department.
Hurst, Mrs. C. B. ..	31 10 6		3-12-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. Hurst, Blacksmith, Water Works, Public Works Department.

REMARKS.

(a) Pension ceased with effect from 3rd December, 1936 in consequence of re-marriage of Mrs. N. E. Chatfield and now becomes payable to her daughter Miss P. K. Chatfield from 3rd December, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.				
Hutton, Mrs. Emma K.	19 12 5		8-11-21	Widow of the late Mr. J. Hutton, Sanitation Department.
Jackson, Lady Ethel Jane	353 4 9		18-5-36	Widow of late Sir F. W. F. Jackson, C.M.G., Chief Commissioner, Ashanti.
Jacob, Mrs. Louisa	67 6 0		13-11-36	Widow of late W. Jacob, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Jeune, Mrs. E.	39 18 4		31-3-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Jeune, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Jones, Mrs. Helen M.	32 12 0		31-8-21	Widow of the late Mr. E. H. Jones, Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department.
Kilby, Mrs. F. E.	151 10 10		19-9-26	Widow of the late Mr. R. N. Kilby, Surveyor, Survey Department.
King, Mrs. A. C.	6 16 9		10-11-18	Widow of the late Mr. F. J. King, Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.
Kortright, Mrs. Eva Georgina	49 6 5		19-10-34	Widow of the late Mr. K. A. Kortright, District Commissioner, Political Administration.
Langdon, Mrs. Alice (a)	17 11 4		4-6-28	Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Langdon, Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.
Legge, Mrs. Margaret Emily	21 8 5		1-5-36	Widow of the late Mr. P. A. Legge, Supervisor of Customs, 1st Class.
Lucia, Mrs. M. L.	29 6 10		18-12-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Roads.
MacGuckin, Mrs. J. A.	161 11 10		23-10-30	Widow of the late Mr. B. MacGuckin, Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department.
Maybury, Mrs. M. K.	20 7 1		25-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. W. Maybury, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
McAndrew, Mrs. Eveline	62 18 4		4-2-22	Widow of the late Mr. Chas. McAndrew, General Fitter, Public Works Department.
McDonald, Mrs. Mary Anna Forbes	48 17 3		6-10-32	Widow of the late Mr. John Forbes McDonald, Transport Officer.
McGreachy, Mrs. Eliz.	111 3 0		25-1-36	Widow of the late Thomas McGreachy, Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.
McLaren, Mrs. Mary	18 8 8		21-5-24	Widow of the late Mr. John McLaren, Public Works Department.
Moir, Mrs. A. S.	31 4 0		8-7-21	Widow of the late Mr. D. M. Moir, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Needham, Mrs. S. A.	62 4 2		21-3-26	Widow of the late Mr. G. F. Needham, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
O'Callaghan, Mrs. Ada Charlotte	63 18 7		21-9-34	Widow of the late Mr. C. P. J. O'Callaghan, Divisional Engineer, Posts and Tels. Dept.
O'Callaghan, Mrs. L. L.	143 17 10		2-11-23	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. O'Callaghan, Posts and Telegraphs.
Parker, Mrs. L.	51 12 8		23-10-29	Widow of the late Mr. E. J. Parker, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Parish, Mrs. Dorothy Whitehaugh	337 15 4		20-12-34	Widow of the late P. G. C. B. Mr. Parish, Assistant Colonial Secretary.
Penno, Mrs. H. P.	170 19 7		14-3-33	Widow of the late Mr. E. F. L. Penno, Police Department.
Petrie, Mrs. E. M. K.	74 14 9	Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.	8-2-35	Widow of the late Mr. James Petrie, District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Phillips, Denis Noel (b) & (d)	24 2 5		19-5-28	Son of the late Mr. C. J. Phillips, Achimota College.
Phillips Mrs. E. C.	55 0 2		28-9-11	Widow of the late Mr. J. I. Phillips, District Commissioner.
Platt, Mrs. E. A.	58 11 10		24-9-20	Widow of the late Mr. J. Platt, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Pope, Mrs. Florence Emil	39 3 0		23-4-16	Widow of the late Mr. P. N. Pope, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Porter, Mrs. Edith	172 17 7		15-1-28	Widow of the late Mr. Justice W. T. Porter, Puisne Judge.
Prosser, Mrs. Lizzie	78 0 7		12-12-21	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. M. Prosser, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Reid, Mrs. H. B.	67 17 6		31-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. R. C. Reid, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Richards, Mrs. Catherine	62 4 2		7-7-31	Widow of the late Mr. E. S. Richards, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Robertson, Mrs. E. D.	77 6 11		2-8-22	Widow of the late Mr. James Robertson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Rubery, Mrs. L. C. W. (c)	18 12 3		10-3-16	Widow of the late Mr. C. J. Rubery, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
Ryan, Mrs. L. M. J.	8 10 11		19-4-34	Widow of the late Mr. Thomas Ryan, Prison Superintendent.
Sa ns, Mrs. C.	68 4 1		21-4-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Sains, Electrical Fitter, Public Works Department.
Sawrey-Cookson, Mrs. E. I. M.	11 3 10		2-8-33	Widow of the late Mr. Justice S. S. Sawrey-Cookson, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.
Scott, Mrs. A. J.	26 9 6		13-11-14	Widow of the late Mr. W. Scott, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Spencer, Mrs. E. M.	18 8 1		3-12-19	Widow of the late Mr. E. C. Spencer, Accountant and Storekeeper, Kumasi—Ejura Roads Department.
Stark, Mrs. J.	31 17 6		16-10-14	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department.
Stocks, Mrs. O. B.	96 1 2		11-11-22	Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Stocks, Assistant Commissioner of Police.
Stother, Mrs. Dorice Amelia	68 17 1		9-8-34	Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Stother, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Sumner, Mrs. E. G.	140 14 0		7-9-36	Widow of the late Capt. R. C. Sumner, D.C., Political Administration.
Sutcliffe, Mrs. E. M.	53 8 6		30-3-24	Widow of the late Dr. E. Sutcliffe, Medical Department.
Swain, Mrs. I. M. E.	125 10 2		23-9-25	Widow of the late Mr. C. de P. D. Swain, Police Department.
Tanti, Mrs. L. A.	27 19 11		15-6-27	Widow of the late Mr. Tanti, Telegraph Instructor, Posts and Telegraph.
Taplin, Mrs J. A.	189 1 11		1-3-23	Widow of the late Mr. B. B. M. Taplin, District Commissioner.

Taylor, Albert Gordon James	135	0	3	Son of the late Mr. A. W. J. Taylor, Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department
Thompson, Mrs. Lilian Maude	142	15	6	Widow of the late Mr. A. G. N. Thompson, Inspector of Schools.
Thring, Mrs. B.	74	11	1	Widow of the late Mr. James Thring, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Tighe, Mrs. D. I.	36	0	9	Widow of the late Mr. M. H. Tighe, Police Magistrate, Ashanti and N.T. Judiciary.
Townsend, Mrs. E. M. . . .	212	8	1	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend, Attorney-General.
Tudhope, Mrs. Margaret . .	181	8	0	Widow of the late Mr. W. S. D. Tudhope, Director of Agriculture.
Turner, Mrs. A. B.	110	19	9	Widow of the late Mr. A. D. Turner, Customs Department.
Wade, Mrs. M. C.	203	18	8	Widow of the late Dr. W. M. Wade, Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.
Webster, Mrs. Mary H. . . .	72	13	6	Widow of the late Mr. G. H. Webster, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Wellacott, Mrs. B. E. H. . .	139	11	7	Widow of the late Mr. L. C. S. Wellacott, Sanitary Engineer, Public Works Department.
West, Mrs. D. I. R.	141	12	5	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. West, District Commissioner.
Westbrook, Mrs. E. E. . . .	37	14	11	Widow of the late Mr. Tom Westbrook, Veterinary Department.
Westbrook, Mrs. N. K. . . .	55	2	7	Widow of the late Mr. F. R. Westbrook, Northern Territories Constabulary.
White, Mrs. M. H.	128	5	7	Widow of the late Mr. H. H. White, Public Works Department.
Whittaker, Mrs. A. R. . . .	63	19	0	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. Whittaker, District Commissioner.
Witts, Mrs. E. G.	48	4	1	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. M. Witts, Fitter, Public Works Department.
Wood-Mason, Mrs. B. M. . .	78	1	4	Widow of the late Dr. E. W. Wood-Mason, Assistant Director of Medical Services.
Young, Mrs. O. M.	146	10	0	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.
} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.				

REMARKS.

- (a) Mrs. Alice Langdon's pension increased to £17 11s. 4d. per annum from 24th January, 1929.
- (b) Pension hitherto paid to Mrs. M. A. Phillips (now Mrs. Pettingill) ceased from 19th May, 1928 date of her re-marriage. Pension at same rate from 19th May, inclusive, became payable to Mrs. Pettingill on behalf of her son Denis Noel Phillips.
- (c) Widows and Orphans pension lapsed from 18th October, 1936 as the younger child attained the age of 21 years on the 18th October, 1936.
- (d) Pension payable to Mrs. Pettingill on behalf of her son Denis N. Phillips ceased with effect from 31st December, 1936 as the son attained the age of 18 years.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR.						
Aaba, J. A. K.	40 4 4	3-2-26	1st Division Clerk	270 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Abaka, K.	75 13 0	17-6-32	Senior Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	55	do.
Abakah, D. B.	55 13 8	1-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	48	Voluntary.
Acquah, J. D.	36 0 0	10-5-31	2nd Division Station Staff	174 0 0	46	Inefficiency.
Acquah, G. B.	35 10 8	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk Locomotive Branch	208 0 0	55	Voluntary.
Acquaah, I. A.	74 10 8	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Acquah, F. E.	88 3 8	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	49	do.
Adams-Abban, K. E.	25 6 11	1-11-31	2nd Division Clerk	154 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Addo, W. Q.	97 13 7	10-6-25	African Assistant Accountant	306 0 0	46	Inefficiency.
Addy, S. T.	31 7 2	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	174 0 0	34	Abolition.
Adjai, Yaw	29 11 3	1-12-31	Head Shunter	132 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Adjaye, K. A.	71 10 0	1-4-33	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
Afful, J. R. O.	32 6 11	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	51	do.
Affutu, E. K.	25 3 2	28-2-32	2nd Division Storekeeper,	138 0 0	56	do.
Ahia, A.	71 18 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	51	do.
Aidoo, J. S. W.	49 3 8	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	51	Voluntary.
Aikoo, C. G.	67 12 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	46	do.
Ajuwon, S. T.	50 9 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	58	Abolition.
Akoete, P. T.	40 0 3	15-11-31	2nd Division Pressman	194 0 0	43	Voluntary.
Alkoto-Lamptey, F. F.	112 16 0	1-1-35	1st Division Clerk	282 0 0	44	Abolition.
Aldridge, S. S.	245 6 0	15-12-31	Carriage and Wagon Foreman	560 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Aman, J. A.	61 5 5	16-5-25	1st Division Clerk	270 0 0	55	Inefficiency.
Amedjoe, H. T. K.	22 2 9	15-2-36	2nd Division Clerk, Accounts Branch	154 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Amegase, S. A.	63 5 0	1-4-34	2nd Division Pressman	194 0 0	49	Abolition.
Amissah, J. B.	106 18 6	24-6-33	1st Division Clerk	282 0 0	47	do.
Amissah, J. C.	85 7 4	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	45	do.
Amuah, C. D.	153 0 9	7-3-32	Senior Station Master	360 0 0	58	do.
Amoah, C. E.	119 12 6	1-11-30	Chief Clerk, Railways	360 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Amuah-Sekyi, K.	24 5 11	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk	138 0 0	34	Abolition.
Ampiah, J. E.	101 1 0	7-3-32	1st Division Station Staff	238 0 0	52	do.
Anaman, George	36 14 7	17-3-34	Senior African Locomotive Driver	164 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Anaman, J. A.	25 18 11	20-3-35	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	40	Removal for gen. inefficiency.
Anaman, Kobina	54 8 0	1-7-35	Senior African Loco. Driver	204 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Anderson, Cobbina	60 7 2	15-4-34	Senior African Locomotive Driver	174 0 0	50	do.
Anderson, J. W.	40 10 4	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Railways	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Andoh, J. H.	42 9 4	15-4-30	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Andorful, W. J. W.	24 17 5	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	138 0 0	38	Abolition.
Appiah, J. H.	49 9 8	2-6-33	Leading Artisan	174 0 0	58	Age limit.
Appiah, K.	47 17 0	7-3-32	Head Shunter	132 0 0	58	Abolition.
Arthur, J. M. O.	44 12 8	15-4-30	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Arthur, J. W.	74 3 3	20-7-31	Senior African Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	60	Age limit.
Ashon, F. R. K. E.	60 4 8	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Ashong, C. T.	58 1 4	28-2-32	2nd Division Storekeeper	208 0 0	55	do.
Ashong, W. B.	74 2 0	4-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	44	do.
Arrowsmith, S. W.	182 4 8	9-8-33	Accountant	690 0 0	43	do.
Ashton, P. H.	115 4 0	18-9-24	Locomotive Driver	540 0 0	62	Age limit.

Ashun, A. B.	..	..	..	..	..	10-8-28	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	0	0	44	Ill-health.
Ashun, G. W.	..	..	..	..	..	1-6-27	2nd Division Pressman	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	0	0	64	—
Ashun, J. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	0	0	45	Voluntary.
Andoh, C. H. C. (a)	..	..	..	..	..	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	184	0	0	42	Abolition.
Asiamah, A. D.	..	..	..	..	..	1-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	0	0	35	Voluntary.
Atatsie, I. K.	..	..	..	..	..	8-12-32	Ticket Examiner.	..	..	..	..	..	..	132	0	0	45	Removal.
Atiogbe, A.	..	..	..	..	..	1-4-34	2nd Division Pressman	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	0	0	34	Abolition.
Av eneli, H. W.	..	..	..	..	..	21-1-33	Workshop Artisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	464	0	0	42	Voluntary.
Azariah, J. R.	..	..	..	..	..	4-7-33	2nd Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	0	0	42	Abolition.
Azariah, J. B.	..	..	..	..	..	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	282	0	0	46	do.
Baidoo, J. C.	..	..	..	..	..	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	208	0	0	45	Voluntary.
Bainiah, J. H.	..	..	..	..	..	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	208	0	0	43	Abolition.
Banford, J. B.	..	..	..	..	..	1-7-32	2nd Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	0	0	39	Voluntary.
Bangurah	..	..	..	..	..	26-1-32	Senior African Foreman Platelayer	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	0	0	60	Age limit.
Bannister, W.	..	..	..	..	..	12-7-30	Inspecting Driver	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	0	0	56	do.
Barber, S. A.	..	..	..	..	..	22-8-29	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	0	0	62	do.
Barlow, B. R.	..	..	..	..	..	7-3-32	1st Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	282	0	0	53	Abolition.
Beaumont, W.	..	..	..	..	..	4-9-32	Locomotive Foreman	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	0	0	44	Voluntary.
Bennett, A.	..	..	..	..	..	18-8-31	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	..	..	..	..	..	..	920	0	0	53	18 years' service
Bickersteth, E. H.	..	..	..	..	..	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	208	0	0	51	Abolition.
Bland, E. M., C.M.G.	..	..	..	..	..	17-6-33	General Manager	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,000	0	0	58	Age limit.
Blankson, A. G.	..	..	..	..	..	24-11-31	2nd Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	0	0	37	Voluntary.
Boden, H.	..	..	..	..	..	3-5-30	Foreman Platelayer	..	..	..	..	..	..	460	0	0	56	Age limit.
Bonham-Smith, R.	..	..	..	..	..	1-8-11	Chief Traffic Officer	..	..	..	..	..	..	519	14	5	63	Ill-health.
Bortey, C.	..	..	..	..	..	1-1-32	Leading Artisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	0	0	63	Age limit.
Boateng, A. M.	..	..	..	..	..	1-4-34	2nd Division Pressman	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	0	0	47	Abolition.
Bosman, D. V.	..	..	..	..	..	22-11-28	2nd Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	0	0	50	Ill-health.
Botchway, E.	..	..	..	..	..	1-3-30	Leading Artisan,	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	0	0	62	Age limit.
Bremansu, C. (c)	..	..	..	..	..	1-1-33	Senior African Locomotive Driver	..	..	..	..	..	..	204	0	0	59	do.
Brew, Sam	..	..	..	..	..	4-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	0	0	43	Inefficiency.
Brewer, H. W.	..	..	..	..	..	15-8-28	Boiler Inspector	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	0	0	55	18 years' service.
Brown, C. V. F.	..	..	..	..	..	1-3-32	District Station Master	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	0	0	49	Abolition.
Brown, F. H.	..	..	..	..	..	17-2-32	Senior Accountant	..	..	..	..	..	..	840	0	0	52	do.
Browne, G. F.	..	..	..	..	..	3-4-29	Senior Accountant	..	..	..	..	..	..	880	0	0	63	Age limit.
Bruce, G. R.	..	..	..	..	..	4-7-33	Locomotive Foreman	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	0	0	49	Abolition.
Bruce, T. F.	..	..	..	..	..	4-6-12	2nd Grade Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	0	0	61	Inefficiency.
Brundish, W. E. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1-8-31	Workshop Artisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	464	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Buchanan, R. A.	..	..	..	..	..	19-7-25	Works Manager,	..	..	..	..	..	..	911	3	7	61	18 years' service.
Burnett, C. W.	..	..	..	..	..	29-6-31	1st Division Clerk	..	..	..	..	..	..	270	0	0	43	Ill-health.
Bunbury, R. H.	..	..	..	..	..	1-5-24	1st Division Station Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	282	0	0	58	—
Caggie, William	..	..	..	..	..	13-3-24	Senior Workshop Artisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	0	0	68	Old age.
Caplin, F.	..	..	..	..	..	4-12-24	Workshop Artisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	540	0	0	62	do.
Carew, R. B.	..	..	..	..	..	1-4-34	Head Printer	..	..	..	..	..	..	348	0	0	47	Abolition.
Carter, W. E. (b)	..	..	..	..	..	27-1-10	Locomotive Fitter	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	6	6	73	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(a) Mr. C. H. C. Andoh died on 28th October, 1936.

(b) Mr. W. E. Carter is re-employed by the Government of Trinidad and is not drawing this pension at present. M.P. 9528/18.

(c) Mr. C. Bremansu died on 18th November, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Clancey, Chas.	£ 177 13 4	10-6-26	Foreman Platelayer ..	£ s. d. 460 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Clifford, J. W.	147 7 5	15-4-21	Locomotive Foreman ..	560 0 0	69	—
Cobbina, E. . .	48 6 0	1-1-32	African Foreman Platelayer ..	138 0 0	61	Age limit.
Cole, A. A. . .	17 12 6	25-3-34	2nd Division Station Staff ..	130 0 0	35	Inefficiency.
Cole-Aikins, G. A.	123 7 6	1-1-35	1st Division Clerk ..	282 0 0	46	Abolition.
Cole, John ..	52 18 0	1-3-32	Leading Artisan ..	174 0 0	52	do.
Coleman, Henry ..	72 7 6	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk ..	205 3 4	42	do.
Clements, A. W.	149 12 0	20-7-35	Foreman Platelayer ..	460 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Cornelius, H. M.	63 1 0	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk ..	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Cozens-Hardy, E. W.	1,100 0 0	22-9-26	General Manager ..	1,500 0 0	64	Age limit.
Crentsil, T. B.	78 7 4	1-5-13	Native Assistant Accountant..	204 8 11	72	Ill-health.
Cromwell, W. A.	17 19 8	1-1-32	Ticket Examiner ..	126 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Cudjoe, C. N.	18 2 3	29-7-29	2nd Division Pressman ..	138 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Cudjoe, Yaw ..	80 6 6	1-1-32	Senior African Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	60	do.
Dadson, J. D.	82 19 8	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff ..	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Daniel, J. A.	70 17 0	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk ..	208 0 0	41	do.
Dashfield, A. E.	75 2 2	27-1-36	Chargeman ..	464 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Darkoh, T. L.	80 7 8	14-12-22	Foreman Platelayer ..	520 0 0	69	Age limit.
Davies, John (a)	94 9 4	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff ..	208 0 0	54	Abolition.
Davis, George ..	58 15 11	21-11-35	Leading Artisan... ..	138 0 0	56	Age limit.
Davis, J. A. (b)	175 0 0	18-1-35	Assistant Harbour Master ..	750 0 0	46	Abolition.
Dawson, R. H., C.B.E.	477 18 3	24-11-32	General Manager ..	1,700 0 0	60	Age limit.
Deacon, F. C.	513 0 0	7-3-32	Chief Storekeeper ..	1,020 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Dean, J. P. . .	67 4 0	21-4-30	Workshop Artisan ..	452 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Dean, L. J. . .	224 0 10	17-4-30	Inspecting Driver ..	500 0 0	57	do.
Deriman, F. H.	128 16 10	31-7-19	Chief Accountant ..	700 0 0	61	do.
Dodd, J. H.	333 8 8	8-11-32	Chief Engineer ..	1,180 0 0	59	do.
Dolphyne, F.	30 1 9	7-11-29	2nd Division Station Staff ..	174 0 0	56	do.
Domingo, N. K.	61 15 0	1-4-34	2nd Division Compositor ..	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
Down, G. J. H.	77 7 0	13-7-30	Foreman Platelayer ..	420 0 0	51	do.
Duah, E. A.	20 10 8	1-11-29	2nd Division Station Staff ..	154 0 0	37	do.
Dugan, J. C.	78 0 0	23-2-16	Foreman of Works ..	—	—	—
Edmondson, A. C. D.	19 10 0	19-6-33	African Assistant Accountant	360 0 0	47	Abolition.
Elles, Louise ..	147 7 6	4-9-25	Foreman Platelayer, ..	520 0 0	62	Age limit.
Erbynn, J. T.	84 18 8	4-9-25	2nd Division Clerk ..	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Emery, J. C.	61 15 0	1-1-35	Foreman of Works ..	350 0 0	73	Superannuation.
Eshun, R. A.	199 13 0	25-8-19	2nd Division Station Staff ..	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
Eshun, T. E.	71 10 0	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff ..	138 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Eshun, Charles	27 9 1	10-8-30	2nd Division Station Staff ..	138 0 0	36	Abolition.
Essam, A. . .	25 0 3	1-1-35	2nd Division Meter Reader and Stores Clerk	208 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Ferguson, C. F.	49 8 0	14-2-31	2nd Division Station Staff ..	540 0 0	50	do.
Field, R. J. M.	97 4 0	11-4-25	Locomotive Driver ..	600 0 0	42	Abolition.
Filgate, D. L. N. M.	115 19 10	8-7-35	Assistant Traffic Superintendent,	—	—	—
	94 10 0	20-10-14	Traffic Assistant.. ..	—	—	—
Fisher, A. E.	23 12 2	14-11-32	Foreman Platelayer ..	460 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Fletcher, H. B.	105 14 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff ..	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
Forster, N. M.	38 2 8	16-1-27	District Loco. Superintendent ..	920 0 0	54	—
Foster, C. W.	326 4 9	1-5-30	Chief Accountant, ..	1,180 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Freeland, H. A.	490 11 2	5-12-31	Locomotive Foreman ..	—	—	Age limit.
Frost, W. D.	23 2 10	25-12-31	Chief Electrical Engineer ..	1,020 0 0	50	18 years' service.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

***Bonus.**

† Includes personal allowance of £40 per annum to Mr. H. J. Kill.

(c) Mr. John Davies died on 10th February, 1936.

(b) M. J. A. Davis pension now reduced to £140 per annum.

(c) Mr. P. Grundy died on 20th October, 1936.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Lampthey, P.	£ 118 19 3	14-8-28	Senior Station Master ..	£ s. d. 372 0 0	66	Age limit.
Lawson, J. D.	38 10 6	1-4-29	Leading Artisan ..	138 0 0	65	do.
Lawson, W. A.	15 0 0	12-4-33	2nd Division Clerk ..	130 0 0	35	Inefficiency.
Lloyd, L. G.	162 13 4	21-12-35	Assistant Engineer ..	720 0 0	35	Ill-health.
Lewis, W. E.	609 7 6	17-8-36	Traffic Manager ..	1,180 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Maddock, J. H.	349 10 8	17-11-24	Senior Accountant ..	980 0 0	64	Ill-health.
Marchant, G. W.	117 17 4	18-8-34	Foreman Platelayer ..	460 0 0	48	do.
Mason, H.	177 3 0	15-9-34	Chief Accountant ..	920 0 0	58	Age limit.
Mason, H. W. A.	167 8 0	1-3-32	Senior District Station Master ..	560 0 0	50	Abolition.
McCarthy, J. C. E.	68 18 0	27-2-32	2nd Division Clerk ..	208 0 0	53	do.
McKeller, F. L.	136 2 6	5-4-15	Works Foreman ..	440 0 0	—	—
Meehan, J. F.	63 18 10	1-8-35	Station Master ..	1,046 0 0	50	Completion of 20 years' service.
Mensah-Kane, J.	173 5 0	7-3-32	Chief Clerk ..	396 0 0	53	Abolition.
Menson, R. R.	41 3 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Clerk ..	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Merry, James	125 0 8	17-2-33	Foreman of Works ..	560 0 0	57	Abolition.
Miller, R. E. M.	193 8 1	21-6-29	Chief Accountant ..	1,320 0 0	62	Age limit.
Mills, J. M.	33 2 10	1-11-31	2nd Division Station Staff ..	164 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Moody, A. C.	109 4 0	18-10-28	Senior Workshop Artisan ..	500 0 0	62	Age limit.
Moore, D. H.	297 8 0	11-5-32	Progress Officer ..	600 0 0	54	Abolition.
Moreton, A. G.	353 8 0	22-7-31	Senior Accountant ..	840 0 0	52	18 years' service.
Moss, H. W.	66 5 6	6-2-30	Loco. Driver ..	480 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Muddle, S. A.	277 6 8	13-7-32	Office Superintendent, ..	720 0 0	55	Pensionable age.
Munro, H.	385 19 0	17-3-32	Assistant Traffic Superintendent ..	840 0 0	47	Abolition.
Narkwa, J. K.	11 9 6	4-1-33	Guard, Railways ..	108 0 0	38	Removal.
Nartey, J. D.	81 13 4	1-12-31	African Assistant Foreman Blacksmith ..	224 0 0	61	Age limit.
Nary, J.	123 17 3	28-5-33	Senior Locomotive Foreman ..	600 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Newman, T. W.	54 16 4	1-11-31	2nd Division Station Staff ..	208 0 0	—	do.
Nichols, J. E.	297 2 7	28-4-25	District Engineer ..	1,022 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Noble, D. W.	168 13 7	2-9-32	Senior Locomotive Foreman ..	600 0 0	49	Voluntary.
Nortey, S. C.	15 0 11	1-9-27	2nd Division Station Staff ..	138 0 0	46	—
Nursall, B. S.	125 2 0	25-3-35	Workshop Artisan, ..	480 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Ocran, C. O.	30 9 0	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk Loco., ..	174 0 0	44	Abolition.
Ocran, J. K.	19 16 9	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff ..	138 0 0	35	Voluntary.
Oton, A. S.	20 16 11	1-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff ..	138 0 0	37	do.
O'Sullivan, F. P.	373 0 7	8-1-32	District Locomotive Superintendent ..	920 0 0	47	Abolition.
Paidoo, J. W.	46 4 0	7-3-32	Head Shunter ..	132 0 0	59	do.
Pardie, A. T.	44 17 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Station Staff ..	208 0 0	43	Voluntary.
Parker, T. W.	29 13 8	16-5-25	2nd Division Clerk ..	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Peeler, F. A.	134 17 9	28-3-30	Head Printer ..	396 0 0	62	Age limit.
Petrie, W. V.	393 12 4	17-1-24	Deputy General Manager ..	1,320 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Penney, J. E.	45 16 2	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk ..	184 0 0	38	Abolition.
Peterson, J. W.	57 1 11	16-7-33	Leading Artisan ..	174 0 0	58	Age limit.
Pitt, P. J.	96 7 0	1-1-35	1st Division Clerk, ..	282 0 0	44	Abolition.
Pitt, P. J. D.	104 7 6	6-9-29	Erecting Shop Foreman ..	548 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Polus, J. W.	103 2 8	12-5-34	Foreman Platelayer ..	460 0 0	49	do.
Poxon, L. J.	14 6 10	23-5-24	Foreman Platelayer ..	520 0 0	50	do.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.			Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
				£	s.	d.		
Tandoh, G. S.	94 5 11	26-6-33	1st Division Clerk	282	0	0	43	Abolition.
Tancock, L. G.	426 14 0	8-1-32	District Traffic Superintendent	920	0	0	50	do.
Thexton, A. .	309 13 8	3-5-29	District Engineer	920	0	0	53	18 years' service.
Thomas, J. R.	168 0 0	27-9-26	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	720	0	0	53	Ill-health.
Toft, C. F. .	344 2 0	17-4-30	Workshop Manager	840	0	0	56	18 years' serv ce.
Turkson, E. C.	159 4 6	8-9-35	African Storekeeper	396	0	0	56	Age limit.
Twumasie, C. D.	25 3 3	7-7-28	Guard	132	0	0	45	Ill-health.
Waller, F. H.	83 3 8	19-12-16	General Manager.	955	9	4	65	do.
Ward, A. . .	*16 12 9							
Wickham, R. G.	110 11 4	18-6-33	Foreman of Works	560	0	0	58	Abolition.
Williams, W. L.	123 6 8	27-8-35	Assistant Works Manager,	600	0	0	35	Ill-health.
Wilson, F. K.	306 2 6	5-3-33	District Traffic Superintendent.	840	0	0	54	Pensionable age.
Wilson, H. B.	31 15 5	4-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	184	0	0	41	Removal.
Wilson, J. B.	68 18 0	27-2-32	2nd Division Pressman	208	0	0	56	Abolition.
Wilson, W. H.	38 8 6	1-11-34	Senior African Foreman	174	0	0	48	Ill-health.
Woods, P. S. C.	199 8 8	19-9-36	Locomotive Foreman	560	0	0	50	Pensionable age.
	98 1 0	5-10-14	Accountant	660	0	0	58	—
	*24 10 3							
Wright, F. G.	108 13 4	26-1-30	Inspecting Driver	536	0	0	57	Age limit.
Wurfar, J. G.	18 11 1	1-11-31	2nd Division Station Staff	130	0	0	36	Voluntary.
Yamson, J. P. F.	47 6 10	1-7-32	2nd Division Station Staff	184	0	0	46	do.
Yankah, R. F.	72 7 4	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk	208	0	0	44	Abolition.
Yankum, K. K.	29 9 4	27-9-28	Leading Artisan	138	0	0	38	Ill-health.
Yerbuah, R. W.	24 17 5	22-3-31	2nd Division Station Staff	138	0	0	42	Inefficiency.
Yonwin, S. C.	96 9 7	24-6-26	Locomotive Driver	480	0	0	55	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the Employees' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
RAILWAY.							
Bourke, E. M. ..	85 0 0	—	29-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant	—	—	—
Joseph No. II ..	17 7 7	M.P. 14156/25	9-3-25	Locomotive Driver	—	68	—
Mathews, F. E. (a) ..	52 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 866 of 19th August, 1932.	13-9-30	Late Foreman of Works, Takoradi ..	—	—	—
North, J. E. ..	90 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.	11-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. T. H. B. North, Assistant Accountant	—	—	—
Tompsett, Mrs. L. ..	82 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 649 of 1918 and 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett	—	—	—
Wadham, Mrs. A. L. ..	67 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 695 of 1918 and 21 of 1919	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham ..	—	—	—
Wadham, Miss D. (b) ..	16 17 6	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 659 of 1918.	4-10-18	Daughter of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(a) Allowance now permanent.

(b) Allowance ceased from 12th October, 1936 on attaining the age of 21 years on that date.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME. RAILWAY	£ s. d.			
Baker, Mrs. B.	48 19 6		8-7-15	Widow of the late Mr. James Baker, Foreman Platelayer.
Branch, Mrs. Maggie	72 3 7		28-1-30	Widow of the late Mr. H. C. Branch, Foreman Platelayer.
Brandon, A.	26 11 3		14-9-17	Widow of the late Mr. S. Brandon.
Bourke, E. M.	47 3 10		29-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant.
Cherry, Mrs. Lilian Ann	83 9 11		7-5-35	Widow of the late Mr. T. S. Cherry, Slipway Operator, Takoradi Harbour.
Conochie, Mrs. I.	91 16 5		19-1-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. P. Conochie.
Croft, Mrs. Mary Ann	5 3 2		25-3-25	Widow of the late Mr. Christopher Croft.
Grange, Mrs. S. G.	15 2 5		28-10-22	Widow of the late Mr. M. J. Grange.
Grundy, Mrs. Eleanor	112 8 9		21-10-36	Widow of the late Mr. Peter Grundy, Platelayer.
Harris, Mrs. L. M.	10 3 3		23-2-31	Widow of the late Mr. Charles Harris, Locomotive Driver.
Hawkins, Mrs. Emily Alice	86 14 3		25-8-28	Widow of the late Mr. Ernest Angus Hawkins, Senior Workshop Artisan.
Higham, Mrs. G. M.	202 7 9		4-6-33	Widow of the late Mr. R. Higham, Deputy General Manager.
Knott, Mrs. Dorothy May (a)	57 2 5		21-10-34	Widow of the late Mr. J. V. Knott, Tug Master, Harbour Masters' Branch, Takoradi.
Last, Mrs. M. F.	23 13 0		23-5-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. Last.
Loch, Mrs. Susan Maxwell	8 9 11		5-1-36	Widow of the late Mr. John Loch, Foreman of Works.
McLaren, Mrs. J. W.	105 3 4		29-7-23	Widow of the late Mr. P. McLaren.
Miller, Mrs. R. W.	20 11 8		28-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Miller, Workshop Artisan.
Morey, Mrs. Alice	61 8 9		29-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. A. Morey.
Norris, Mrs. Edith	52 15 2		1-4-32	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Norris.
North, Mrs. J. E.	59 4 3		10-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. T. B. North.
Okell, Mrs. Annie	34 5 11		17-4-19	Widow of the late Mr. G. C. Okell.
Portsmouth, Mrs. Ada (b)	41 3 8		29-11-28	Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Portsmouth, Workshop Artisan.
Poxon, Mrs. Ellen	84 3 8		5-3-36	Widow of the late Mr. L. J. Poxon, Platelayer.
Rapson, Mrs. I.	43 17 3		16-3-19	Widow of the late Mr. W. Rapson.
Rayner, Mrs. Rosa	43 8 10		12-4-36	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Rayner, Platelayer.
Richards, Mrs. J. M.	81 0 6		17-4-20	Widow of the late Mr. L. W. Richards.
Sharpe, Mrs. D.	72 13 0		23-6-27	Widow of the late Mr. M. Sharpe.
Simpson, Mrs. M. V.	86 16 1		3-3-27	Widow of the late Mr. S. R. Simpson, D.S.M.
Taberner, Mrs. Maude	97 4 0		6-4-36	Widow of the late Mr. Thomas Taberner, Locomotive Foreman.
Thomson, Mrs. M. I.	211 1 8		8-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. Thomson, Assistant Chief Storekeeper
Thorley, Mrs. S. A.	34 1 10		17-2-18	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. Thorley, Boilermaker.
Tillotson, Mrs. J. R.	30 11 11		2-12-23	Widow of the late Mr. J. T. Tillotson.
Tompsett, Mrs. L.	47 5 9		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett.
Trewin, Mrs. A. S. C.	38 1 11		23-9-30	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Trewin.
Wadham, Mrs. A. L.	49 14 4		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham.
West, Mrs. D. M.	66 10 11		6-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. J. E. West, Workshop Artisan.

REMARKS.

- (a) Pension hitherto paid to Mrs. D. M. Knott (now Mrs. Grossey) ceased with effect from 1st July, 1935, date of her re-marriage, and became payable from that date to Mrs. Grossey on behalf of her daughter Mary Dorothy Beatrice Knott.
- (b) Pension increased to £41 3s. 8d. per annum from 12th March, 1935, on the youngest daughter, Dorothy (the last eligible beneficiary of the first marriage) attaining the age of 21 years.

SUMMARY,

										Actual 1935-36.	Estimated 1936-37.
										£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1.	Pensions	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	181,125 11 8	190,000 0 0
2.	Gratuities	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	21,050 19 8	30,000 0 0
3.	Compassionate Allowances	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	4,101 8 8	4,200 0 0
4.	Pensions	..	..	..	..	} Railway and Takoradi Harbour	..	}		42,403 16 2	} 37,100 0 0
5.	Gratuities	..	..	..	..		
6.	Compassionate Allowances	..	..	..	..		
7.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	10,910 9 8*	11,300 0 0*
8.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	..	..	..	..	Management charges	..	..	..	694 11 0*	650 0 0*
9.	Contributions towards Army Pensions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,730 16 8	6,000 0 0
10.	Gold Coast Regiment War Pensions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	874 2 11	900 0 0
11.	Seconded Officers : contribution to other Governments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	140 0 0
										265,891 16 5	280,290 0 0

*Includes Railway proportion which is now borne by Colony.

RETURN OF CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in the Gold Coast.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
America	DAKAR* :— C. E. Macy (Vice-Consul).	—	..
America	LAGOS* :— Thomas A. Hickok (Consul).	7th February, 1936.	..
	C. H. Timberlake (Vice-Consul).	18th January, 1936.	..
Belgium	SANTA CRUZ, TENERIFFE* :— M. Gerrad (Consul-General).	19th April, 1910.	..
Denmark	ACCRA :— T. Sutherland (Consul).	18th November, 1935.	..
Finland	ACCRA :— Capt. A. W. C. Major (Honorary Vice-Consul).	—	..
France	ACCRA :— G. Benoit-Barné (Consular Agent).	—	..
Germany	ACCRA :— R. Ihlenfeldt † (Consul).	12th February, 1934.	..
Greece	ACCRA :— A. G. Leventis (Vice-Consul).	18th February, 1937.	..
Liberia	ACCRA :— T. Whitfield (Vice-Consul).	30th December, 1922.	..
Liberia	SEKONDI :— G. J. Christian	31st October, 1912.	..
Netherlands	ACCRA :— H. H. A. Van Meerbeeck (Consul).	1st August, 1923.	..
Norway	SEKONDI :— Richard Bland † (Honorary Consul).	27th May, 1932.	..
Spain	ACCRA :— G. B. Kirk (Honorary Vice-Consul).	—	..
Switzerland	FREETOWN* :— F. A. Schumacher (Consul).	5th February, 1932.	..
Switzerland	ACCRA :— Alfred Custer (Consular Agent).	—	..

REMARKS.

*Not resident in the Gold Coast.

†Has Jurisdiction within Gold Coast and Togoland under British Mandate.

RETURN OF POPULATION.

District or Dependency.	Area in Square Miles.	Africans (Census, 1931).		Non-Africans (Census, 1931).			
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
Ahanta-Nzima	1,880*		125,745*	1,943	465		
Wassaw	3,524*		88,995*				
Sefwi-Aowin	3,876*		52,001*				
Cape Coast	2,314*		154,289*				
Saltpond	690	53,980	49,285				
Western Akim	951	34,070	29,311				
Winneba	917	64,947	63,747				
Accra	618	73,493	63,303				
Ada	2,146	116,289	127,382				
Keta							
Volta River	1,258	80,706	81,384	491	133		
Akwapim	834	44,067	42,313				
Akim Abuakwa	4,747	75,651	65,060				
Kwahu		30,656	28,370				
New Juaben		52	14,231			12,295	
Ashanti	24,379	298,341	279,737			89	18
Northern Territories	30,486	360,260	357,015	33	10		
Togoland under British Mandate ..	13,041	150,464	143,207				
Total	91,843†	1,615,599†	1,544,787†	2,556	626		

TOTAL POPULATION.

	Africans.		Non-Africans (Census, 1931).
	Census, 1931.	Estimated, 1936	
The Colony	1,571,362	1,780,969	2,408
Ashanti	578,078	668,320	624
Northern Territories	717,275	815,408	107
Togoland under British Mandate	293,671	349,179	43
Grand Total	3,160,386	3,613,876	3,182

RETURN OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

	Births registered in 1936.‡	Marriages regis- tered in 1936.	Deaths registered in 1936.‡	Infantile Mortality.†‡ 1936.
The Colony	8,266	277	5,418	102
Ashanti	1,745	184	1,784	138
Northern Territories	1,068	21	703	93 ||
Togoland under British Mandate	143	52	97	125

* Approximate only.

† Actual.

‡ Deaths under one year per 1,000 births.

§ The figures recorded relate only to those areas in which compulsory registration is in force.

|| Figure not considered reliable.

Town.	Popula- tion.	Number of Separate Dwelling-Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks Compounds, Tene- ment Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of per- sons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabit- ants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabit- ants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabit- ants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabit- ants.	Huts.	Inhabit- ants.
Accra (Municipal Area).	60,726 (Census, 1931.)	878	—	1,479	—	5,598	—	4 Boarding Schools.	307	807	—
								4 Hospi- tals.	320	—	—
								6 Police Stations.	1,039	—	—
								2 Prisons	587	—	—
								1 Asylum	444	—	—
Cape Coast (Municipal Area).	22,608	53	97	88	477	1,278	19,453	7 Boarding Schools.	1,012	169	1,150
								1 Hospital.	55	—	—
								1 Police Station.	262	—	—
								1 Clinic.	7	—	—
								1 Prison.	85	—	—
								1 Castle.	10	—	—
Sekondi (Municipal Area).	18,918	425	1,645	443	1,831	1,340	11,285	8	359	—	—
Kumasi (Municipal Area).	39,739	—	—	—	—	1,484	35,415	35	3,890	70	434

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
The Methodist Missionary Society.	88,379	Cape Coast Circuit .. 22		
		Abura and Assin .. 57		
		Elmina 20		
		Anamabu 10		
		Saltpond 22		
		Adjumako 14		
		Abasa 7		
		Esikuma 13		
		Akim Swedru .. 37		
		Arkra 13		
		Winneba 32		
		Agona 15		
		Apam 31		
		Dixcove 20		
		Axim and Nzima .. 39		
		Sekondi 17		
		Shama 12		
		Wassaw 90		
		Dunkwa 18		
		Obuasi 15		
		Bekwai 82		
		Ashanti 41		
		Kumasi 66		
		Accra 16		
		Dodowa 11		
		Nsawam 15		
		Aburi and Mampong .. 10		
		Late 11		
		Koforidua 27		
		Volta 9		
		Wenchi 15		
		Total 807		
		<i>Ga-Adangme District.</i>		
Presbyterian Church ..	64,148	Christiansborg 1		
		Labadi 3		
		Abokobi 6		
		Dodowa 2		
		Odumase 5		
		Sra 4		
		Bisa 4		
		Ada 4		
		Accra 1		
		Adabraka 6		
		<i>Akwapim and New Juaben District.</i>		
		Nsawam 4		
		Coal Tar 1		
		Suhum 4		
		Aburi 2		
		Tutu 2		
		Akropong 3		
		Adawso 5		
		Adukrom 4		
		Late 1		
		Mampong 3		
		Koforidua 3		
		<i>Trans-Volta District.</i>		
		Anum 5		
		<i>Akim District.</i>		
		Abomoso 7		
		Asamankese 3		
		Begoro 4		
		Kukurantumi .. 5		
		Kwabeng 6		
		Kyebe 5		
		Otumi 5		
		<i>Agona and Western Akim District.</i>		
		Nsaba 6		
		Akim Swedru 7		
		Oda 8		
		Kwanyako 7		
		Carried forward.. .. 136		

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Presbyterian Church —contd.		Brought forward .. 136 <i>Kwahu District.</i> Abetifi 6 Obomeng 6 <i>Ashanti-Ahim District.</i> Bompata 5 Juaso 5 Kumasi 1 Afidwase 8 Kokofu 5 Ashanti Mampong .. 11 Berekum 4 Nkwanta 5 <i>Western Province.</i> Sekondi 1 <i>Northern Territories.</i> Tamale 1 Total 194		
Ewe Presbyterian Church	33,143	Abo 13 Akpafu 13 Amedzofe 17 Anloga 9 Ho 22 Keta 12 Kpandu 14 Leklebi Duga 15 Peki 12 Tsito 10 Worawora 12 Total 149		
National Church of Christ Mission.	3,000	<i>Central Province.</i> Cape Coast Kunfr Swedru Saltpond <i>Western Province.</i> Sekondi Takoradi Nkran Ehun Nyami Simpah <i>Eastern Province.</i> Accra Larteh Dominase Tinkong <i>Volta District and Togoland under British Mandate.</i> Abanasi Peki Blengo Peki Fintey Djuapong Agodeker Fracadua Leklebi Duga Logba Tota Akorme Agate Awioso Anfoe Gbo Wegbe Avehemeh Vollo Chito		The Headquarters of the Mission are at Cape Coast.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination of mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Catholic Mission, Cape Coast.	66,626	Cape Coast District .. 24 Denkera 55 Abura 9 Asin 26 Elmina 29 Sekondi 9 Ahanta 27 Tarkwa 46 Wassaw 45 Sefwi 41 Aowin 12 Half Asini 47 Eikwe 25 Axim 5 Saltpond 25 Akim 21 Winneba 17 Accra 2 Akwapim 6 Ada 1 Volta River 4 Birim 28 Total 504		
Roman Catholic Mission, Lower Volta.	41,000	Keta 7 Abo 24 Three Town 9 Dzodze 9 Ho 42 Kpando 41 Liatu 35 Gbi 7 Boem 20 Krachi 9 Dzelukope 2 Mate 8 Total 223		
White Fathers Mission (Roman Catholic), Northern Territories.	Christians 7,565 Catechumens 12,500	Navrongo 12 Bolgatanga 3 Jirapa 16 Kaleo 4 Nandom 8 Total 43		
Salvation Army	5,500	Accra 2 Akwapim 5 Koforidua 4 Akim Abuakwa 22 Saltpond 6 Winneba 11 Western Akim 27 Sekondi 2 Ashanti 29 Central Province 42 Total 150		
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Mission.	7,610	Cape Coast 7 Winneba 12 Akim Kotoku 12 Achiasi Abuakwa 4 Osenasi Abuakwa 9 Twifu 7 Wassaw 9 Ashanti Kumasi 10 Ashanti Akim 6 Tafo Abuakwa 5 Koforidua 3 Sekondi 2 Keta 6 Total 92		

110 Section 16—contd.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Ahmadiyya Movement ..	18,054	Saltpond District .. 55 Cape Coast District .. 15 Winneba District .. 40 Sekondi District .. 1 Accra 2 Ashanti 20 Northern Territories .. 1		
Baptist Church and Mission.	2,309	Total 134 Accra Circuit 3 Central Province Circuit 4 Western Province Circuit 12 Ashanti Circuit 4		
Nigritian Mission ..	500	Total 23 Cape Coast 3 Saltpond 1 Sekondi 1 Ashanti Obuasi 1		
		6		

EDUCATION.

RETURN OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.*

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.				Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.	
				In Government Schools.		In Assisted Schools.		In Non-Assisted Schools.		Total.	School Fees.	Government Contributions (See Note.)	Voluntary Contributions.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.							
EASTERN PROVINCE.																
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	111	25	136	£62 13 6	—	83 14 8	£ 118 13 8	Expenses defrayed by Government. No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.	
English Church Mission ..	—	5	7	—	658	426	—	580	230	1,894	†1,400 3 9	—	108 4 11	2,812 11 11		
First Century Gospel ..	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	96	37	133	†45 12 0	—	127 19 8	201 11 8		
Government ..	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,450	2,589 8 6	—	—	—		
Methodist Mission ..	—	21	25	—	2,479	922	—	1,249	360	5,010	†4,016 16 10	—	208 19 4	13,292 5 11		
Presbyterian Church ..	—	66	37	—	5,254	2,328	—	843	329	8,754	†813 15 2	—	234 18 8	1,048 13 10		
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	2	2	—	251	64	—	162	28	505	†6,289 6 2	—	7,841 10 1	27,917 15 0		
Scottish Mission ..	—	2	—	—	14	198	—	—	—	212	†101 5 0	—	945 14 6	1,046 19 6		
Undenominational ..	—	3	29	—	717	244	—	2,549	778	4,288	†2,177 13 8	—	552 19 1	3,161 4 0		
United Schools ..	—	6	—	—	314	123	—	—	—	437	†1,459 1 6	—	490 18 7	1,572 3 8		
											†734 9 8	—	451 15 6	1,671 17 8		
CENTRAL PROVINCE.																
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	3	3	—	293	78	—	108	41	520	†403 7 6	—	—	1,127 15 9	Expenses defrayed by Government. No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.	
English Church Mission ..	—	3	1	—	317	214	—	50	14	595	†80 3 0	—	85 16 8	162 2 8		
Government ..	3	—	—	702	334	—	—	—	—	1,036	—	—	399 14 10	2,574 7 9		
Methodist Mission ..	—	22	6	—	2,648	1,001	—	146	20	3,815	†62 0 0	—	†62 0 0	62 0 0		
Presbyterian Church ..	—	19	7	—	1,033	280	—	161	57	1,531	1,228 13 0	—	607 17 3	13,028 4 3		
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	10	4	—	856	428	—	207	27	1,518	†5,093 0 9	—	12 2 9	48 5 0		
Talim-Ul-Islam Ahmadiyya ..	—	1	5	—	147	15	—	273	22	457	†36 2 3	—	650 7 4	4,949 0 1		
Undenominational ..	—	1	5	—	184	25	—	296	64	569	†1,068 10 9	—	326 4 9	4,304 12 6		
											†95 8 0	—	329 19 6	425 8 6		
											†93 13 3	—	—	786 10 2		
											†140 15 0	—	313 13 6	532 6 3		
											†161 13 0	—	174 11 6	702 3 9		
											†18 10 0	—	142 0 0	155 10 0		

*The particulars shown under this head have been furnished by the Missionary Societies and other educational bodies themselves and Government takes no responsibility for the accuracy of such particulars.

†Assisted Schools. ‡Non-Assisted Schools.

Note.—Government contributions are in the form of Block Grants to Missions, and details in respect of each Province are not available.

The following Block Grants were paid in 1936 :—

Ahmadiyya, £543 ; A.M.E. Zion Mission, £1,875 ; Basel Mission, £253 ; English Church Mission, £5,967 8s. ; Ewe Presbyterian Church, £10,701 ; Methodist Mission, £23,399 ; Presbyterian Church, £29,707 ; Roman Catholic (Trans-Volta), £5,779 5s. ; Scottish Mission, £1,535 ; Seventh Day Adventist, £134 ; Undenominational, £3,741 ; White Fathers' Mission, £802 8s. 6d.

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.				Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.	
				In Government Schools.		In Assisted Schools.		In Non-Assisted Schools.		Total.	School Fees.	Government Contributions (See Note.)	Voluntary Contributions.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.							
WESTERN PROVINCE.																
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	128	27	155	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Expenses defrayed by Government.	
English Church Mission ..	—	—	1	—	—	750	216	40	17	1,023	192 4 0	—	158 9 6	250 13 6		
Government ..	5	—	—	611	103	—	—	—	—	714	1930 10 6	—	101 0 11	2,676 11 0		
Methodist Mission ..	—	11	6	—	—	1,222	449	200	39	1,910	—	—	25 0 0	25 0 0		
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	10	6	—	—	1,280	161	290	238	1,969	375 3 0	—	1,160 12 3	6,106 13 11		
Undenominational ..	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	143	55	198	11,634 3 5	—	186 15 2	218 6 7		
											£ 1,121 16 11	—	579 5 10	4,416 2 9		
											£ 353 12 3	—	674 11 2	1,028 3 5		
											£ 441 15 6	—	10 0 0	451 15 6		
TRANS-VOLTA.																
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	3	—	—	—	412	107	—	—	519	£ 295 14 1	—	378 2 4	£ 1,665 16 5	Expenses defrayed by Government.	
Ewe Mission (Gold Coast) ..	—	27	5	—	—	1,513	536	128	25	2,202	11,045 19 1	—	1,033 16 4	6,262 9 11		
Ewe Mission (British Togoland)	—	57	15	—	—	2,696	853	324	137	4,010	£ 1,849 5 3	—	2,266 1 11	326 6 3		
First Century Gospel ..	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	87	30	117	£ 118 4 6	—	798 8 0	10,597 11 10		
Methodist Mission ..	—	1	—	—	—	104	26	—	—	130	£ 115 4 7	—	132 4 0	1,289 16 1		
Presbyterian Church ..	—	5	—	—	—	320	107	—	—	427	£ 111 15 3	—	1 18 6	163 5 9		
Roman Catholic Mission (British Togoland).	—	16	9	—	—	1,369	131	333	172	2,005	£ 296 14 6	—	9 17 2	458 2 8		
Roman Catholic Mission (Gold Coast).	—	17	—	—	—	1,331	351	—	—	1,682	£ 796 1 8	—	174 17 9	3,443 19 7		
Undenominational ..	—	3	2	—	—	465	76	239	11	791	£ 110 10 9	—	336 16 6	1,000 4 4		
											£ 839 0 3	—	44 12 2	4,137 9 5		
											£ 218 15 3	—	583 18 5	1,738 6 8		
											£ 19 9 0	—	37 12 4	57 1 4		
ASHANTI.																
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	1	8	—	—	87	7	255	18	367	£ 194 13 0	—	5 18 8	£ 388 14 0	Expenses defrayed by Government.	
Basel Mission ..	—	1	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	85	£ 158 17 9	—	81 15 9	240 13 6		
English Church Mission ..	—	5	3	—	—	571	146	190	43	950	£ 1,077 8 0	—	—	1,515 8 0		
Government ..	4	—	—	855	405	—	—	—	—	1,260	£ 1,797 10 8	—	504 19 2	3,316 6 0		
Methodist Mission ..	—	8	59	—	—	1,177	294	1,490	170	3,131	£ 120 0 0	—	88 0 0	208 0 0		
Presbyterian Church ..	—	20	16	—	—	1,443	383	359	111	2,296	£ 1,343 5 6	—	835 13 4	5,944 15 3		
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	4	15	—	—	687	33	926	303	1,949	£ 1,992 9 11	—	34 2 6	234 12 1		
Seventh Day Adventist ..	—	2	3	—	—	149	20	73	12	254	£ 1,239 5 3	—	276 4 8	6,006 7 3		
Undenominational ..	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ 758 13 3	—	1 16 11	1,785 17 2		
United Schools ..	—	1	—	—	—	84	26	357	41	398	£ 574 18 3	—	2,308 19 3	2,883 17 6		
											£ 107 9 1	—	160 16 9	453 5 10		
											£ 29 14 6	—	108 10 1	138 4 7		
											£ 356 16 0	—	—	—		
											£ 131 18 2	—	—	324 2 6		

**GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS,
NEWSPAPERS, etc.**

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate per year.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Revised Edition (1936) of the Laws of the Gold Coast, Leather Bound ..		£8 8/-	Post Free	Agents for Government Publications : Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Cloth Bound ..		£6 6/-	"	
Blue Book		5/-	"	
Census, 1931 :				
The Gold Coast, 1931 (<i>Cardinal</i>)		12/6	"	
A Bibliography of the Gold Coast (<i>Cardinal</i>).		12/6	"	
Appendices (Comparative Returns and General Statistics).		12/6	"	
(The above three volumes per set)		£1 5/-	"	
Customs Trade Report, annual ..		7/6	"	
Gold Coast Handbook		7/6	"	
Civil Service List		1/6	"	
Gold Coast Gazette, annual subscription		£2	"	
Legislative Council Debates		Varies according to size.	"	
Ordinances, loose		do.	"	
Ordinances, annual bound volume ..		10/6		
Proclamations, Rules, etc., annual bound volume		10/6		
NEWSPAPERS.				
The Gold Coast Independent (ACCRA). ..	2,100 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's London, E.C.4.
The Echo	1,600 daily.	1d.	½d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Spectator	2,500 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.
Asenta	4,000 twice-weekly.	1d. a copy.	½d.	do.
The Vox Populi (ACCRA).	2,000/2,500 bi-weekly.	3d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London W.C.2.
				West Africa Publicity, Limited, Accra.
				Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.
				D. J. Keymer & Co., 36-38 Whitefriar's Street, W.C.
				Mather and Crowther, Ltd., 10-13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Times (1936) (CAPE COAST). ..	400 weekly.	3d. 13/- INLAND. ABROAD 17/4.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
The Gold Coast Catholic Voice ..	1,400 monthly	3d. 3/6	½d.	No London Agency.
The African Morning Post	7,500 daily.	1d. INLAND £1. 6s. 6d. ABROAD £1. 18s.	½d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.

A full list of Government Publications may be obtained from the Government Printer, Accra.

(1) CURRENCY.

Average rate of exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and legislative authority.	Estimated amount of coin in circulation at end of year. (i.e. 31st December, 1936).	Estimated amount of paper money in circulation at end of year. (i.e. at 31st December, 1936.)		Currency in which accounts are kept.	
				West African Currency Board.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
† per cent.	<p>Gold 20/- } Very scarce. 10/- }</p> <p>Silver 2/- } Very scarce. 1/- } 6d. } 3d. }</p> <p>Alloy Coin. 2/- } 1/- } 6d. } 3d. }</p> <p>Bronze 1d. } Very scarce. 1d. } 1d. }</p> <p>Nickel-Bronze. 1d. } 1/- } 10 }</p>	<p>West African Currency Notes. £5. } 20/- } Cap. 32 of the Laws of the 10/- } Gold Coast. 2/- } To any amount. 1/- }</p> <p>Nickel—Bronze Coin. 1d. } 1/- } Proclamation dated 8th 10 } May, 1912. 1/- } Not exceeding 1/-.</p> <p>Alloy coin. 2/- } Cap. 32 of the Laws of the 1/- } Gold Coast. 6d. } To any amount. 3d. }</p> <p>British Silver Coin. 2/6 } 2/- } Proclamation dated 8th 1/- } May, 1912. 6d. } To any amount. 3d. }</p> <p>West Africa Silver. 2/- } 1/- } Proclamation of 26th June, 6d. } 1913. To any amount. 3d. }</p>	<p>£85,786</p> <p>£7,029,412</p> <p>Cannot be accurately ascertained. All silver coin as it is received by the Banks is withdrawn from circulation and shipped to the United Kingdom for sale as bullion or redemption by the Mint.</p>	Approximately £3,180,465.	Nil.	British Sterling.	British Sterling.

(2) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.				
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.
Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.	37, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.		10	British Companies Acta.	£1,200,000
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.		6	do.	£4,975,500
					Nil.
					Nil.
					Amount of deposits in the Colony.

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Imperial Weights and Measures are in force, regulated by the Weight and Measures Ordinance, Cap. 185.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, etc.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate per year.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Revised Edition (1936) of the Laws of the Gold Coast, Leather Bound ..		£8 8/-	Post Free	Agents for Government Publications : Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Cloth Bound ..		£6 6/-	"	
Blue Book		5/-	"	
Census, 1931 :				
The Gold Coast, 1931 (<i>Cardinal</i>)		12/6	"	
A Bibliography of the Gold Coast (<i>Cardinal</i>).		12/6	"	
Appendices (Comparative Returns and General Statistics).		12/6	"	
(The above three volumes per set)		£1 5/-	"	
Customs Trade Report, annual ..		7/6	"	
Gold Coast Handbook		7/6	"	
Civil Service List		1/6	"	
Gold Coast Gazette, annual subscription		£2	"	
Legislative Council Debates		Varies according to size.	"	
Ordinances, loose		do.	"	
Ordinances, annual bound volume ..		10/6		
Proclamations, Rules, etc., annual bound volume		10/6		
NEWSPAPERS.				
The Gold Coast Independent (ACCRA). ..	2,100 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watgate Blackfriar's London, E.C.4.
The Echo	1,600 daily.	1d.	½d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watgate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Spectator (ACCRA).	2,500 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watgate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.
Asenta	4,000 twice-weekly.	1d. a copy.	½d.	do.
The Vox Populi (ACCRA).	2,000/2,500 bi-weekly.	3d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London W.C.2.
				West Africa Publicity, Limited, Accra.
				Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.
				D. J. Keymer & Co., 36-38 Whitefriar's Street, W.C.
				Mather and Crowther, Ltd., 10-13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Times (1936) (CAPE COAST). ..	400 weekly.	3d. 13/- INLAND. ABROAD 17/4.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
The Gold Coast Catholic Voice ..	1,400 monthly	3d. 3/6	½d.	No London Agency.
The African Morning Post	7,500 daily.	1d. INLAND £1. 6s. 6d. ABROAD £1. 18s.	½d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watgate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.

A full list of Government Publications may be obtained from the Government Printer, Accra.

(1) CURRENCY.

Average rate of exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and legislative authority.	Estimated amount of coin in circulation at end of year. (i.e. 31st December, 1936).	Estimated amount of paper money in circulation at end of year. (i.e. at 31st December, 1936.)	Currency in which accounts are kept.
<p>‡ per cent.</p>	<p>Gold 20/- } Very scarce. 10/- }</p> <p>Silver 2/- } Very scarce. 1/- } 6d. } 3d. }</p> <p>Alloy Coin. 2/- } 1/- } 6d. } 3d. }</p> <p>Bronze 1d. } Very scarce. ‡d. } ‡d. }</p> <p>Nickel-Bronze. 1d. } ‡d. } 1/- } 10 }</p>	<p>West African Currency Notes. £5. } 20/- } Cap. 32 of the Laws of the 10/- } Gold Coast. 2/- } To any amount. 1/- }</p> <p>Nickel—Bronze Coin. 1d. } ‡d. } Proclamation dated 8th 1/- } May, 1912. 10 } Not exceeding 1/-.</p> <p>Alloy coin. 2/- } Cap. 32 of the Laws of the 1/- } Gold Coast. 6d. } To any amount. 3d. }</p> <p>British Silver Coin. 2/6 } Proclamation dated 8th 2/- } May, 1912. 1/- } To any amount. 6d. } 3d. }</p> <p>West Africa Silver. 2/- } Proclamation of 26th June, 1/- } 1913. To any amount. 6d. } 3d. }</p>	<p>West African Currency Board. Approximately £3,180,465.</p>	<p>Private Banks. Nil.</p>	<p>By Government. British Sterling.</p>
		<p>Cannot be accurately ascer- tained. All silver coin as it is received by the Banks is withdrawn from circulation and shipped to the United Kingdom for sale as bullion or redemption by the Mint.</p>			<p>By the Public. British Sterling.</p>

(2) BANKING.

(2) BANKING.						
Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.						
Name of Bank.	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note circulation in the Colony.
Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.	37 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.		10	British Companies Acta.	£1,200,000	Nil.
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.		6	do.	£4,975,500	Nil.

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Imperial Weights and Measures are in force, regulated by the Weight and Measures Ordinance, Cap. 185.

REVENUE COLLECTED BY THE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

The following table shows in comparative form (1) the gross and the net Customs and Excise Revenue and (2) the amount of Harbour and Light Dues collected by the Customs Department in 1935 and 1936 :—

Head of Revenue.	1935.	1936.	Increase.	Decrease.
I. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.	£	£	£	£
CUSTOMS.				
Import Duties.				
<i>Ad valorem</i>	243,011	289,134	46,123	—
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry ..	1,305,868	1,520,144	214,276	—
Specific—wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	244,185	328,604	84,419	—
Export Duties.				
Cocoa	313,741	363,010	49,269	—
Mahogany, cedar and baku	4,442	3,841	—	601
Diamonds	34,541	36,750	2,209	—
Kola nuts	9,362	10,683	1,321	—
Gold	163,355	184,061	20,706	—
Miscellaneous.				
King's and Colonial Warehouse Rents	1,970	2,917	947	—
Firearms, etc., Warehouse Rents	362	397	35	—
Other Miscellaneous	5,508	7,033	1,525	—
Total Customs	2,326,345	2,746,574	420,830	601
Excise Duties.				
Beer	29,038	24,321	—	4,717
Miscellaneous.				
Licences, Brewers'	20	20	—	—
Total Customs and Excise	2,355,403	2,770,915	420,830	5,318
Duties drawn back, over-entered and abated	24,922	24,209	—	713
Total net receipts	2,330,481	2,746,706	420,830	4,605
2. HARBOUR AND LIGHT DUES.				
Accra Harbour Dues	27,491	32,689	5,198	—
Light Dues	7,286	7,740	454	—
Total Harbour and Light Dues	34,777	40,429	5,652	—

The revenue derived from dutiable articles imported by Parcel Post is included in the above table and amounted to £23,580. The corresponding revenue in 1935 was £22,244.

There were increased importations by Parcel Post of apparel, medicines and drugs, and stationery.

REVENUE.

The total Customs revenue collected by the Preventive Service in 1935 and 1936 was as follows :—

	Import.		Export.		Total.	
	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Frontier Stations	1,468	1,654	9,147	10,501	10,615	12,155
Western Frontier Stations	218	247	2	24	220	271
Total	1,686	1,901	9,149	10,525	10,835	12,426

The increase in import revenue is due to general trade recovery.

The increase in export revenue is entirely due to the increased exports of cocoa to Togoland under French Mandate.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

The following table shows the amount of import revenue, and the percentage thereof in relation to the total import revenue, derived from each Class in 1935 and 1936 respectively under the tariff sub-heads *Ad valorem* and *Specific* :—

	Revenue collected.		Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of total Import Revenue collected.	
	1935.	1936.			1935.	1936.
Articles subject to Ad valorem Duty.	£	£	£	£		
Class I—Food and Drink	48,586	64,072	15,486	—	2.71	3.00
Class II—Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured	271	373	102	—	0.01	0.02
Class III—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured :—						
A. Textiles	55,357	63,119	7,762	—	3.09	2.95
B. Metals	53,432	67,299	13,867	—	2.98	3.15
C. Miscellaneous	85,365	94,241	8,876	—	4.76	4.41
Total Class III	194,154	224,659	30,505	—	10.83	10.51
Class V—Bullion	—	30	30	—	—	—
Total <i>Ad valorem</i>	243,011	289,134	46,123	—	13.55	13.53
Articles subject to Specific Duty.						
Class I—Food, Drink and Tobacco	680,811	871,362	190,551	—	37.97	40.76
Class II—Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured	3,271	3,907	636	—	0.18	0.18
Class III—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured :—						
A. Textiles	431,290	466,148	34,858	—	24.05	21.80
B. Metals	4,012	6,277	2,265	—	0.23	0.29
C. Miscellaneous	430,669	501,054	70,385	—	24.02	23.44
Total Class III	865,971	973,479	107,508	—	48.30	45.53
Total Specific	1,550,053	1,848,748	298,695	—	86.45	86.47
Grant Total	1,793,064	2,137,882	344,818	—	100	100

IMPORTS.

The following table shows the value of imports for the quinquennium 1932–36 arranged on a tariff basis :—

Head of Imports.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
1.—Commercial.	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Ad valorem</i>	2,597,809	1,468,502	931,371	1,554,391	1,833,163
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	1,357,058	2,438,967	1,984,647	3,421,840	3,828,318
Specific—wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	186,256	132,076	116,784	169,606	205,717
Free goods (excluding specie and currency notes)	930,679	872,015	1,120,608	1,871,167	2,097,151
Specie and Currency notes	253,810	446,870	458,331	580,845	3,125,830
2.—Government Stores.					
Government stores (excluding specie and currency notes)	279,607	184,798	237,059	358,931	566,540
Specie and currency notes	—	126	—	—	—
Total	5,605,219	5,543,354	4,848,800	7,956,780	11,656,719

The value of the trade (exclusive of specie and currency notes) which passed through Preventive Service Stations in 1935 and 1936 was as follows :—

	Imports.		Exports.		Total.	
	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Frontier Stations	23,568	26,401	135,900	221,330	159,468	247,731
Western Frontier Stations	3,847	7,872	3,806	4,750	7,653	12,622
Total	27,415	34,273	139,706	226,080	167,121	260,353

118 Section 20—contd.

CHIEF INCREASES AND DECREASES IN THE IMPORTS OF ARTICLES DURING 1936 AS COMPARED WITH THE IMPORTS OF CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN 1935.

Articles.	1935.		1936.		Increase + Decrease—	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
CLASS I.		£		£		£
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.						
Animals and Birds, Living, for Food :—						
• Horned cattle No.	1,111	7,548	2,921	20,970	+	1,810
Beer and ale, stout and porter .. gal.	196,537	29,013	462,783	63,750	+	266,246
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes :—						
Pilot or ships' cwt.	12,356	20,356	23,857	40,763	+	11,501
Other kinds cwt.	3,884	20,575	6,824	31,861	+	2,940
Fish of all kinds :—						
Canned or preserved, etc. .. cwt.	31,069	71,673	55,196	118,068	+	24,127
Dried, salted, smoked, etc. .. cwt.	49,555	62,746	61,910	88,909	+	12,355
Grain—Rice cwt.	226,386	102,626	233,666	102,855	+	7,280
Flour (wheaten) cwt.	127,835	95,860	152,542	118,157	+	24,707
Meats :—						
Beef and pork, etc. cwt.	31,263	33,631	31,739	37,758	+	476
Canned and bottled cwt.	31,895	71,561	37,651	91,073	+	5,756
Fresh cwt.	3,812	20,415	4,152	23,365	+	340
Milk cwt.	10,407	27,776	13,409	30,692	+	3,002
Oils—Edible gal.	124,005	15,455	186,793	23,658	+	62,788
Salt—Other kinds cwt.	134,504	23,332	202,164	34,606	+	67,660
Spirits (potable) :—						
Gin gal.	63,238	31,196	116,575	55,460	+	53,337
Rum gal.	7,916	3,553	16,133	7,209	+	8,217
Whisky gal.	43,352	49,974	43,043	49,897	—	309
Sugar cwt.	87,353	63,012	105,341	77,967	+	17,988
Tobacco :—						
Unmanufactured lbs.	1,553,079	66,772	1,710,234	75,392	+	157,155
Manufactured—						
Cigarettes No.	162,078,401	207,190	206,305,522	199,704	+	44,227,121
.. .. . lbs.	393,304		491,688		+	98,384
Wine—Still gal.	55,420	18,913	54,588	17,183	—	832
CLASS II.						
MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						
Coal tons	46,085	66,763	57,506	76,169	+	11,421
Tar gal.	499,710	14,429	645,857	19,758	+	140,147
CLASS III.						
ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.						
A.—Textiles.						
Apparel :—						
Shirts No.	309,327	29,749	449,835	36,281	+	140,508
Singlets No.	507,989	15,997	1,540,949	35,727	+	1,032,960
Other kinds (including cardigans, etc., socks and stockings)	—	79,447	—	99,376	—	+
Artificial silk manufactures :—						
Piece goods sq. yds.	3,069,053	177,203	4,110,862	249,015	+	1,041,809
Bags and Sacks (empty, not including paper bags) No.	6,734,831	171,637	5,492,931	119,052	—	1,241,900
Boots and Shoes, leather prs.	65,031	22,695	73,984	22,415	—	8,953
do. other than leather prs.	462,516	22,860	422,981	20,538	—	39,535
Cordage and twine cwt.	8,923	43,216	12,214	61,970	+	3,291
Cotton Manufactures :—						
Piece goods :—						
Bleached sq. yds.	5,212,805	93,257	7,682,640	140,185	+	2,469,835
Dyed sq. yds.	10,391,231	280,458	10,816,719	291,927	+	425,488
Coloured sq. yds.	3,062,189	70,738	3,940,861	98,992	+	878,672
Grey sq. yds.	2,825,353	39,289	5,316,118	67,769	+	2,490,765
Printed sq. yds.	39,525,253	1,044,932	37,955,823	1,051,448	—	1,569,430
Velveteen sq. yds.	129,705	8,394	130,661	8,244	+	956
Other kinds :—						
Sewing million lin. yds.	1,508	30,544	1,127	26,956	—	381
Towels sq. yds.	1,282,462	40,316	1,204,614	39,221	—	77,848
Yarn cwt.	2,687	22,991	3,497	29,689	+	810
Unenumerated (except apparel) ..	—	88,112	—	99,143	—	+
Hats, caps, bonnets, etc.	—	43,415	—	48,074	—	+
Wool Manufactures—Other kinds (except apparel and yarn)	—	34,960	—	42,205	—	+

CHIEF INCREASES AND DECREASES IN THE IMPORTS OF ARTICLES DURING 1936 AS COMPARED WITH THE IMPORTS OF CORRESPONDING ARTICLES IN 1935—contd.

Articles.	1935.		1936.		Increase + Decrease—	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>B.—Metals.</i>		£		£		£
Carriages, Carts and Wagons :—						
Railway rolling stock	—	73,051	—	124,118	—	+ 51,067
Motor cars No.	1,938	220,189	1,904	214,185	— 34	— 6,004
Motor cars, parts of	—	67,685	—	65,328	—	— 2,357
Cutlery	—	21,231	—	25,902	—	+ 4,671
Electrical and telegraphic apparatus ..	—	66,174	—	93,689	—	+ 27,515
Implements and tools :—						
Agricultural	—	31,725	—	32,951	—	+ 1,226
Artisans'	—	30,084	—	35,809	—	+ 5,725
Instruments, scientific	—	19,827	—	22,434	—	+ 2,607
Machinery :—						
Electrical	—	99,095	—	199,844	—	+ 100,749
Industrial	—	27,699	—	39,890	—	+ 12,191
Mining and gold dredging	—	645,803	—	600,915	—	— 44,888
Railway and tramway	—	22,232	—	77,067	—	+ 54,835
All other kinds	—	34,334	—	40,692	—	+ 6,358
Metals :—						
Iron and steel manufactures :—						
Corrugated iron sheets .. tons	8,760	136,229	12,412	201,177	+ 3,652	+ 64,948
Buckets, pails and basins .. doz.	119,212	39,277	206,539	51,650	+ 87,327	+ 12,373
Lamps and lanterns .. doz.	32,912	26,724	40,674	28,793	+ 7,762	+ 2,069
All other kinds (except cutlery and tools)	—	377,272	—	470,348	—	+ 93,076
Tin manufactures	—	14,555	—	20,763	—	+ 6,208
<i>C.—Miscellaneous.</i>						
Explosives—Dynamite and cognate substances cwt.	15,231	77,087	18,908	92,809	+ 3,677	+ 15,722
Bags (travelling and tool), trunks and valises	—	19,027	—	25,128	—	+ 6,101
Beads, other than real coral .. lbs.	275,030	31,221	418,707	45,154	+ 143,677	+ 13,933
Books, printed	—	24,510	—	26,787	—	+ 2,277
Candles cwt.	12,377	28,415	12,967	28,166	+ 590	+ 249
Cement tons	44,405	94,435	61,365	130,522	+ 16,960	+ 36,087
Chemicals—Other kinds	—	39,430	—	52,100	—	+ 12,670
Chinaware, etc.—						
Earthenware	—	22,243	—	23,946	—	+ 1,703
Glass and glassware	—	35,492	—	33,289	—	— 2,203
Matches gross of boxes	140,425	22,246	154,816	25,078	+ 14,391	+ 2,832
Medicines and drugs	—	99,115	—	118,004	—	+ 18,889
Oils :—						
Illuminating gals.	2,543,010	80,024	2,090,657	70,457	— 452,353	— 9,567
Lubricating gals.	582,231	46,244	500,862	44,273	— 81,369	— 1,971
Fuel gals.	3,419,799	42,973	5,054,048	62,102	+ 1,634,249	+ 19,129
Motor spirit gals.	5,587,179	188,570	6,419,360	230,106	+ 832,181	+ 41,536
Paints and colours cwt.	9,135	22,490	14,349	33,529	+ 5,214	+ 11,039
Paper, all kinds	—	20,123	—	23,838	—	+ 3,715
Perfumery (except fancy soap)	—	71,734	—	78,371	—	+ 6,637
Rubber manufactures :—						
Tyres for vehicles	—	94,724	—	90,845	—	— 3,879
Soap, other than toilet cwt.	70,474	75,019	75,853	84,150	+ 5,379	+ 9,131
Spirit, perfumed gals.	8,139	20,750	9,077	22,805	+ 938	+ 2,055
Stationery	—	42,357	—	41,033	—	— 1,324
Toys and Games	—	11,183	—	18,414	—	+ 7,231
Umbrellas and parasols No.	248,896	11,338	377,413	15,001	+ 128,517	+ 3,663
Wood and timber manufactured :—						
Other kinds	—	25,682	—	22,231	—	— 3,451
<i>CLASS V.</i>						
Specie and currency notes :—						
Alloy	—	165,307	—	1,795,071	—	+ 1,629,764
Currency notes	—	408,869	—	1,309,610	—	+ 900,741

PRINCIPAL MAKES OF MOTOR CARS AND LORRIES IMPORTED INTO THE GOLD COAST IN 1936.

MOTOR CARS.				MOTOR LORRIES.			
Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.	Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.
Austin	14	19	33	Bedford	129	—	129
Chevrolet	66	6	72	Chevrolet	717	—	717
Ford	58	42	100	Dodge	202	—	202
Morris	27	28	55	Ford	139	—	139
Opel	26	4	30	International	270	—	270
Vauxhall	17	13	30	Other kinds	41	—	41
Other kinds	32	54	86				
Total	240	166	406	Total	1,498	—	1,498

Of the new motor cars 90 were manufactured in the United States of America, 83 in the United Kingdom, 41 in Canada and 26 in Germany.

120 Section 20—contd.

Of the new motor lorries 1,203 came from the United States of America, 149 from the United Kingdom, 137 from Canada and 9 from Germany.

Of 42 motor cycles imported 38 came from the United Kingdom.

2,956 bicycles were imported, of which the United Kingdom supplied 2,512, Japan 247, and Germany 176. (In 1935 Japan supplied 504).

The average landed cost of the British bicycle was £4 3s. 10d., that of a Japanese bicycle being £1 10s. 6d.

EXPORTS.

The following table shows the value of the exports (including re-exports) for the past five years :—

Classes.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
	£	£	£	£	£
Products of the Gold Coast (excluding minerals and precious stones)	5,664,648	5,076,234	4,178,025	5,434,434	7,980,326
Minerals and precious stones	2,353,805	2,717,823	3,660,529	3,793,791	4,247,794
Manufactures of the Gold Coast	3,250	5,806	10,969	12,669	11,832
Total domestic exports	8,021,703	7,799,863	7,849,523	9,240,894	12,239,952
Re-exports (excluding specie and currency notes)	82,297	80,386	96,836	73,702	96,879
Specie and currency notes	244,879	168,235	171,097	656,939	300,068
Total re-exports	327,176	248,621	267,933	730,641	396,947
Grand Total	8,348,879	8,048,484	8,117,456	9,971,535	12,636,899

PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC PRODUCTS EXPORTED BY SEA AND OVERLAND DURING THE YEARS 1935 AND 1936.

Articles.	1935.		1936.		Difference.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£		£		£
Cocoa tons	268,890	5,203,959	311,151	7,659,743	+	42,261
Gold fine oz.	370,769	2,635,527	434,397	3,047,545	+	63,628
Diamonds carats	1,349,847	546,094	1,414,677	584,997	+	64,830
Manganese Ore tons	398,718	612,170	411,024	612,930	+	12,306
Timber—unmanufactured cubic ft.	1,092,773	109,792	951,260	105,657	—	141,513
Palm oil tons	410	6,768	499	6,187	+	89
Palm kernels tons	6,492	43,244	11,346	107,196	+	4,854
Copra tons	1,448	10,972	2,541	25,942	+	1,093
Rubber lbs.	652,444	14,028	964,836	24,048	+	312,392
Kola nuts cwt.	4,976	3,651	8,589	5,124	+	3,613
Hides (cattle) untanned cwt.	3,160	6,052	3,203	7,038	+	43
Hides and Skins :—						
Other kinds lbs.	12,485	850	4,944	536	—	7,541
Lime juice and other lime products tons	1,687	24,749	1,835	22,247	+	148

COCOA.

The quantity and the value of cocoa exported (including exports overland) during each of the last ten years were as follows :—

	Tons.	Value (f.o.b.).
	(nearest thousand).	£ (nearest thousand).
1927	210,000	11,728,000
1928	225,000	11,230,000
1929	238,000	9,704,000
1930	191,000	6,970,000
1931	244,000	5,493,000
1932	234,000	5,511,000
1933	236,000	4,971,000
1934	230,000	4,041,000
1935	269,000	5,204,000
1936	311,000	7,660,000

The exports of cocoa overland for the last five years were :—

	Across the Eastern Frontier.	Across the Western Frontier.	Total.
Year.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1932	5,604	—	5,604
1933	5,435	—	5,435
1934	4,877	5	4,882
1935	7,840	2	7,842
1936	8,982	20	9,002

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE.

The table below shows the trend of the aggregate external *sea-borne* trade of the Gold Coast for the years 1935 and 1936 respectively.

Countries.	Import trade per cent.		Export trade per cent.		Aggregate trade per cent.	
	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.
United Kingdom	57.33	54.48	55.79	49.51	56.48	51.55
British West Africa	2.15	2.14	0.26	0.20	1.10	1.00
Other parts of the British Empire	5.03	4.06	2.67	2.80	3.72	3.32
Total British Empire	64.51	60.68	58.72	52.51	61.30	55.87
United States of America	10.27	10.03	15.91	23.39	13.41	17.90
Belgium	1.42	2.13	0.86	0.45	1.11	1.14
Czecho-Slovakia	2.25	2.56	—	—	1.00	1.05
France	1.12	1.06	0.83	0.30	0.96	0.61
Germany	5.76	6.98	13.00	13.46	9.78	10.79
Holland	3.39	4.97	5.80	6.11	4.72	5.64
Italy	1.47	1.18	1.83	0.52	1.67	0.80
Japan	3.14	3.59	0.03	0.02	1.41	1.49
Soviet Russia	0.58	0.10	0.01	—	0.26	0.04
Other foreign countries	6.09	6.72	3.01	3.24	4.38	4.67
Total Foreign Countries	35.49	39.32	41.28	47.49	38.70	44.13
Grand Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

The percentage shares of the import and export trade taken by the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Germany, Holland, France, and Japan respectively, during the last five years were as follows:—

Year.	United Kingdom.		United States of America.		Germany.		Holland.		France.		Japan.	
	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
1932 ..	59.72	46.88	13.47	20.55	7.27	17.46	5.62	9.15	1.68	1.03	1.33	—
1933 ..	55.82	45.51	12.84	16.83	8.52	19.48	5.04	7.81	1.51	1.75	3.29	—
1934 ..	57.10	56.79	11.59	15.33	4.78	13.66	2.71	5.16	1.46	1.90	3.23	—
1935 ..	57.33	55.79	10.27	15.91	5.76	13.00	3.39	5.80	1.12	0.83	3.14	0.03
1936 ..	54.48	49.51	10.03	23.39	6.98	13.46	4.97	6.11	1.06	0.30	3.59	0.02

The following table shows (1) the principal countries with which the external *sea-borne* trade of the Gold Coast was carried on during 1935 and 1936, and (2) the value of such import and export trade:—

Countries.	Imports.		Exports.		Total.	
	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.	1935.	1936.
United Kingdom	£ 4,212,853	£ 4,628,362	£ 5,118,894	£ 6,017,948	£ 9,331,747	£ 10,646,310
British West Africa	158,349	182,119	23,789	24,505	182,138	206,624
Other parts of the British Empire	369,556	345,181	244,550	340,631	614,106	685,812
Total British Empire	4,740,758	5,155,662	5,387,233	6,383,084	10,127,991	11,538,746
United States of America	754,806	852,480	1,460,195	2,843,609	2,215,001	3,696,089
Belgium	104,239	181,314	78,722	55,006	182,961	236,320
Czecho-Slovakia	165,461	217,115	—	—	165,461	217,115
France	82,382	90,236	76,379	36,019	158,761	126,255
Germany	423,400	592,721	1,192,275	1,636,111	1,615,675	2,228,832
Holland	248,875	422,150	531,802	743,470	780,677	1,165,620
Italy	107,822	100,490	167,637	63,607	275,459	164,097
Japan	230,512	304,940	2,700	2,198	233,212	307,138
Soviet Russia	42,804	8,678	927	—	43,731	8,678
Other foreign countries	447,461	570,767	277,020	393,130	724,481	963,897
Total Foreign Countries	2,607,762	3,340,891	3,787,657	5,773,150	6,395,419	9,114,041
Grand Total	7,348,520	8,496,553	9,174,890	12,156,234	16,523,410	20,652,787

PORTS.

Particulars of the revenue collected, the tonnage handled, and the number of vessels which entered at each port in 1936 are given hereunder :—

Port.	Revenue.	TONNAGE HANDLED.			Number of vessels which entered.
		Import.	Export.	Total.	
Accra	£ 1,229,277	138,711	134,938	273,649	612
Ada	45,481	5,738	6,509	12,247	57
Cape Coast	126,819	21,035	14,762	35,797	200
Half Assini	6,108	1,078	559	1,637	21
Keta	46,798	7,462	3,311	10,773	107
Saltpond	66,604	8,016	15,442	23,458	184
Takoradi	1,065,189	214,489	563,440	777,929	728
Winneba	178,121	22,992	33,758	56,730	240
Parcel Post (all ports)	23,580	—	—	—	—
Total	2,787,977	419,521	772,699	1,192,220	—

SUMMARY OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Year.	IMPORTS (c).				EXPORTS (d).				Total Trade.	Customs Duties.	Year.
	MERCHANDISE		Specie. (e)	Total.	MERCHANDISE.		Specie. (e)	Total.			
	Commercial.	Government.			Commercial.	Government.					
1909	£ 1,823,343	£ 181,852	£ 2,005,195	£ 2,458,991	£ 39	£ 2,459,030	£ 196,543	£ 2,655,573	£ 5,049,985	£ 461,094 (a)	1909
1910	2,618,981	164,484	2,783,465	2,613,916	2	2,613,918	83,788	2,697,706	6,137,537	608,879 (a)	1910
1911	2,852,946	140,222	2,993,168	3,471,258	51	3,471,309	321,145	3,792,454	7,666,714	663,462 (a)	1911
1912	3,140,786	161,558	3,302,344	4,004,294	2	4,004,296	303,506	4,307,802	7,666,714	735,166 (a)	1912
1913	3,251,618	258,785	3,510,403	4,952,495	2	5,023,648	403,458	5,427,106	10,379,601	780,144 (a)	1913
1914	3,159,944	423,814	3,583,758	4,456,968	26	4,456,994	472,877	4,929,871	9,399,624	765,565 (a)	1914
1915	3,116,686	355,108	3,471,794	4,469,753	9	4,479,763	128,811	4,608,574	10,453,168	828,101 (a)	1915
1916	4,881,921	214,846	5,096,767	5,814,810	621	5,816,431	239,772	6,056,203	11,816,277	1,098,858 (a)	1916
1917	2,964,453	256,066	3,220,519	5,529,068	1,350	5,530,418	834,507	6,364,925	9,751,405	681,509 (a)	1917
1918	2,737,978	181,937	2,919,915	4,025,107	1,460	4,026,567	446,358	4,472,925	7,729,124	212,045 (b)	1918
1919	6,895,969	215,950	7,111,919	10,778,509	935	10,779,444	34,731	10,814,175	18,761,156	1,252,459 (b)	1919
1920	13,074,437	1,067,015	14,141,451	12,300,001	2,223	12,302,224	49,983	12,352,207	27,504,352	1,700,086 (a)	1920
1921	4,748,142	2,068,752	6,816,894	6,456,928	71	6,456,999	485,198	6,942,197	14,603,521	582,611 (b)	1921
1922	5,220,955	1,289,330	6,510,285	7,588,975	798	7,589,773	745,627	8,335,400	16,235,939	656,200 (b)	1922
1923	6,900,531	827,030	7,727,561	8,426,931	2,429	8,429,360	529,853	8,959,213	17,408,075	1,299,486 (a)	1923
1924	6,335,505	871,935	7,207,440	9,623,865	5,142	9,629,007	285,930	9,914,937	18,230,171	475,197 (b)	1924
1925	8,023,390	797,363	8,820,753	10,648,091	7,797	10,655,888	234,335	10,890,223	20,672,842	1,799,890 (a)	1925
1926	7,799,561	644,099	8,443,660	11,862,875	24,562	11,887,437	217,363	12,104,800	22,390,676	388,701 (b)	1926
1927	11,040,879	675,082	11,715,961	14,222,772	14,883	14,237,655	112,700	14,350,355	28,120,897	276,019 (b)	1927
1928	10,505,003	812,398	11,317,401	13,730,976	8,869	13,739,845	85,030	13,824,875	26,024,920	1,920,058 (a)	1928
1929	8,847,292	780,861	9,628,153	12,486,535	10,441	12,496,976	180,740	12,677,716	22,760,097	279,613 (b)	1929
1930	7,769,750	741,495	8,511,245	10,050,472	14,448	10,064,920	1,222,468	11,287,388	20,241,158	2,040,348 (a)	1930
1931	4,074,003	370,492	4,444,495	7,687,140	4,131	7,691,271	1,609,349	9,300,620	14,104,494	258,892 (b)	1931
1932	5,071,802	279,607	5,351,409	8,097,292	6,708	8,104,000	244,879	8,348,879	13,954,098	901,545 (a)	1932
1933	4,911,560	184,798	5,096,358	7,874,705	5,544	7,880,249	168,235	8,048,484	13,591,838	309,452 (b)	1933
1934	4,153,410	237,059	4,390,469	7,946,056	303	7,946,359	171,097	8,117,456	12,966,256	1,367,227 (a)	1934
1935	7,017,004	358,931	7,375,935	9,307,779	6,817	9,314,596	656,939	9,971,535	17,928,315	305,761 (b)	1935
1936	7,964,360	566,530	8,530,890	12,324,671	12,160	12,336,831	300,068	12,636,899	24,293,618	1,467,308 (a)	1936
										1,264,770 (a)	
										464,141 (b)	
										1,793,064 (a)	
										525,441 (b)	
										2,137,882 (a)	
										598,345 (b)	

(a) Import Duties.

(b) Export Duties.

(c) Includes the value of articles imported by Parcel Post and overland, but the value of free articles imported overland was not included until 1929.

(d) Includes the value of articles exported overland from 1916, but the value of free articles was not included until 1929.

(e) Includes the value of Currency Notes for years 1923-30 inclusive.

(f) Includes the value of domestic exports by Parcel Post.

The following table shows the number of vessels which entered at, and cleared from, the various ports of the Gold Coast during the year.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS, 1936.

Countries whence arrived.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.		
Great Britain and Northern Ireland ..	163	520,084	—	—	5	6,147	—	—	—	—	20	43,278	188	569,509
Nigeria ..	202	513,269	1	2,888	26	43,750	3	6,154	8	25,435	19	25,696	259	617,192
Other British Dominions and Possessions ..	14	37,656	—	—	—	—	1	1,977	—	—	19	52,997	34	92,630
Foreign West Africa ..	35	84,375	37	175,863	19	52,927	16	36,702	14	47,160	3	7,563	124	404,590
France ..	1	3,451	40	157,165	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	811	42	161,427
Germany ..	23	63,983	—	—	46	127,631	20	42,335	—	—	—	—	89	233,949
Holland ..	12	30,542	—	—	1	813	1	2,229	—	—	1	827	15	34,411
United States of America ..	14	54,697	—	—	2	2,869	1	2,884	23	75,571	1	3,369	41	139,390
Other Foreign Countries ..	5	18,118	1	3,142	7	31,074	4	10,378	—	—	33	106,609	50	169,321
Total ..	469	1,326,175	79	339,058	106	265,211	46	102,659	45	148,166	97	241,150	842	2,422,419

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS, 1936.

Countries to which departed.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.		
Great Britain and Northern Ireland ..	136	431,347	—	—	5	6,147	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	437,494
Nigeria ..	181	475,750	3	8,428	20	32,444	3	6,862	8	25,916	22	36,835	237	586,235
Other British Dominions and Possessions ..	10	36,100	—	—	4	16,878	1	1,977	—	—	13	45,385	28	100,340
Foreign West Africa ..	49	107,403	38	151,879	24	65,617	17	38,393	15	49,655	3	9,295	146	422,242
France ..	4	8,971	37	174,388	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6,118	45	189,477
Germany ..	41	113,334	1	4,363	46	120,168	20	44,350	—	—	9	12,588	117	294,803
Holland ..	5	14,006	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6,199	9	20,205
United States of America ..	42	144,517	—	—	3	4,303	—	—	23	75,980	1	3,891	69	228,691
Other Foreign Countries ..	3	6,894	—	—	4	19,654	4	9,583	—	—	41	120,691	52	156,822
Total ..	471	1,338,322	79	339,058	106	265,211	45	101,165	46	151,551	97	241,002	844	2,436,309

The following statement shows the nationality, number, and net registered tonnage of all vessels which entered and cleared from the Gold Coast during the year 1936 :—

<i>Nationality.</i>				<i>Number.</i>	<i>Tonnage.</i>
British	..	..	..	940	2,664,497
German	..	..	..	212	530,422
French	..	..	..	158	678,116
American (U.S.A.)	..	..	..	91	299,717
Dutch	..	..	..	91	203,824
Swedish	..	..	..	81	126,184
Norwegian	..	..	..	50	138,706
Italian	..	..	..	48	162,112
Japanese	..	..	..	10	44,386
Danish	..	..	..	4	7,504
Greek	..	..	..	1	3,260
Total				<u>1,686</u>	<u>4,858,728</u>

126 Section 22. PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

I.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

Land Tenure for the greater part consists of absolute ownership vested in the native states or stools (tribal unit) controlled by the Head-chief or stool-chief and elders. Family and private ownership exists in a lesser degree.

Concessions.—Every grant in writing by a native of any right or interest in or over land or in or to the minerals or produce of land in the Colony or Ashanti is a "concession" and such written grant is subject to the provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

A sale or lease or agreement to sell or lease land in any town or village—from which sale, lease or agreement all right, interest and property with respect to minerals and precious stones is reserved—is *excepted* from the compulsory provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

Assignments or sub-concessions are also *excepted* but must be registered.

The Concessions Ordinance prescribes the necessary mode of validation and regulates the conditions, mode of notice and enquiry, area and period of the grant.

In the Northern Territories prospecting and mining can only take place in accordance with the provisions of the Minerals Ordinance.

The Land and Native Rights Ordinance, 1931, of the Northern Territories, defines and regulates the tenure of land within the Protectorate and enacts that all native lands and all rights in and over the same from the date of the Ordinance shall be under the control of and subject to the disposition of the Governor and shall be held and administered for the benefit of the native. No title to the occupation and use of such lands shall be valid without the consent of the Governor.

Rights of occupancy are granted by the Governor for periods not exceeding 99 years. Rent is subject to revision at intervals of not less than 20 years in the case of building land and of three years in all other cases.

Except with the approval of the Secretary of State, no right of occupancy shall be granted to a non-native in respect of any area of land exceeding 5,000 acres.

The grant of a right of occupancy is effected by the completion of a contract between the Governor and the incoming occupier. Certificates of occupancy may be issued by the Governor. Before issue the land the subject of the certificate must be surveyed.

Mining leases are excluded from the operation of this Ordinance.

Crown Land :—

- Land for the Public Service is acquired in the Colony and Ashanti under the provisions of the Public Lands Ordinance. Compensation is payable. In the Northern Territories the Administration Ordinance provides for acquisition by Government on payment of compensation for buildings and growing crops.
- Kumasi, Takoradi and Tamale townships are Crown Estates. Land may be obtained in regular plots and on lease only at the approved standard rentals.
- The proportion of Crown Land to stool and privately-owned lands is very small and except in the towns mentioned in (b) there is generally speaking no Crown land available for leasing to the public.

Lands Registry.—A Land Registry exists in which deeds affecting land may be registered. The registry is attached to the Supreme Court, Accra.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.

Nature of Crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Quantity of produce exported in 1936.		Pasture.
		Maritime.	Overland.	
Cocoa	No figures available.*	302,149 tons	9,002 tons	
Coffee		32,950 lb.	102,499 lb.	
Copra		825 tons	1,716 tons	
Cotton (raw)		(a) 84 lb.	152,031 lb. (b)	
Gum copal		—	—	
Groundnuts		—	1 ton.	
Kola nuts		4,566 cwt.	80,327 cwt.	
Lime Juice		370,116 gals.	—	
Maize		—	18,315 lb.	
Palm kernels		11,008 tons	338 tons	
Palm kernel oil		—	3	
Palm oil		309 tons	190 tons	
Rubber		964,836 lb.	—	

*It is not possible to give the number of acres under cultivation.

The most important crops grown for local consumption are maize, yams, cassava, sweet potatoes, groundnuts, plantains, rice, millet, peas, beans, tobacco and coffee—the last in small quantities only.

(a) Ginned cotton.

(b) Seed-cotton 151,223 lb. and Ginned cotton 808 lb.

YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Produce.	Quantity.	Farm Value.	
Wool, merino ..			
Wool			
Wool			
Butter	*	*	
Cheese	*	*	
Hides	3,203 cwt.	7,038 hides	
Ivory	Nil	Nil	

*Statistics are not available but considerable quantities of milk, butter and meat are available for local consumption. The Fulani herdsmen of the North have commenced making a cheese of the cream variety and this is sold in local markets.

FORESTRY.

(a)

(b)

TOTAL ACREAGE OF FOREST LANDS.			CUT OF TIMBER OF EACH KIND AND YIELD OF FOREST PRODUCTS.
Under Commercial Timber.	Other Forest Lands.	Total.	<p>During the year 921,955 cubic feet of mahogany and 27,657 cubic feet of other kinds of timber were exported.</p> <p>The quantity of native timber used locally cannot yet be ascertained accurately. To an unknown quantity used in native building construction, for agricultural implements and for domestic purposes must be added some 1,000,000 cubic feet utilized commercially by sawmills, the larger timber and engineering firms, mining companies and Government departments.</p> <p>Firewood is the sole fuel for domestic use and is still the most important fuel for industrial use. The annual domestic consumption is estimated at between 100 million and 200 million cubic feet and, on the figures obtainable, industrial consumption during the year exceeded 15 million cubic feet.</p> <p>Minor forest products are numerous and in daily use. No figures are obtainable indicating the volume or value of the trade.</p>
9,000 sq. miles.	4,900 sq. miles.	13,900 sq. miles.	

(c)

(d)

Concessions and Licences.	General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.												
<p>Enquiries as to eight new concessions for timber rights were published in the <i>Gazette</i>, affecting a total area of 161 square miles. Three certificates of validity were granted.</p> <p>Forty timber property marks were renewed and 41 new marks registered during the year.</p>	<p>The mahogany export remained approximately equal to that for 1935 and there are indications that the market is expanding. It is of interest to record that the exports of mahogany lumber during the year were 60 per cent higher than those of 1935.</p> <p>The exports of other timbers improved during the year, due mainly to the increased output of <i>Mansonia</i> logs and lumber.</p> <p>Considerable interest is being taken by local firms in timbers other than Mahogany and Odum (<i>Iroko</i>). Seasoned lumber is in demand and the timbers which have attracted most attention so far are Danta and Kussia (<i>Opepe</i>).</p> <p>Timber exports for the last six years have been :—</p> <table> <tr> <td>1931</td><td>636,127 cubic feet.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1932</td><td>299,936 " "</td></tr> <tr> <td>1933</td><td>245,105 " "</td></tr> <tr> <td>1934</td><td>642,742 " "</td></tr> <tr> <td>1935</td><td>1,092,773 " "</td></tr> <tr> <td>1936</td><td>951,260 " "</td></tr> </table>	1931	636,127 cubic feet.	1932	299,936 " "	1933	245,105 " "	1934	642,742 " "	1935	1,092,773 " "	1936	951,260 " "
1931	636,127 cubic feet.												
1932	299,936 " "												
1933	245,105 " "												
1934	642,742 " "												
1935	1,092,773 " "												
1936	951,260 " "												

3. FISHERIES.

Fishing is carried on in practically all the towns and villages on the coast. In most cases the fish caught are dried and sent up-country, but no reliable figures are available.

The catches vary enormously and in many districts fishing is only carried on intermittently; as a rule no fishing is done on Tuesdays and Fetish days.

Drift seine and ali nets are used and occasionally hook and line.

The boats used are almost entirely canoes, the lack of a deep-water harbour (except at Takoradi) rendering the use of steam trawlers an impossibility.

The fish caught are :—

Herring, sardine, skate, mackerel, horse mackerel, spanish mackerel, chele, catfish, shad, crayfish, sole, tongue sole, turbot, cod, turtle, red mullet, grey mullet, lobster, crab, oysters, prawns, guitar fish, sting ray, butterfly ray, devil fish, flat fish, pampano, thread fin, sea perch, sea bream, drum, hair tail or ribbon fish, barracuda, flying fish, file fish, globe fish, sucking fish, star gazer, gar pike, surgeon fish, wrasse, swallow wrasse, parrot wrasse, snapper, lady-fish, butter fish, cichlid, damsel fish, big eye.

These names do not necessarily represent the exact European equivalent.

The prices vary so much that any figures would be misleading. In some districts fish is exchanged for foodstuffs, but in most cases is sold to inland towns and villages.

The fishermen engaged are all British subjects.

4. MINERALS.

(a)				(c)				
Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or exported during the Calendar year, 1936.				Certified Mining Concessions Gazetted, Mining Licences and Prospecting Licences issued during the year.				
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).	Concession or Licence.	Colony.	Ashanti.	Total.	Total Area.
Gold (won)	428,144 fine oz.	£1,818,756	(at par.)	Mining Concessions Gazetted	18	10	28	—
Manganese (exported) ..	411,024 tons.	612,930 f.o.b. Takoradi.	—	Mining Licences ..	10	1	11	20·42 sq. miles
Diamonds (exported) ..	1,414,677 carats.	584,996	—	Prospecting Licences	172	72	244	—
Total	—	£3,016,682	—					

5. WATER POWER.

(a)		(b)		(c)	
Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.		Horse Power developed.		Concessions for Water Power.	
		during the year.	to date.	Number of Concessions.	Horse Power to be developed.
No definite information available.		Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

(b)
GOLD COAST GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Gold.—The geological mapping of the Tarkwa Goldfield was continued and has now advanced sufficiently far to permit the preparation of a geological map on the scale of one inch to a mile. The more detailed investigation of the country in the vicinity of the mines must, however, await the completion of the topographical survey of the area. The general structure and stratigraphy of the goldfield are now clear and much information of value to the gold mining industry in relation to the lines on which future development of the goldfield should be carried out, has been collected.

Limestone and Rutile.—Several small deposits of limestone suitable for agricultural purposes were found in the Kpandu and Kete Krachi districts, and an interesting concentration of rutile (titanium dioxide) was noted near Matsi, north of Ho.

Water Supply.—A comprehensive survey of the water supplies of the Northern Territories was carried out and a detailed report was submitted to the Government describing existing supplies, and recommending improvements to existing supplies and the construction of some 28 dams and 2,100 wells.

Geophysical Investigations.—Electrical methods were used to advantage in the Northern Territories water-supply investigation for determining the depth of the water table, and the depth and nature of the underlying rocks. Reconnoitring traverses were run with a vertical-force magnetic variometer across the Tarkwa goldfield. The results indicate that the magnetic method would be useful in this area for mapping geological contacts, dykes, faults and magnetic beds.

Publications.—Bulletin No. 7—*The Bauxite Deposits of the Gold Coast* was published in 1936 and Bulletin No. 8—*The Geology of the Bosomtwi Caldera and surrounding Country* is now being printed.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

There are no important industries of a manufacturing nature in the Gold Coast.

The Shell Company of West Africa, Limited, has erected a petroleum bulk installation at Takoradi, which distributes imported petrol and oil in standard containers.

The brewery erected at Accra by Overseas Breweries, Limited, commenced operations in May, 1933. During 1935, the output was 387,181 gallons, on which excise duty amounting to £29,038 was collected. This company exports beer to other parts of West Africa in addition to supplying the local market.

Small mineral-water factories and ice-making plants exist at some of the large centres and there is an electric bakery at Accra.

There is also a number of purely native industries which cater for the needs of the local population, such as weaving, pottery, basket-making, wood cutting and carving, canoe building, vegetable dyeing, and the blacksmiths' and goldsmiths' craft.

130 Section 23. LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

	Average numbers of men employed.	AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.
		Occupations.	Rate per day (unless otherwise stated).	
(A)—GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT.				
(1) Railway and Takoradi Harbour.	3,832	Blacksmiths, Boilermakers, Carpenters, Coach painters, Coppersmiths, Electricians, Fitters, Machinists, Masons, Moulders, Pattern makers, Riggers, Sawyers, Shipwrights, Sign Writers, Tracers, Trimmers, Turners, Welders, Wiremen. Boat boys and Deckhands Boatswains, boat Boatswains, launch and tug Brakesmen, Flagmen, Pointsmen Chainmen Cleaners and Painters Divers Divers' linesmen Drivers, crane Drivers, diesel engine Drivers, launch Drivers, locomotive, main line Drivers, locomotive, shunting Drivers, lorry Drivers, winch Firemen, crane Firemen, locomotive and marine Foremen platelayers Gangsmen, Labourers and Watchmen Guards (lowest grade) Headmen Loco shedmen Loco shedmen (labourers) Porters Pumpmen Shunters and Signalmen Storekeepers and Timekeepers	2/- to 4/6 1/3 to 1/6 1/3 to 1/9 2/- to 3/6 1/3 to 1/9 1/3 to 1/9 1/3 to 2/6 3/- to 5/- 1/9 2/- to 3/6 2/- to 4/6 2/- to 3/6 5/6 to 7/- 4/- to 5/- 2/- to 3/6 1/9 to 2/6 1/3 to 1/9 2/- to 3/6 3/- to 5/6 1/3 to 1/9 2/- to 4/6 1/3 to 3/- 3/6 to 4/- 1/6 to 2/- 1/3 to 1/6 1/9 to 2/6 1/6 to 2/6 1/9 to 4/-	40-48
(2) Public Works	8,507	Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Fitters, Masons, Turners Attendants, engine and pump Attendants, fitter Drivers, lorry Headmen, artisans Headmen, labourers Labourers Painters Pipe jointers Pipe layers Service layers Timekeepers	3/6 to 4/9 2/8 3/4 2/6 to 4/6 5/6 1/6 to 2/6 1/- to 1/6 1/9 to 3/- 2/3 1/4 4/- 2/6 to 4/6	48
(3) Other	373	Agricultural labourers (<i>see note 4</i>)	1/1	48
	120	Geological Survey, Headmen Labourers	2/- to 2/6 1/- to 1/9	54
	2,389	Medical, Headmen, conservancy Headmen, sanitary Inspectors, mosquito Labourers, conservancy Labourers, hospital and laboratory Labourers, sanitary	1/3 to 1/9 1/3 to 2/6 1/6 to 2/6 1/- to 1/3 1/- to 1/6 1/-	45-56
	120	Prison Warders (lowest grade)	1/6 to 1/9	50
	515	Survey, Chainmen Headmen Labourers, skilled Labourers, unskilled	1/6 to 3/- 1/4 to 3/- 1/- to 5/- 6d. to 1/4	45-50
	102	Transport Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Fitters Drivers Headmen Labourers and Watchmen Vulcanisers	3/6 to 5/- 2/3 to 3/- 1/9 to 2/7 8d. to 1/7 2/- to 3/-	56

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES—contd.

	Average numbers of men employed.	AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.
		Occupations.	Rate per day (unless otherwise stated).	
(B)—MINES	34,774	Hammer boys	2/6 per hole	44-48 50-56
		Labourers	1/- to 1/9	
		Tradesmen	1/9 to 10/-	
(C)—DOMESTIC SERVICE ..	(See note 5)	Cooks	£3 to £4 10/- per month.	Usual domestic hours.
		Chief Stewards	£2 10/- to £3 10/- per month.	
		Second Stewards	15/- to £2 per month.	
		Washermen	15/- to 25/- per month.	

NOTES.

1. Adequate measures are taken for the protection of the staff engaged with machinery. Machinery in Railway, Harbour and Public Works Workshops is fitted with guards and enclosed.
2. All Government employees are entitled to free medical attendance.
3. Conditions of employment are governed generally by the Master and Servant Ordinance, the Mining Health Areas Ordinance, the Mining Rights Regulation Ordinance, the Wages Regulation Ordinance, 1932, the Railways Ordinance, 1935 and the Regulations made thereunder.
4. The Department of Agriculture also employs 26 women labourers at 7d. per day and 14 boy labourers at 6d. per day (average number of hours worked per week without overtime 48).
5. The number of registered domestic servants is 5,259 including one woman.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES* OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE
OR CONSUMPTION.

	Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the Year.			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour, per bag of 95 lb.	1	2	6	1	3	9	1	0	0
Wheat, per imperial bushel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheaten Bread, per lb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horned Cattle	7	—	—	15	—	—	1	10	—
Horses	7	—	—	17	—	—	3	—	—
Sheep	—	15	—	1	10	—	—	5	—
Goats	—	12	6	1	—	—	—	5	—
Swine	2	—	—	2	10	—	—	10	—
Milk, Tinned, Ideal, per dozen	—	4	6	—	4	6	—	4	6
Butter, Fresh, 1 lb.	—	2	3	—	2	—	—	2	3
Butter, Salt, Busck, per ½ lb.	—	1	9	—	1	9	—	1	9
Cheese, Edam (weight approx. 4 lb.)	—	4	9	—	4	9	—	4	9
Eggs, each	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	½
Beef, per lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mutton, per lb.	—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Pork, per lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rice in Bags	{	30 lb. 3	—	{	3	2	—	2	9
		40 lb. 5	9		6	—	—	5	6
Coffee, per lb.	—	3	—	—	2	6	—	2	—
Cocoa, per ½ lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Tea, per ½ lb.	—	2	—	—	1	9	—	1	9
Sugar, per 112 lb.	1	6	5	1	9	—	1	5	6
Salt in Bags	{	20 lb. 1	6	{	1	6	—	1	6
		40 lb. 3	—		3	—	—	3	—
Wine, doz. botts. (quarts)	1	16	—	2	11	—	1	1	—
Brandy, doz. botts. (quarts)	6	18	—	6	15	—	6	—	—
Beer, per bottle (quarts)	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	9½
Tobacco, per lb.	—	3	8	—	3	9	—	3	6
Kerosene Oil, per case	—	17	6	—	17	—	—	16	—
Soap, Common, per case of 45 lb.	—	11	—	—	11	9	—	10	9
Corn (Maize), per bag	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	8	—
Yams, dozen tubers	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	9	—
Plantains, per bunch	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	3
Pine Apple, per fruit	—	—	1½	—	—	2	—	—	1
Sugar Cane, per bundle of 150 18" canes	—	2	9	—	3	6	—	2	—
Bananas, per bunch	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	6
Fowls	—	1	9	—	1	6	—	1	3
Ducks	—	2	6	—	2	6	—	2	—
Kenki, per ball	—	—	½	—	—	½	—	—	½

*These prices relate to Accra, the capital town of the Colony.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICES (F.O.B.) OF STAPLE PRODUCTS
FOR THE YEAR 1936.

Articles.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Average for the whole year.	Place to which prices relate.
Cocoa (per ton) ..	£ s. d. 20 14 2½	£ s. d. 20 14 10½	£ s. d. 21 2 1½	£ s. d. 24 3 3½	£ s. d. 19 12 5½	£ s. d. 20 11 5½	£ s. d. 20 12 3	£ s. d. 19 8 0½	£ s. d. 20 11 8½	£ s. d. 23 10 0	£ s. d. 34 10 5½	£ s. d. 39 18 2½	£ s. d. 25 5 11½	Accra.
Copra (per ton) ..	£ s. d. 11 1 0½	£ s. d. 11 1 5½	£ s. d. 10 9 8½	£ s. d. 12 9 1½	£ s. d. 9 10 3½	—	—	£ s. d. 10 7 0	£ s. d. 10 14 9½	£ s. d. 12 0 5½	—	£ s. d. 13 8 4½	£ s. d. 11 8 3½	Keta.
Diamonds (per carat) ..	£ s. d. 0 7 7½	£ s. d. 0 7 10½	£ s. d. 0 8 7½	£ s. d. 0 9 0½	£ s. d. 0 8 8½	£ s. d. 0 8 10½	£ s. d. 0 8 5	£ s. d. 0 8 3½	£ s. d. 0 7 11	£ s. d. 0 8 1	£ s. d. 0 8 1½	£ s. d. 0 7 8½	£ s. d. 0 8 3½	Accra.
Gold and Gold Dust (per fine oz.) ..	£ s. d. 7 1 0½	£ s. d. 7 0 7½	£ s. d. 7 1 0	£ s. d. 7 0 9½	£ s. d. 7 0 4½	£ s. d. 6 19 3	£ s. d. 6 18 9½	£ s. d. 6 18 6½	£ s. d. 6 17 10½	£ s. d. 7 1 4½	£ s. d. 7 2 3	£ s. d. 7 1 11½	£ s. d. 7 0 4½	Takoradi.
Kola nuts (per cwt.) ..	£ s. d. 0 14 10½	£ s. d. 1 1 4	£ s. d. 0 16 3½	£ s. d. 0 6 7½	£ s. d. 0 16 4½	£ s. d. 0 9 4½	£ s. d. 0 15 1½	£ s. d. 0 14 2½	£ s. d. 0 16 8½	£ s. d. 0 13 0½	£ s. d. 0 13 9	£ s. d. 0 7 6½	£ s. d. 0 13 7	Accra.
Mahogany (per cub. ft.) ..	£ s. d. 0 2 1½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	£ s. d. 0 2 5½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	£ s. d. 0 2 3½	£ s. d. 0 2 5½	£ s. d. 0 2 1½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	£ s. d. 0 2 1½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	£ s. d. 0 2 2½	Takoradi.
Manganese Ore (per ton) ..	£ s. d. 1 6 10	£ s. d. 1 17 5½	£ s. d. 1 10 8	£ s. d. 1 12 3	£ s. d. 1 8 10½	£ s. d. 1 7 5½	£ s. d. 1 10 1½	£ s. d. 1 11 10½	£ s. d. 1 9 5½	£ s. d. 1 4 7½	£ s. d. 1 11 4½	£ s. d. 1 9 7½	£ s. d. 1 9 10	Takoradi.
Palm Kernels (per ton) ..	£ s. d. 8 4 7½	£ s. d. 8 6 7½	£ s. d. 8 7 4½	£ s. d. 8 4 2	£ s. d. 7 16 10½	£ s. d. 7 15 5½	—	£ s. d. 7 11 9½	£ s. d. 8 5 3½	£ s. d. 8 3 3½	£ s. d. 10 4 3½	£ s. d. 10 5 6½	£ s. d. 8 15 0½	Accra.
Palm Oil (per ton) ..	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. 18 13 8	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. 16 9 10	£ s. d. 14 4 4½	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. —	£ s. d. 17 2 11½	Takoradi.
Rubber (per lb.) ..	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 4½	£ s. d. 0 0 6	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	£ s. d. 0 0 7½	£ s. d. 0 0 7	£ s. d. 0 0 7½	£ s. d. 0 0 6½	Takoradi.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONERS IN THE PRISONS OF
THE GOLD COAST FOR THE YEAR 1936.

NAME AND NATURE OF THE PRISON.	Number of Prisoners committed during the year.	Number committed for debt, want of bail and punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.			Number of persons committed to penal imprisonment, including penal servitude.				The daily average number in Prison	Number of admissions to Hospital during the year.	Daily average number on the sick list.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Executions	
		For debt.	For safe custody till trial.	For purpose of Penal imprisonment.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For three years or more.	For two years or more but less than three years.	For more than six months but less than two years.	For six months and under						
<i>Combined Convict and Local Prisons.</i>																	
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	2,101	185	567	1,349	—	273	267	64	26	140	1,119	573·0	266	6·73	12	4	
Kumasi	1,646	33	636	977	93	49	110	31	16	98	832	297·76	240	8·66	9	—	
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange	532	4	173	355	66	28	42	18	14	38	285	283·47	255	10·75	1	—	
Tamale	144	—	47	97	32	13	26	2	5	17	73	55·13	133	3·24	—	—	
<i>Local Prisons.</i>																	
Akuse	295	—	81	214	16	5	11	—	—	4	210	34·33	10	·35	1	—	
Keta	460	2	86	372	30	5	4	—	1	46	325	84·91	43	1·23	3	—	
Tarkwa	853	17	351	485	1	42	37	—	5	36	444	77·31	131	2·5	1	—	
Cape Coast	545	—	179	366	44	19	22	18	4	35	309	73·07	64	2·74	—	—	
Winneba	505	4	136	365	35	10	12	4	—	15	346	47·81	79	2·15	2	—	
Elmina	305	3	65	237	37	7	7	—	—	4	233	28·16	97	7·38	1	—	
Obuasi	463	13	114	336	10	10	37	—	—	12	324	75·06	6	·08	1	—	
Sunyani	250	5	26	219	38	11	10	—	—	5	214	47·81	51	1·75	—	—	
Ho	153	1	25	127	15	5	4	—	—	6	121	19·18	29	1·3	—	—	
Kpando	144	—	37	107	17	7	1	—	—	1	106	14·73	—	—	—	—	
Yendi	56	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	11·07	4	·03	—	—	
Salaga	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	5·85	—	—	—	—	
Gambaga	60	—	4	56	6	12	1	—	—	—	56	14·19	40	·37	—	—	
Wa	54	—	1	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	8·39	2	·02	—	—	
Navrongo	248	—	16	232	32	10	8	—	—	5	227	27·54	49	1·41	1	—	
Lawra	44	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	7·77	5	·05	—	—	
Bawku	332	—	113	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	219	22·73	7	·3	1	—	
Krachi	43	—	2	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	6·53	—	—	—	—	
Ada	209	3	55	151	20	4	5	—	—	—	151	29·35	3	·09	—	—	
Total	9,472	270	2,714	6,488	492	510	604	137	71	462	5,818	1845·15	1,514	51·13	33	4	
Men	8,799	202	2,608	5,989	492	510	604	137	71	455	5,326	1,798·3	1,481	50·15	32	4	
Women	666	68	101	497	—	—	—	—	—	7	490	46·14	33	·98	1	—	
Juveniles	7	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	·71	—	—	—	—	

REMARKS.

These questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

Questions.

I. If the prison is on the separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

Answers.

1. Tamale prison is on the separate system and to a large extent can be used as such. Sekondi Central Prison was originally built on the separate system, but owing to the increase of prisoners it is impracticable to enforce separation, except in the case of a condemned prisoner or for the purposes of punishment. A portion of the building at Accra Ussher Fort Prison also has separate cells but for the same reason separation can only be enforced in exceptional cases.

Apart from the exceptional cases mentioned above, prisoners work and sleep in association.

2. There are wards for females separate from the male wards.

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

II. The prisoners work in association both inside and outside the prison walls, and are at all times under the supervision of Warders.

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

III. The following table shows the number of associated wards in the various prisons in the Gold Coast.

Name of Prison.	No. of Associated Wards.	Condemned Cells.	Solitary Cells.
<i>Convict Prison.</i>			
Sekondi Central Prison	135	4	4
<i>Combined Convict and Local Prisons.</i>			
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	114	4	8
Kumasi	51	—	4
Tamale	37	4	—
<i>Local Prisons.</i>			
Akuse	5	—	—
Keta	11	—	1
Ho	5	—	—
Kpando	4	—	—
Winneba	5	—	—
Cape Coast	11	—	—
Elmina	16	—	—
Sekondi (Fort Orange)	10	—	2
Tarkwa	8	—	—
Obuasi	7	—	—
Sunyani	9	—	—
Navrongo	6	—	—
Yendi	3	—	—
Salaga	6	—	—
Krachi	2	—	—
Gambaga	6	—	—
Wa	5	—	—
Bawku	4	—	—
Lawra	4	—	—
Ada	9	—	—
Total	473	12	19

Questions.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep ?

And what superficial area ?

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force ?

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced ? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc., secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use ?

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed ?

2. How are they supervised ?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years ?

4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for ?

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1936 ?

Answers.

IV.

Prison.	Average cubic feet of space for each Prisoner.	Superficial area of Prison cells in cubic feet.
<i>Convict Prisons.</i>		
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange	406	114,952
Accra—Ussher and James Forts	274	157,367
Tamale	626	34,484
Kumasi	316	94,180
<i>Local Prisons.</i>		
Akuse	606	20,608
Keta	393	33,410
Tarkwa	310	23,942
Winneba	389	18,691
Elmina	2,418	67,727
Obuasi	280	21,064
Sunyani	476	22,852
Ho	364	6,925
Kpando	538	8,074
Cape Coast	418	30,532
Ada	335	9,720

V. The following classifications, in accordance with Regulations 19 and 30 of Regulation 29/1922 are observed :—

Prisoners before trial and debtors are kept apart from convicted prisoners.

Juveniles are sent to the Boys' Home at Kintampo.

There is a further classification for purposes of labour, etc.

- (a) Those undergoing hard labour of the first class :
- (b) Those undergoing hard labour of the second class :
- (c) Those undergoing light labour by order of the Medical Officer, and there is a "special" class with certain privileges for well-behaved convicts.
- (d) Recidivists are separated from other prisoners.

VI. There is no labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill

VII. No labour of this nature is imposed.

VIII. Carpentry, Tailoring, Boot and Shoe making, Mat and Basket making, Laundry, Crushing and Grinding Corn, Cooking, Road making, Stone breaking, Conservancy work, Water carrying, Repairing and Whitewashing the Prisons, Brick making, Masonry work, Weaving, Wicker furniture making, Brush making, Farming and market gardening.

IX.—1. On all kinds of public work as unskilled labourers according to requirements.

2. By Warders, one to every four prisoners.

3. Total escapes
Recaptures

	1934.	1935.	1936.
Total escapes	21	22	21
Recaptures	19	14	17

4. By monthly returns from each prison in which the Convicts' work is valued according to current rates.

The receipts from the workshops are paid into the Treasury.

X. The total annual cost of the prisons in the Colony, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories and Togoland under British Mandate in 1936 was £41,647.

Questions.

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1936?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted; and how often are they patrolled during the night?

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

Answers.

XI. (a) Actual cash earnings (*i.e.*, amounts paid into the Treasury for private work) in 1936 were £6,406.

(b) The estimated gross value of prison labour during 1936 as shewn by returns from various prisons was £24,705.

XII. Eleven and a half hours. Sleep is in association, and the cells are lighted from outside at Accra, Kumasi, Obuasi and Sekondi. The Prison Warders on duty patrol every fifteen minutes. Tell-tale Clocks are used. The Keeper of the Prison makes a surprise visit at least once a week during the night.

XIII.

		Reduced Diet.	Whipping.	Solitary confinement.	Leg-Irons.	Marks Fined.	Solitary on Reduced Diet.	Other Punishment.	
All Prisons	.. {	1932-33	1,098	35	36	6	217	63	—
		1934	1,367	66	20	1	267	169	—
		1935	1,383	74	51	7	441	125	—
		1936	1,017	88	20	2	754	171	—

Questions.

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year, 1936.

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are shortly, the rules as to Diet?

Answers.

XIV. There are no Chaplains appointed, but the Clergy of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Wesleyan, the Scottish, and Roman Catholic Missions visit the various Prisons.

XV. At Ussher Fort and James Fort, Accra, services are held every Sunday by representatives of C. of E., R.C. and Wesleyan Missions.

At St. Jago Fort, Elmina, once a fortnight by the Wesleyan Minister on Sundays; at Cape Coast regularly on Sundays, by the Clergymen of the S.P.G. and the Wesleyan Mission.

At Kumasi, by a representative of the S.P.G. and R.C. Mission every Sunday.

At Sekondi, by a Clergyman of the S.P.G.; also by the Roman Catholic Priest, Wesleyan Ministers and Salvation Army.

XVI. Yes, but at the prisoner's own request or in cases of prisoners under sentence of death. It is not, however, customary to apprise them when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison.

XVII. None.—They are provided with books if they ask for them and can read; at least 75 per cent are illiterate.

XVIII. Every convict sentenced to six months and upwards has his time of detention represented by a certain number of marks, and, if, in accordance with the Rules in force, he by hard and steady labour earns that number of marks before the expiration of the term for which he be sentenced, he shall be discharged.

Convicts with sentences of over six months and under two years can by good conduct and industry earn one-sixth part remission of their sentence. Two years and over they can earn one-fourth remission.

Remissions are also granted by the Governor as acts of grace upon the recommendation of the Chief Justice or Director of Prisons or Medical Officer.

XIX. Yes. The verdicts were all deaths from natural causes or by hanging in execution of the sentence of the Court.

XX.—1. Generally good. Ventilation improved where necessary.

2. Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Ulcers, Malaria, Gonorrhoea, Guinea-worm, Chickenpox, Phthisis, and Yaws.

XXI. (See table on following page.)

It is not always possible to supply exactly the same diet as laid down according to the Prison Regulations for diet owing to local conditions, but the weights are always constant.

DIETARY SCALE. (Laid down by Regulation 2 of 1923).

No. I.	No. II.	No. III.		Punishment.	European.	West Indian.	Infirmary.	
		5 days a week.	2 days a week.				Full.	Low.
*Kenki .. 2 lb. { Fish, fresh, cooked 2 oz. or Fish, salt, cooked 3 oz. or Beef, fresh, cooked 1 oz. or Beef, salt, cooked 1 ½ oz. Pepper .. ½ oz. Salt .. ½ oz.	Kenki .. 2 ½ lb. { Fish, fresh, cooked 3 oz. or Fish, salt, cooked 4 oz. or Beef, fresh, cooked 1 ½ oz. or Beef, salt, cooked 2 oz. Pepper .. ½ oz. Salt .. ½ oz.	Kenki .. 2 ½ lb. { Fish, fresh, cooked 4 ½ oz. or Beef, fresh, cooked 1 ½ oz. or Beef, salt, cooked 2 ½ oz. Pepper .. ½ oz. Salt .. ½ oz.	Boiled Cassada 2 ½ lb. { Fish, fresh, cooked 3 oz. or Fis', salt, cooked .. 4 ½ oz. or Beef, fresh, cooked 1 ½ oz. or Beef, salt, cooked 1 ½ oz. Pepper .. ½ oz. Salt .. ½ oz. Palm Oil ½ oz. Vegetables 4 oz. The above articles of diet excepting the boiled cassada are to be made into soup.	No. I. Kenki .. 1 ½ lb. Salt .. ½ oz. No. II. Kenki .. 1 lb. Salt .. ½ oz.	<i>Per diem.</i> Rice .. 1 ½ lb. Bread .. 1 ½ lb. Fresh Beef, cooked or Fowl, cooked 1 lb. or 3 days a week— { Fresh fish, cooked .. ½ lb. or Fresh Beef, cooked .. 1 lb. or Fowl, cooked 1 lb. <i>Per week.</i> Tea .. ½ lb. Sugar .. ½ lb. 4 days a week. Eggs 2	Same diet as First and Second Class, except that the Kenki or Cassada shall be reduced by ½ lb. in respect of which reduction Rice ½ lb. or Agidi ½ lb. is to be substituted.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice, cooked 1 lb. or Cassada, cooked 3 lb. Fish, fresh, cooked .. 4 oz. or Fish, salt, cooked .. 4 oz. or Beef, fresh, cooked .. 6 oz. or Beef, salt, cooked .. 2 oz. or Beef, salt, cooked .. 2 oz. Pepper .. ½ oz. Salt .. ½ oz. †Akassa 10 oz.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice, cooked ½ lb. or Cassada, cooked 2 ½ lb. Fish, salt, cooked .. 4 oz. or Beef, fresh, cooked .. 1 ½ oz. or Beef, salt, cooked .. 1 ½ oz. Pepper .. ½ oz. Salt .. ½ oz. †Akassa 10 oz.

* In case of Kroo men, Rice to be substituted for Kenki at the following rate :—No. I, ½ lb. ; No. II, 1 lb. ; No. III, 1 lb. ; Punishment ½ lb. ; Infirmary, Full, 1 lb. ; Low, ½ lb.
† All Native Prisoners are allowed 10 oz. of boiled Akassa every morning, except when on No. II Punishment diet, to be taken before the day's work is begun.
1. Prisoners sentenced to 7 days and under, No. I diet, without fish or meat.
2. " " to more than 7 days and not more than one month, No. I diet.
3. " " " 1 month and not more than six months, No. II diet.
4. " " " 6 months No. III diet.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

Section 25. 139

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes reported or known to the Police.			Persons proceeded against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M.	F.		
1. Homicide	78	44	78	78	76	2	77	1
2. Other offences against the person	2,849	832	2,849	2,849	2,764	85	2,616	233
3. Prædial larceny ..	40	..	40	40	40	..	40	..
4. Other offences against property	3,993	2,851	3,993	3,993	3,908	85	3,729	264
5. Other crimes	24,528	1,552	24,528	24,528	23,941	587	18,385	6,143

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Total.	Convicted Summarily.			
	Total.	M.	F.	For want of Prosecution.	On the merits of the Case.			Sentences			
								Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Homicide	78	76	2	8	27	42	1	..	..	..	1
2. Other offences against the person	2,849	2,764	85	358	663	135	2,292	807	39	1,256	190
3. Prædial larceny ..	40	40	..	3	5	..	32	14	2	5	11
4. { Malicious injuries to property Offences against property other than prædial larceny and Malicious injuries to property)	63	61	2	18	5	..	40	8	..	22	10
	3,946	3,863	83	608	1,244	187	2,919	2,270	131	346	172
5. Other crimes	22,359	21,876	483	699	2,163	119	21,495	1,247	12	19,749	487
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies ..	20	20	..	1	1	..	18	10	..	8	..
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	2,156	2,062	94	130	143	..	1,948	479	22	1,261	186
Miscellaneous offences	503	493	10	46	11	10	436	50	2	379	5

The above does not include offences against the Mosquitoes Ordinance and the Town Council Ordinance prosecuted by the Sanitary Authorities.

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS
DURING THE PERIOD 1ST JANUARY, 1936 TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1936.

Crimes.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried (<i>Nolle Prosequi</i>), etc.	Found Insane before trial.	Ac- quitted.	Convicted.						
	Total.	In Circuit Courts	In Resi- dent Magis- trates Courts	M.	F.				Sentences.						
									Total.	Death.	Penal Servi- tude.	Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. { Murder of wife or concubine .. Murder of child .. Murder other than wife, concubine, or child .. Manslaughter ..	4 1 29 43	.. .. .. ..	4 .. 29 43	.. .. 29 43	.. 1 .. ..	.. .. 2 5	.. .. 3 ..	.. .. 9 11	4 .. 15 27	3 .. 9 ..	.. .. .. ..	1 .. 5 25	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. 1	.. .. .. 1
2. { Attempted murder .. Rape .. Unnatural crime .. Other offences against the person	9 22 .. 49	.. .. .. ..	9 22 .. 49	9 22 .. 49	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. 7	.. .. .. ..	6 8 .. 7	3 14 .. 35	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	2 14 .. 32	.. .. .. 1	.. .. .. ..	1 2
3. Prædial larceny ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. { Offences against property with violence to the person .. Other offences against property	11 128	.. ..	11 128	11 128	.. ..	.. 14	.. ..	3 21	8 93	.. ..	.. ..	8 92	.. 1	....	....
5. Other crimes ..	136	..	136	136	..	13	..	30	93	..	..	85	..	1	7

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR VARIOUS CRIMES AND OFFENCES FOR THE LAST FOUR YEARS.

										1933-34.	1934-35.	1935.	1936.
The number of summary convictions :—													
1.	Offences against the person									1,686	1,667	1,875	2,614
2.	Prædial larceny									35	9	33	33
3.	{ Malicious injuries to property									26	42	48	39
	{ Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)									2,202	1,910	2,364	2,136
4.	Other crimes									18,497	14,502	19,699	21,897
	Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts to Indentured Coolies									9	5	7	18
	Offences against Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony									2,683	1,561	1,654	2,090
	Miscellaneous minor offences .. .. .									..	..	6	503
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—													
1.	{ Murder of wife or concubine .. .. .									..	2	1	4
	{ Murder of child .. .. .									..	..	..	1
1.	{ Murder other than wife, concubine or child									8	14	24	20
	{ Manslaughter									8	9	20	40
	{ Attempted murder									3	2	4	7
2.	{ Rape									7	8	17	19
	{ Unnatural crime .. .. .									..	..	2	..
	{ Other offences against the person									17	20	23	44
3.	Prædial larceny .. .. .									..	..	..	..
4.	{ Offences against property with violence to the person									4	43	11	8
	{ Other offences against property									105	62	133	111
5.	Other crimes									36	27	37	127

Hospital.	Number of Hospitals.	No. of Beds.		No. of Cots.		PATIENTS.			ATTENDANTS.				
		M.	F.	M.	F.	No. remaining at the beginning of the year 1936.	No. admitted during the year 1936.	Daily average number in hospital during the year 1936.	Nurses.	Dispensers.	Mid-wives.	Health Visitors.	
COLONY.													
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Accra, European	I	15	3	—	—	8	307	6.69	8	I	—	—	
„ Gold Coast (African)	I	169	49	—	18	211	3,116	201.7	79	26	—	—	
„ Maternity	I	—	42	—	28	64	1,874	23.82	5	2	4	I	
„ Princess Marie Louise (Children) ..	I	—	—	—	18	30	539	25.24	2	I	—	5	
„ Achimota College ..	I	10	10	I	I	—	735	8.8	3	—	—	—	
„ (Cantonments) Military	I	6	—	—	—	7	171	5.5	I	—	—	—	
„ (Labadi) Contagious Diseases	I	36	26	—	—	64	29	65.25	—	—	—	—	
Ada	I	8	4	—	—	4	97	4.14	I	I	—	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Akuse	I	9	3	—	—	19	296	17	3	I	—	—	
Keta	I	22	10	—	—	14	533	23	3	I	I	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	6	10	0.41	—	—	—	—	
Kibi	I	16	4	—	—	11	235	4.9	2	I	—	—	
Koforidua	I	19	6	—	—	20	463	21.92	4	I	—	—	
Mpraeso	I	8	6	—	—	17	405	18.65	I	I	—	—	
Nsawam	I	9	3	—	—	10	327	10.3	2	I	I	—	
TOGOLAND UNDER BRITISH MANDATE—SOUTHERN SECTION.													
Ho	I	5	—	—	—	9	213	13.09	3	—	—	—	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.													
Cape Coast, European ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
„ African	I	19	18	—	—	20	928	33.22	6	2	—	—	
„ Contagious Diseases ..	I	4	9	—	—	—	3	0.5	I	—	—	—	
Dunkwa	I	19	4	—	—	21	410	17.07	2	I	—	—	
Oda	I	14	4	—	—	36	613	118.81	3	I	I	—	
Saltpond	I	8	6	—	—	4	246	7.27	I	I	I	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	I	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Winneba, European ..	I	4	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
„ African	I	28	22	—	6	31	821	34.13	5	2	2	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	2	2	—	—	I	10	0.7	—	—	—	—	
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Axim, European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
„ African	I	12	4	—	—	9	192	9	I	I	—	—	
Sekondi, African	I	47	9	2	5	50	1,279	51.41	13	6	I	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	17	11	—	—	8	51	3.85	I	—	—	—	
Tarkwa	I	26	6	—	—	18	340	20	4	I	—	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	7	0.59	—	—	—	—	
Takoradi, European ..	I	20	4	—	—	13	341	10.73	8	2	—	—	
Wioso	I	6	2	—	—	2	13	0.91	—	I	—	—	
ASHANTI.													
Bekwai	I	6	4	—	—	12	132	9.2	I	I	I	—	
Kumasi, European ..	I	10	2	—	—	2	226	5.73	5	—	—	—	
African	I	121	29	—	5	146	2,819	139.0	28	5	I	—	
„ Infant Welfare Clinic ..	I	—	12	—	13	31	699	28.65	6	I	3	2	
„ Contagious Diseases	I	16	8	—	—	34	293	40.25	I	—	—	—	
Sunyani	I	12	4	—	—	20	242	22.60	3	I	—	—	
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.													
Bawku	I	6	—	—	—	*19	382	*40.82	I	I	—	—	
Lawra	I	12	4	—	—	23	79	13.5	I	I	—	—	
Navrongo	I	13	3	—	—	22	360	21.99	I	I	—	—	
Salaga	I	8	2	—	—	5	97	22.2	—	I	—	—	
Tamale, European ..	I	6	—	—	—	2	28	0.6	I	—	—	—	
„ African	I	41	5	—	3	35	1,491	65.29	16	6	—	—	
„ Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wa	I	13	4	—	—	13	130	10.42	I	I	—	—	
Yendi	I	12	12	—	—	10	325	25.82	I	I	—	—	

*Includes patients in trypanosomiasis camp.

RETURNS.

Section 26—contd. 143

ATTENDANTS, Etc.

PATIENTS DISCHARGED.			Number of patients who died in 1936.	AVERAGE STAY OF PATIENTS, WHO			Longest time for which any patient has stayed.
Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1936.	Were discharged in 1936.	Were remaining at the end of 1936.	
234	33	32	10	5.1	7.63	9.33	69 days.
1,702	942	145	327	12.48	21.7	43.8	354 "
1,741	26	14	127	2.35	4.70	1.70	12 weeks.
274	146	24	92	7.8	17.91	17.23	205 days.
677	47	11	—	—	4.4	—	45 "
154	13	6	—	—	11.8	13	68 "
7	4	8	7	189.28	66.94	317.70	366 "
46	27	18	9	.08	4.52	.02	168 "
167	77	25	30	5	20	30	148 "
305	142	31	37	4.6	12.99	29.67	157 "
16	—	—	—	—	9.5	—	21 "
175	51	4	3	4.6	7.5	5.7	114 "
223	106	58	73	11.28	16.63	32.17	286 "
198	141	20	47	11.68	15.4	43.8	366 "
184	93	21	31	5.8	11.8	12.7	132 "
102	61	25	21	9.43	28.52	47.6	194 "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
681	99	102	30	13.2	12.8	13.2	121 "
3	—	—	—	—	6.6	—	7 "
236	121	17	45	17.8	17.72	17.41	168 "
347	183	45	38	5.57	99.93	12.81	102 "
150	62	15	19	3	11	24	94 "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
379	292	64	78	8.9	14.9	19.9	108 "
9	—	—	2	67.5	15.5	—	118 "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105	46	20	26	26	16	46	135 "
800	281	53	147	8.51	14.55	22.06	189 "
42	8	—	—	—	28.1	6.25	365 "
117	98	56	65	32	19	10	156 "
7	—	—	—	—	31	—	52 "
244	77	14	4	18.5	11.5	6.3	68 "
6	8	1	—	—	22	—	58 "
82	39	5	18	12.4	11.9	12.6	362 "
171	28	21	1	2	9.2	10.3	70 "
2,276	169	105	293	14.9	17.5	12.9	301 "
362	231	52	85	7.41	15.28	5.29	249 "
221	28	14	31	38.90	18.80	260.06	366 "
93	99	20	30	10.16	23.64	32.56	136 "
105	240	—	41	16.92	39.37	28	98 "
19	61	17	5	65.8	48.5	56.9	268 "
202	119	30	11	9.72	20.41	38.8	366 "
47	25	4	21	16.5	18	49	198 "
24	1	2	1	21	8.22	5	47 "
1,214	120	25	78	21.96	15.71	15.88	189 "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	24	14	21	8.69	24.52	64	153 "
155	101	31	24	5.2	28.83	35.1	365 "

II—WATER SUPPLY, etc.

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
COLONY.						
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Accra, European	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Seven bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
„ Gold Coast (African)	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Shower bath ..	Lavatory basins	Good.
„ Maternity	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms, etc. ..	Septic tank ..	Good.
„ Princess Marie Louise (Children).	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Four latrines, and three bathrooms.	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
„ Achimota College ..	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Good	Water carriage	Good.
„ (Cantonments) Military.	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Hip bath	Earth latrine ..	Fair.
„ (Labadi) Contagious Diseases.	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	The beach	Latrine (Salaga type).	Very good.
Ada	Ample ..	Tank and well ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pan system ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Akuse	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Bathing places ..	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Keta	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Grass fence bath ..	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Kibi	Unlimited ..	Tank	Good ..	Bathroom and lavatory.	Pan system ..	Good.
Koforidua	Sufficient ..	Tank	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Mpraeso	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Nsawam	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	—	Pan system ..	Good.
TOGOLAND UNDER BRITISH MANDATE—SOUTHERN SECTION.						
Ho	Ample ..	Tank and spring	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pit latrine ..	Fair.
CENTRAL PROVINCE.						
Cape Coast, European ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Attached to each block.	Dry earth ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases.	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Excellent	Bathrooms	Pan system ..	Good.
Dunkwa	Unlimited ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Oda	Unlimited ..	Concrete tank ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Saltpond	Ample in rainy season.	Tank	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan latrine ..	Satisfactory.
„ Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Tank	Good ..	None	Pan system ..	Good.
Winneba, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Pipe-borne water supply.	Dry earth ..	Good.
„ African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Shower baths ..	Dry earth ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases.	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two temporary baths	Pan system ..	Good.
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Axim, African	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pan system ..	Good.
„ European	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sekondi, African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms and lavatories are sufficient.	Earth removal system.	Satisfactory.
„ Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Two baths	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Tarkwa	Ample ..	Tank and rain water.	Good ..	No bathroom ..	Pan system ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Patients bath on grounds.	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Takoradi, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Very good.	Proper baths and basins.	Water carriage	Properly fitted W.C.
Wioso	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pan system ..	Good.
ASHANTI.						
Bekwai	Sufficient ..	Rain water tank	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Kumasi, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Three bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
„ African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Separate bathrooms	Dry earth ..	Good.
„ Infant Welfare Clinic.	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Shower bath ..	Pan system ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunyani	Ample ..	Tank	Excellent	Cement floor screened	Pan system ..	Very good.

II—WATER SUPPLY, etc.—*contd.*

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.						
Bawku	Ample ..	Shallow well ..	Satisfactory.	—	—	Satisfactory.
Lawra	Ample ..	Shallow well ..	Satisfactory.	—	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Navrongo	Sufficient ..	Well	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Salaga	Ample ..	Tank and well ..	Fair ..	Bathroom	Pan system ..	Good.
Tamale, European ..	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Excellent	Satisfactory ..	Pan system ..	Good.
" African ..	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Very good.	Fair	Pan system ..	Fair.
" Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wa	Ten gallons per head.	Well	Poor ..	One bathroom ..	Disposal by trenching.	Satisfactory.
Yendi	Ample ..	Rain and well ..	Good ..	Screened bathroom	Pan system ..	Fair.

IN-PATIENTS.
SPECIAL DISEASES.
III.—CASES TREATED, etc.

Diseases Treated.	Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Diseases.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Number of Cases.	In case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
							Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
I. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases.	7,985	870	Enteric (or typhoid) fever.	74		9				
II. General diseases not mentioned above.	514	68	Smallpox ..	1		—				
III. Affections of the nervous system and organs of the senses.	1,869	101	Plague ..	—		—				
IV. Affections of the circulatory system	610	93	Yellow fever ..	3		2				
V. Affections of the respiratory system, diseases of the nasal passages.	617	31	Erysipelas ..	13		1				
VI. Diseases of the digestive system.	2,812	200	Epidemic cerebrospinal fever.	—		—				
VII. Diseases of the genito-urinary system (non-venereal)	1,857	94								
VIII. Puerperal state ..	2,293	137								
IX. Affections of the skin and cellular tissues.	2,871	71								
X. Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion (other than tuberculosis).	630	10								
XI. Malformations ..	13	1								
XII. Diseases of infancy	909	148								
XIII. Affections of old age.	29	5								
XIV. Affections produced by external causes	3,186	179								
XV. Ill-defined diseases	886	74								
Total	27,081	2,082								

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

Question I—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1936.	Of the foregoing number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1936.	Number of Attendants on 31st December, 1936.				Number of Patients discharged during 1936.			Number of Patients who died in 1936.	Average duration of residence of those who in 1936			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December, 1936
				Resident.		Non-Resident.						Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at end of December, 1936.	
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Recovered.	Relieved	Not Improved.					
Males ..	128	126	391·7	12	1	15	—	30	5	—	81	639·6	498·4	1,631·4	391
Females ..	23	22	66·0	3	—	2	—	2	1	—	13	1,306·2	727·3	1,960·9	70
TOTAL ..	151	148	457·7	15	1	17	—	32	6	—	94	731·8	516·4	1,671·0	461

Serial No.	No. of Disease on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition on Admission.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post-mortem examination was held.
1	17	26	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	8-2-36	Broncho-pneumonia	Yes	No.
2	62	26	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	19-5-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
3	1824	49	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	10-2-31	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes	No.
4	1771	24	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox	1-9-30	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
5	91	40	Male ..	Good ..	Recurrent mania	23-7-36	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
6	116	34	Male ..	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	8-2-33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
7	18	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	28-5-34	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
8	17	22	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	28-2-35	Bulbar paralysis	Yes	No.
9	89	32	Male ..	Feeble	Cerebral syphilis ..	22-7-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
10	65	22	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	22-5-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
11	129	50	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	27-10-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
12	97	22	Male ..	Fair ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	12-2-34	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.
13	118	19	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	15-3-34	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
14	58	44	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	14-5-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
15	63	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	21-1-36	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes	No.
16	82	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	6-7-36	Pneumonia-broncho	Yes	No.
17	67	35	Male ..	Feeble	Cerebral syphilis ..	9-6-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
18	72	53	Male ..	Feeble	Senile dementia ..	12-6-36	Senile decay	Yes	No.
19	71	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	12-6-36	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
20	74	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	13-6-36	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
21	76	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	17-6-36	Ascariasis and general debility.	Yes	No.
22	77	32	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis	30-6-36	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
23	54	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	9-5-36	Diarrhoea and general debility.	Yes	No.
24	1717	39	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox	5-5-36	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
25	103	53	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	29-12-34	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes	No.
26	20	35	Male ..	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis	14-12-36	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
27	66	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis	22-5-36	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
28	64	40	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute melancholia	22-5-36	Nephritis ..	Yes	No.
29	90	23	Male ..	Good ..	Trypanosomiasis	20-8-35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
30	40	38	Male ..	Feeble	Confusional insanity	12-3-36	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
31	11	24	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox	8-2-35	Anæmia ..	Yes	No.
32	69	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis	9-6-36	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
33	112	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	16-10-35	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.
34	44	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis	26-3-36	Broncho-pneumonia	Yes	No.
35	98	47	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	3-9-35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
36	84	40	Male ..	Feeble	Cerebral syphilis ..	11-7-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
37	83	29	Male ..	Poor ..	Dementia præcox	27-12-36	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
38	28	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	25-2-36	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
39	56	34	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	14-5-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
40	44	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	3-5-35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
41	50	40	Male ..	Fair ..	Senile dementia ..	28-4-36	Myocarditis and senile decay.	Yes	No.
42	37	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis	4-5-36	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
43	107	45	Male ..	Fair ..	Insanity c. organic lesion.	27-9-35	Syphilitic myelitis and debility.	Yes	No.
44	31	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	27-2-36	Pneumococcal meningitis.	Yes	No.
45	89	45	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	25-11-32	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
46	113	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	19-10-35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
47	48	38	Male ..	Poor ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	30-3-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
48	14	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	23-1-36	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
49	13	36	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	23-1-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
50	134	23	Male ..	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis	14-12-35	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
51	139	30	Male ..	Good ..	Trypanosomiasis	16-12-35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
52	133	40	Female	Fair ..	Imbecility ..	10-12-35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
53	140	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	17-12-35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
54	12	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	21-1-36	Myocardial degeneration and exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
55	128	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Senile dementia ..	29-9-36	Mitral disease and myocardial degeneration.	Yes	No.
56	27	45	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	21-2-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
57	19	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Confusional insanity	5-2-36	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
58	94	40	Male ..	Good ..	Confusional insanity	31-8-35	Myocardial degeneration.	Yes	No.

Serial No.	No. of Disease on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition on Admission.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post-mortem examination was held.
59	671	50	Male ..	Good ..	Secondary dementia	15-5-13	Broncho-pneumonia	Yes	No.
60	136	40	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	14-12-35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
61	1	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Trypanosomiasis	1-1-35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
62	57	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	4-9-34	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
63	1204	63	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	15-6-23	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	Yes
64	78	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	16-7-35	Acute nephritis ..	Yes	No.
65	121	25	Male ..	Very poor	Unknown	2-11-36	Heart failure ..	Yes	Yes
66	9	36	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	25-5-34	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
67	38	33	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	5-8-36	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
68	93	40	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	30-7-36	Exhaustion and general debility.	Yes	No.
69	113	30	Male ..	Good ..	Acute mania ..	8-9-36	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
70	112	40	Male ..	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	5-9-36	General debility and ankylostomiasis.	Yes	No.
71	1753	55	Male ..	Fair ..	Senile dementia ..	26-7-36	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
72	99	55	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	15-8-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
73	107	45	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	21-8-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
74	29	27	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox	23-6-34	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
75	131	39	Male ..	Good ..	Acute mania ..	28-3-33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
76	138	35	Female	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis	16-12-35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
77	60	40	Female	Fair ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	7-9-32	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.
78	1746	49	Female	Fair ..	Involuntional insanity.	5-7-30	Intestinal carcinoma.	Yes	No.
79	104	50	Female	Fair ..	Acute melancholia	19-8-36	Suicide by hanging	Yes	No.
80	1543	40	Female	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	4-7-28	Ankylostomiasis ..	Yes	No.
81	83	32	Female	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis	23-7-35	Tabes mesenterica	Yes	No.
82	114	32	Female	Fair ..	Insanity c. organic lesion.	8-9-36	Hemiplegia and debility.	Yes	No.
83	91	30	Female	Fair ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	23-8-35	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
84	50	48	Female	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	12-8-32	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
85	1521	30	Female	Good ..	Dementia præcox	21-3-27	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
86	26	40	Female	Good ..	Secondary dementia	13-3-35	Diarrhoea and general debility.	Yes	No.
87	61	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	14-5-36	Hemiplegia and debility.	Yes	No.
88	481	75	Male ..	Good ..	Recurrent mania	19-10-08	Diarrhoea and senility.	Yes	No.
89	39	36	Male ..	Feeble	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	5-8-33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
90	6	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox	26-1-35	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
91	136	22	Male ..	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis	20-11-36	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
92	1437	60	Male ..	Fair ..	Chronic melancholia	6-7-26	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
93	131	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	31-10-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
94	115	50	Female	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	12-9-36	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient.	Height of Rooms. Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height.	Average Temperature.		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ..	19	{ 6210	540 (12)	26·2	11' 6"	1439·86
		{ 16030	1145 (1)	57·2	14'			
		{ 12789	913·5 (1)	45·6	14'			
		{ 4968	432 (4)	32·6	11' 6"			
		{ 36000	2000 (1)	50	18'			
Single Rooms ..	44	{ 690	60 (22)	57·3	11' 6"	388·1'
		{ 1207·4	105 (10)	58·3	11' 6"			
		{ 1080	120 (6)	32·7	9'			
		{ 1402·5	127·5 (5)	91	11'			
		{ 1890	210 (1)	42	9'			
Infirmary ..	2	{ 3726	324 (1)	64·8	11' 6"	45'
		{ 2484	216 (1)	216	11' 6"			

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water, and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient per day ?

Water from standpipe. The amount for each patient is ample, Good quality.

I. Lavatories—
What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each ?

Nil.

II. Baths—
(a) What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each ?
(b) How often are the Patients bathed ?
(c) Is fresh water given to every Patient ?
(d) Is the supply of hot water adequate ?
(e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing ?

Three shower baths with a total of 18 showers. Average number of patients to each, 25·4.
Twice daily.
Yes.
Yes.
Yes.

III. Latrines—
What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat ?

Three, with six seats ; average number of patients to each :—
(1) General Yard 51·3
(2) Criminal Yard 11·6
(3) Female Yard 13·8

Question II—(Management).

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission ?

Yes.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion (i.e., the isolation of a Patient by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the Patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.)		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The number of times resorted to	252	86	338	100
The number of Patients subjected to	48	11	24	8
The greatest duration	10 days.	7 days.	3 days.	2 days.

In reference to the above Table, state :—
I. By whose authority Patients are restrained.
II. What kind of mechanical restraint are in use.
III. Whether any, and, if any how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—
(a) Self-inflicted ?
(b) By other Patients ?
(c) By Attendants ?
(d) As the result of accident ?

Medical Superintendent.
Leg iron and handcuffs.
None.
4
106
Nil.
55b

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—

ACRES. R. P.

I. The airing court	1	—	25	} Belonging to the Asylum.
II. And other grounds	4	2	7	

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?

Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?

Confined to airing courts, except in the case of a limited number of harmless patients who work outside on the cassada farm.

Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.

Yes. (a) Game of draughts; (b) Native dances on Sundays.

How many religious services were held in 1936.

None.

What was the average attendance?

Not applicable.

In what building, and how many could it contain?

Not applicable.

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1936

Distinguish in the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, etc.
Males	68	—	40
Females	—	—	13

Question III—(Diet).

Append the Dietary Table.

EUROPEAN.						NATIVE.					
Full.	Half.	Chicken.	Low.	Beef Tea	Milk.	Kenki.	Rice.	Agidi.	Plantain.	Cassada.	Cocoa.
Beef or Mutton *1 lb. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz. Fish, 8 oz. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Fowl, one boiled, roasted or stewed. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz. Bread, 8 oz. Yam, 8 oz.	Beef, 1 lb. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Milk, †60 oz. Rice, 4 oz. Bread, 1 lb. Sugar, 1 oz.	3 lb.	1 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.
						For each diet :—					
						Fish or Meat* ..		4 oz.	Palm oil ½ oz.		
						Vegetables ..		½ d. worth.	Salt ½ oz.		
						Country Pepper ..		½ oz.	Akassa 8 oz.		
*When Beef or Mutton is required, <i>b</i> or <i>m</i> will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, e.g., Fb, Fm, Hb, Hm, Lb, Lm, and the meat in each diet may be roasted or boiled as required.						*Fish will be issued unless by order of the Medical Officer when Meat may be substituted; in such cases <i>m</i> will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, e.g., Km, Rm, Am, etc., yam and "extra."					
†One tin of unsweetened condensed milk diluted with 3 parts of water will make 36 oz. of milk of the usual Sp. Gr.											
One tin of sweetened condensed milk diluted with 5 parts of water will make 75 oz. of milk of same strength.											
N.B.—Condensed milk should always be thus diluted by the dispenser or nurse for patients on milk diet and not supplied to them in the tin.											
For each diet :—											
Tea ..		½ oz.	Country Pepper ½ oz.								
Sugar ..		1 ½ oz.	Black Pepper 1/16 oz.								
Lard ..		1 oz.	Salt .. ½ oz.								
Flour ..		½ oz.	Vegetable; .. ½ d. worth.								
Condensed Milk, 2 teaspoonsful.											
N.B.—European diet may be ordered for Natives when the nature of the case demands it.											

Extras will be ordered at discretion, and are to be accounted for as follows :—

For one pint of Tea :—Tea, ¼ oz. ; Sugar, 1 ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, two teaspoonsful.

" " Lime Drink :—1 Lime and 1 ½ oz. Sugar.

" " Gruel :—Oatmeal, 1 oz. ; Sugar, 1 oz.

" " Barleywater :—Barley, ½ oz. ; Sugar, ½ oz.

For a Rice Pudding :—2 Eggs ; 2 oz. Rice ; Sugar, ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.

" Custard Pudding :—3 Eggs ; Sugar, ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.

NOTE 1.—When " Medical comforts " are issued to Hospital patients, the notes of the case will be entered in the Case-Book ; when they are issued to patients out of Hospital, the detailed history of the case will be entered in the Case Book.

NOTE 2.—One gallon of Palm Oil will furnish 320 Natives' diets.

Question IV—(Inspection).

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	19	3
Of whom are Epileptics	4	—
II. Presumably recoverable	59	2
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	332	68
Of whom are :—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	142	22
(b) Suicidal	10	1
(c) Sick and Infirm	20	1
(d) General Paralytics	—	—
(e) Epileptics	13	3
(f) Senile Dements	5	4
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (f) ..	142	36

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1936

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection	And stating the official Position of the Visitors.								
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the patient.		Regular daily visits by the Alienist Officer.
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	
Complete	—	—	I	—	4	—	—	—	Regular daily visits by the Alienist Officer.
Partial	—	—	I	—	—	—	—	—	

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store accounts are kept and audited). Nil.
- II. Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum. Nil.
- III. Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum. Nil.

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

NIL.

The Meridian of Longitude adopted for calculation of time adopted as standard in the wick Mean Time is used. During the months September–December inclusive the local time is

Station—ACCRA. $\phi = 5^{\circ} 32' N.$ $\lambda = 0^{\circ} 12' W.$ H. = 87.6 feet.
ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Months.	Mean Barometer Pressure Millibars.	AIR TEMPERATURE.							RELATIVE HUMIDITY.
		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.				Mean.
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	
January	1014.9	81.5	76.7	86.2	72.0	22nd	89.0	18th	84.5
February	1014.6	81.3	76.1	86.4	73.0	18th	90.0	28th	83.2
March	1015.0	81.0	75.4	86.5	70.0	26th	89.0	16h	82.6
April	1015.0	80.6	75.2	86.0	73.0	Several	90.0	10th	75.6
May	1015.1	79.7	74.7	84.6	71.0	7th } 25th }	88.0	5th	81.8
June	1017.4	76.7	72.7	80.7	70.0	Several	85.0	20th	84.6
July	1018.7	74.6	70.6	78.6	66.0	31st	80.0	14th } 19th }	85.8
August	1017.6	72.8	68.5	77.0	64.0	17th } 18th }	79.0	Several	85.5
September	1017.4	75.6	71.5	79.7	68.0	14th	83.0	27th } 30th }	84.9
October	1016.5	78.4	73.7	83.0	71.0	22nd } 29th }	85.0	Several	81.9
November	1014.7	80.3	75.0	85.6	71.0	7th } 10th }	87.0	Several	78.8
December	1014.8	79.4	73.6	85.1	67.0	29th	88.0	1st } 22nd } 28th }	83.5
Sum.	12191.7	941.9	883.7	999.4	—	17th } 18th }	—	28th Feb. 10th April.	992.7
Mean	1016.0	78.5	73.6	83.3	64.0	Aug.	90.0		82.7

Station—KUMASI. $\phi = 6^{\circ} 41' 11'' N.$ $\lambda = 1^{\circ} 37' 19'' W.$ H. = 840 feet.

January	988.0	79.7	67.9	91.4	59.0	17th } 18th }	94.8	28th	85.6
February	987.8	80.8	70.7	90.8	67.0	15th	94.0	22nd	85.6
March	987.9	80.9	71.4	90.4	68.5	8th } 10th }	95.8	28th	84.5
April	988.0	81.9	71.3	92.6	66.2	3rd	96.5	15th	80.0
May	988.7	80.2	71.8	88.5	68.0	7th	92.8	2nd	85.0
June	990.5	77.2	69.6	84.7	65.8	29th	88.8	8th } 10th }	87.2
July	991.4	74.6	67.8	81.4	63.0	7th	85.2	13th	86.0
August	989.3	73.9	66.8	81.0	60.0	18th	88.8	29th	87.2
September	990.1	76.1	68.7	83.4	62.0	20th	88.0	23rd	87.5
October	990.2	79.0	70.2	87.8	68.0	20th	91.0	27th	86.3
November	988.4	79.0	69.9	88.1	67.0	12th	91.8	2nd	86.7
December	988.0	84.0	59.3	88.6	45.0	29th	92.0	19th	87.2
Sum.	11868.3	947.3	825.4	1048.7	—	29th Dec.	—	15th April	1028.8
Mean	989.0	78.9	68.8	87.4	45.0	—	96.5	—	85.7

ϕ = Latitude. λ = Longitude. H. = Height of Station above M.S.L.
ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.
hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

OBSERVATIONS.

Section 29—contd. 155

Gold Coast is the Meridian of Greenwich. During the months January–August inclusive Greenwich 20 minutes in advance of Greenwich Mean Time.

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—ACCRA.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Amount of Cloud Mean.	RAIN.			WEATHER. No. OF DAYS OF				WIND. No. OF OBSERVATIONS OF								
	Total in inches.	Max. inches in 24 hrs.	Date.	Rain.	Clear Sky.	Over- cast.	Some cloud.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
8.1	0.70	0.65	25th	2	—	—	31	4	—	—	—	1	13	2	9	2
6.4	0.82	0.55	29th	3	—	—	29	2	—	—	—	1	17	3	6	—
6.6	1.57	0.83	25th	8	—	—	31	—	—	—	2	10	9	5	5	—
6.2	4.32	0.98	24th	8	—	1	29	—	—	1	4	1	13	8	3	—
6.9	3.30	0.86	23rd	10	—	1	30	—	—	1	2	1	23	3	—	1
7.9	7.86	2.76	23rd	10	—	1	29	—	—	—	—	1	23	1	4	1
7.5	0.12	0.12	17th	1	—	2	29	—	—	—	1	1	22	6	—	1
7.9	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	4	21	5	1	—
8.7	2.06	1.31	28th	10	—	1	29	—	—	—	1	1	28	—	—	—
6.4	1.53	0.73	28th	7	—	—	31	—	—	—	2	5	22	1	—	1
4.8	2.39	1.72	22nd	5	—	6	30	—	—	—	2	1	20	7	—	—
5.3	1.46	0.85	1st	5	4	—	27	—	1	3	1	—	11	14	1	—
82.7	26.13	—	23rd	69	4	6	356	6	1	5	15	27	222	55	29	6
6.9	2.18	2.76	June	5.8	0.3	0.5	29.7	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.3	2.3	19.5	4.6	2.4	0.5

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—KUMASI.

7.8	0.19	0.19	21st	1	—	—	31	—	—	8	—	1	—	8	1	13
8.0	7.44	2.05	4th	8	—	1	28	—	—	6	—	6	—	7	—	10
8.7	2.15	0.90	1st	6	—	—	31	1	—	3	6	7	5	6	—	3
8.1	5.52	2.77	29th	7	—	3	27	2	—	5	6	2	4	7	3	1
8.2	8.64	1.52	3rd	12	—	3	28	2	—	8	2	4	4	7	1	3
7.6	8.06	2.96	5th	15	—	—	30	1	3	12	1	3	—	8	—	2
8.3	0.62	0.38	23rd	5	—	—	31	6	3	10	—	3	—	9	—	—
8.2	0.95	0.35	26th	7	—	—	31	—	2	7	2	5	6	9	—	—
7.7	9.92	2.40	19th	15	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	12	11	6	1	—
7.9	8.58	1.20	21st	14	—	—	31	—	—	3	8	13	7	—	—	—
8.8	7.14	1.17	25th	11	—	—	30	12	2	4	—	10	—	2	—	—
8.7	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	—	2	29	4	1	6	—	6	2	7	—	5
98.0	59.21	—	5th June	101	—	9	357	28	11	72	25	72	39	76	6	37
8.2	4.93	2.96		8.4	—	0.8	29.7	2.3	0.9	6.0	2.1	6.0	3.3	6.3	0.5	3.1

o = Latitude.

% = Longitude.

H. = Height of Station above S.M

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

156 Section 29—contd.

Station—AXIM. $\phi = 4^{\circ}.41' 56''.0$ N. $\lambda = 2^{\circ} 14'.28'$ W. H. = 70 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Months.	Mean Barometer Pressure Millibars.	AIR TEMPERATURE.							RELATIVE HUMIDITY.
		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.				Mean.
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	
January	—	77.4	70.3	84.6	64.0	9th 24th }	95.0	11th 16th }	68.3
February	—	78.2	70.8	85.5	61.0	16th	95.0	6th	79.3
March	—	80.7	71.1	90.4	64.0	6th	95.0	7th	70.0
April	—	83.3	69.3	91.3	63.0	10th	95.0	16th	70.3
May	—	78.0	67.9	88.0	64.0	23rd	93.0	6th	82.1
June	—	75.6	66.5	84.6	60.0	4th 16th }	89.0	9th	86.2
July	—	74.9	65.7	84.2	63.0	Several	87.0	2nd	90.1
August	—	73.7	64.3	83.0	62.0	12th 26th }	86.0	1st	88.0
September	—	74.7	63.8	85.7	62.0	Several	89.0	Several	89.2
October	—	77.7	67.6	87.8	62.0	4th	91.0	2nd	86.2
November	—	78.3	69.8	86.7	58.0	28th	95.0	27th	79.7
December	—	79.7	70.3	89.1	64.0	18th	94.0	5th	84.2
Sum.	—	932.2	817.4	1040.9	—	—	—	—	973.6
Mean	—	77.7	68.1	86.7	58.0	28th Nov.	95.0	Several	81.1

Station—TAMALE. $\phi = 9^{\circ}.25'$ N. $\lambda = 0^{\circ}.52'$ W. H. = 660 feet.

January	—	80.2	61.1	99.3	53.0	4th	103.0	19th	39.7
February	—	84.0	68.4	99.8	61.0	2nd 12th }	103.0	12th	57.1
March	—	88.0	73.4	102.6	69.0	8th	106.0	9th 21st 13th 15th }	56.6
April	—	85.1	72.7	97.6	65.0	2nd	104.0	21st	66.4
May	—	81.8	70.1	93.4	65.0	11th 26th }	100.0	21st	71.0
June	—	78.7	68.1	89.3	60.0	17th	98.0	8th	74.3
July	—	77.2	68.0	86.4	63.0	21st 1st 8th 18th }	94.0	2nd	76.2
August	—	78.0	69.1	86.9	67.0	1st 8th 18th }	93.0	19th	73.6
September	—	78.8	71.3	86.3	67.0	1st 4th 13th }	93.0	26th	80.9
October	—	81.9	71.8	91.9	64.0	13th	98.0	27th	69.8
November	—	84.7	72.8	96.6	69.0	13th	100.0	14th	64.3
December	—	81.8	67.4	96.2	60.0	18th	100.0	2nd	45.8
Sum	—	980.2	833.9	1126.3	—	4th Jan.	—	9th 21st Mar. }	775.7
Mean	—	81.7	69.5	93.9	53.0	—	106.0	—	64.6

ϕ = Latitude. λ = Longitude. H = Height of Station above M.S.L.
ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.
hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—AXIM.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Amount of Cloud Mean.	RAIN.			WEATHER. No. OF DAYS OF				WIND. No. OF OBSERVATIONS OF								
	Total in inches.	Max. inches in 24 hrs.	Date.	Rain.	Clear Sky.	Over- cast.	Some cloud.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
7.4	9.04	3.19	22nd	7	1	—	30	13	11	—	2	—	5	—	—	—
6.7	2.78	2.10	6th	8	3	—	26	15	9	—	1	—	4	—	—	—
6.2	5.58	2.38	25th	12	5	—	26	18	9	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
6.4	5.91	1.76	23rd	13	4	—	26	21	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
6.9	7.94	2.35	23rd	14	3	—	28	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.2	11.28	4.35	18th	13	5	—	25	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.7	0.45	0.23	4th	6	6	—	25	24	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.2	0.19	0.08	22nd	3	8	—	23	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.3	0.94	0.27	4th	8	1	—	29	14	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.2	4.35	1.35	29th	13	2	—	29	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	6.42	2.00	23rd	8	4	—	26	17	10	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
4.0	6.53	1.50	8th	8	11	—	20	18	6	—	3	4	—	—	—	—
74.7	61.41		18th	113	53	—	313	228	111	—	9	9	9	—	—	—
6.2	5.12	4.35	June.	9.4	4.4	—	26.1	19.0	9.3	—	0.8	0.8	0.8	—	—	—

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—TAMALE.

2.2	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	—	—	31	21	3	3	—	—	2	1	—	1
3.2	0.70	0.64	13th	2	—	—	29	6	—	1	—	—	20	—	—	2
4.9	0.31	0.21	13th	2	—	—	31	1	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
5.7	4.02	2.07	1st	4	—	—	30	—	—	2	2	—	25	—	1	—
5.5	5.04	1.20	31st	8	—	—	31	—	—	1	4	—	23	—	—	3
6.7	2.42	0.89	20th	6	—	2	28	—	—	3	3	—	22	—	—	2
7.2	5.05	2.10	10th	10	—	3	28	—	—	2	6	—	22	—	—	1
7.0	7.66	2.28	31st	9	—	1	30	—	—	4	2	—	25	—	—	—
7.3	5.25	1.03	9th	20	—	—	30	—	—	3	8	—	14	—	1	4
6.1	3.82	0.80	22nd	9	—	2	29	—	—	2	9	—	16	—	2	2
6.5	1.55	0.78	20th	5	—	—	30	—	—	1	8	2	12	1	2	4
3.5	0.12	0.12	14th	1	—	—	31	1	8	2	5	—	8	—	4	3
65.8	35.94		31st	76	—	8	358	29	11	24	47	2	219	2	10	22
5.5	3.00	2.28	Aug.	6.3	—	0.7	29.8	2.4	0.9	2.0	3.9	0.2	18.3	0.2	0.8	1.9

o = Latitude.

% = Longitude.

H = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

LIST OF LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

Town.		G.C.S. Pillar.	Latitude.		Longitude.	
Accra	0° 12'	12° 32' W
Kumasi	1° 37'	10° 5' W
Sekondi	1° 42'	28° 6' W
Axim	2° 14'	28° 8' W

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS TAKEN AT THE STATIONS MENTIONED DURING THE YEAR 1936.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 A.M., G.M.T.

Station.	Barometer Mbs.	Attd. Thermo- meter. (a).	TEMPERATURE (DEGREES F).					HUMIDITY.			RAINFALL (INS.)				WIND.		Cloud (amount)	
			Shade Max.	Shade Min.	Greatest daily range.	Mean.	Solar Rad.	Min. Terr.	Dry bulb.	Wet bulb.	R.H. %.	Total.	No. of wet days.	Max. in 24 hours.	Date.	General Direction.		Force.
NORTH.																		
Navrongo, N.T.s	—	—	82.4	77.6	10.0	80.1	143.9	—	81.5	75.3	72.2	56.30	139	3.36	7th May	W.	1.6	+
Lawra, N.T.s ..	—	—	92.8	71.9	28.5	82.4	140.6	—	84.2	74.1	58.9	51.76	70	2.50	1st June	W.	3.2	5.7
Pong-Tamale	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.T.s	—	—	94.0	71.7	29.8	82.9	128.2	55.1	82.1	72.4	61.3	33.16	86	3.63	12th Sept.	S.W.	+	+
Tamale, N.T.s	—	—	93.9	69.5	31.3	81.7	151.7	66.5	82.0	73.4	64.6	35.94	76	2.28	31st Aug.	S.W.	2.0	5.5
Salaga, N.T.s ..	—	—	91.6	—	—	—	—	—	82.5	78.6	80.7	51.23	48	3.12	29th March	+	+	+
FOREST BELT.																		
Kumasi, Ash. ..	989.0	298.5	87.4	68.8	25.8	78.9	131.3	68.4	75.9	73.2	85.7	59.21	101	2.96	5th June	W	1.1	8.2
Abomposu, Ash.	—	—	88.5	70.7	24.5	79.6	145.9	66.3	75.6	72.4	83.0	59.55	166	3.15	27th Sept.	+	+	+
Konongo *Ash.	990.9	297.5	84.0	69.5	18.7	76.0	122.7	—	70.0	73.1	84.4	45.96	129	2.51	19th June	+	+	+
Bibiani, W.P. ..	—	—	85.1	70.4	20.3	77.8	—	—	75.3	72.7	86.0	66.03	158	4.37	19th Sept.	N.E.	1.5	8.0
Oda, C.P. ..	—	—	89.3	71.3	24.8	80.3	125.2	62.3	78.8	75.4	82.3	63.72	169	2.37	5th June	N.	1.8	9.3
Asuansi, C.P. ..	1008.2	298.2	84.9	69.6	21.0	77.3	108.5	68.9	77.4	75.0	87.3	37.65	102	2.26	10th June	S.W.	1.2	7.7
Kibi, E.P. ..	—	—	88.4	69.5	25.3	79.0	—	—	76.3	72.2	80.7	74.94	153	3.03	14th Oct.	S.W.	1.7	+
Koforidua ..	—	—	89.6	69.7	25.1	79.5	137.5	65.8	78.8	74.6	79.5	53.19	118	3.86	16th June	S.W.	1.5	8.1
Aburi, E.P. ..	970.6	297.0	84.5	69.8	20.8	77.1	129.0	59.6	73.9	72.1	89.9	43.36	125	2.09	9th June	N.W.	2.3	6.5
Nswam, E.P. ..	—	—	92.7	68.9	33.3	80.8	103.3	—	79.0	74.6	78.7	42.76	104	2.65	7th Dec.	E.	1.5	7.2
Kpeve, T.V. ..	—	—	90.2	69.2	27.1	79.8	147.0	68.6	79.0	74.6	78.4	58.91	142	2.46	16th June	S.W.	1.9	6.9
COASTAL BELT.																		
Takoradi, W.P.	1013.6	—	89.8	72.9	21.5	81.4	134.8	71.9	81.9	77.1	76.9	23.28	100	1.41	29th Feb.	S.W.	2.1	6.6
Sekondi, W.P.	—	—	89.3	62.3	32.7	76.2	144.7	69.0	85.0	77.5	66.9	27.26	48	2.65	24th March	S.	1.4	6.1
Cape Coast, C.P.	1009.6	298.5	82.4	72.4	14.6	77.7	133.0	72.2	77.8	74.8	83.9	25.49	82	2.40	9th June	S.W.	2.3	6.9
Achimota, E.P.	—	—	84.5	72.3	17.3	78.3	—	—	77.9	75.0	84.9	36.62	67	2.80	23rd June	W.N.W.	2.1	6.5
Accra, E.P. ..	1016.0	299.9	83.3	73.6	14.2	78.5	140.4	70.9	79.9	76.4	82.7	26.13	69	2.76	23rd June	S.W.	2.2	6.9
Akuse, E.P. ..	—	—	92.8	71.4	26.0	82.1	144.7	70.8	81.3	75.1	72.8	42.60	67	3.07	12th Oct.	W.	1.2	7.2
Keta, E.P. ..	—	—	89.6	74.8	17.8	82.2	—	—	79.7	69.4	55.6	41.99	44	4.35	6th June	S.W.	4.3	+
SOUTH WEST CORNER.																		
Esiam, W.P.	—	—	86.5	71.8	19.4	78.7	139.5	—	79.8	76.6	84.1	62.10	145	4.37	19th June	S.W.	1.5	8.9
Axim, W.P.	—	—	86.7	68.1	26.7	77.7	142.7	71.7	76.9	73.1	81.1	61.41	113	4.35	18th June	N.	3.6	6.2

* Ten months, March–December. — No instrument. x Doubtful record. + No observation made.

SAVINGS

Name.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	No. of Depositors on 31st March, 1936.	Amount of Deposits during the year.	Amount of Withdrawals during the year.
	Government	Ordinances—15 of 1887 ; 12 of 1904 ; 1 of 1906.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Aboso	"		600	3,209 13 3	2,735 13 6
Aburi	"		289	2,008 9 10	1,135 17 5
Accra	"		3,837	26,207 7 9	23,012 4 0
Achiasi	"		22	101 16 0	117 10 11
Achimota	"		265	1,207 12 6	474 6 1
Ada	"		227	984 17 8	910 9 9
Adawso	"		67	269 16 0	131 19 7
Adeiso	"		178	2,472 13 0	1,769 11 9
Akrofuom	"		19	74 15 0	48 18 5
Akrokeri	"		122	933 15 0	574 5 8
Akropong	"		636	2,939 11 0	2,036 2 3
Akuse	"		242	1,481 2 6	860 4 5
Anyinam	"		114	720 0 7	609 5 3
Apam	"		143	341 18 3	464 18 10
Asamankese	"		214	1,357 14 0	892 4 0
Asuboi	"		188	1,974 3 4	1,344 0 2
Atwabo	"		94	207 0 0	168 18 9
Axim	"		316	1,784 6 4	1,681 17 11
Bekwai	"		276	2,150 4 0	1,234 10 2
Bisa	"		82	363 18 2	168 10 8
Bompata	"		63	525 4 0	237 13 8
Cape Coast	"		1,798	7,433 12 1	5,807 2 0
Denu	"		98	620 13 0	362 13 9
Dixcove	"		33	175 18 0	66 12 4
Dodowa	"		166	1,555 18 1	1,161 14 10
Dunkwa	"		658	4,083 5 4	3,174 14 1
Efiduasi	"		140	742 11 0	594 8 7
Ejisu	"		64	220 19 0	169 19 7
Elmina	"		196	1,047 16 0	1,018 17 4
Foso	"		105	598 13 1	361 19 8
Half Assini	"		96	893 8 5	785 4 11
Head Office	"		397	6,286 12 2	4,116 11 4
Ho	"		259	1,786 10 0	1,002 0 4
Hohoe	"		168	1,385 0 0	558 0 9
Huhunya	"		70	263 13 1	384 2 9
Huni Valley	"		67	178 6 0	184 8 7
Insu	"		154	1,318 1 0	967 2 1
Juaso	"		144	734 19 0	584 9 0
Kade	"		81	711 5 0	530 8 2
Keta	"		505	2,400 13 5	1,984 12 11
Kibi	"		342	2,565 7 4	1,860 9 6
Kintampo	"		57	321 8 0	217 11 3
Koforidua	"		925	5,298 17 3	3,489 11 9
Konongo	"		227	1,492 17 0	941 0 1
Kpong	"		147	778 3 2	817 1 5
Kumasi	"		1,187	9,482 4 9	6,848 10 11
Kwanyaku	"		135	1,145 2 5	924 12 5
Mampong—Akwapim	"		167	1,245 12 1	720 2 9
Mampong—Ashanti	"		160	815 10 0	614 2 8
Mangoase	"		334	2,895 3 0	1,704 11 6
Mpraeso	"		168	1,328 12 0	716 1 2
Navrongo	"		44	631 9 0	600 9 6
Nkawkaw	"		296	2,271 10 8	1,767 17 5
Nkoranza	"		4	9 10 0	117 10 0
Nsawam	"		713	5,156 8 8	3,166 11 4
Nsuta	"		211	1,500 0 0	966 15 8
Nyakrom	"		218	1,143 8 0	848 11 8
Obuasi	"		646	4,238 11 5	2,639 16 9
Oda	"		253	1,066 14 4	728 19 1
Opon Valley	"		53	411 1 0	185 5 0
Otrokpe	"		19	89 7 0	170 7 0
Pakro	"		108	935 2 0	553 8 11
Peki	"		202	1,365 18 0	818 7 0
Prestea	"		450	2,747 2 0	2,065 13 1
Salaga	"		88	355 14 0	511 13 1
Saltpond	"		627	3,701 8 0	2,899 3 1
Sekondi	"		1,192	6,454 2 9	4,076 5 1
Shama	"		42	112 17 0	65 14 11
Somanya	"		184	777 8 6	545 6 7
Suhum	"		518	4,396 10 11	2,576 13 5
Sunyani	"		248	1,851 14 1	1,158 12 1
Swedru	"		496	3,027 6 9	2,081 14 6
Tafo	"		235	2,027 19 0	1,488 0 0
Takoradi	"		229	1,675 11 10	1,948 9 2
Takoradi Wharf	"		19	66 6 0	34 2 1
Tamale	"		289	1,578 7 1	1,253 13 11
Tarkwa	"		659	2,424 4 3	2,755 12 4
Tekiman	"		12	87 10 0	27 16 1
Victoriaborg	"		58	402 3 0	292 5 6
Wenchi	"		106	1,277 2 0	491 17 4
Winneba	"		406	1,553 10 10	1,271 12 9
Yeji	"		29	147 5 0	79 0 1
Totals			25,696	164,605 11 11	121,465 6 0

BANKS.

Total amount to credit of Depositors 31st March, 1936.	Rate of Interest Allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Interest allowed to Depositors.	Remarks.
<p> <i>£</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> 3,410 16 10 2,483 3 3 27,925 19 10 30 16 6 1,059 17 9 1,569 12 8 496 0 5 1,879 8 1 182 15 2 1,047 8 2 2,196 6 11 1,765 16 7 495 6 4 494 7 10 929 2 8 1,235 19 9 388 3 6 3,187 2 6 2,883 15 2 354 1 2 441 12 3 11,823 19 2 695 5 5 329 2 2 1,788 9 9 4,529 19 9 683 4 9 144 11 6 1,170 3 6 589 12 1 1,143 8 2 7,081 16 7 2,525 0 1 1,613 16 11 175 16 2 495 19 6 700 2 3 1,140 1 1 494 0 8 3,558 7 6 2,942 5 2 1,518 13 8 5,405 0 4 1,225 2 2 643 0 3 10,690 5 3 684 19 10 905 2 8 1,058 8 6 3,131 13 2 1,218 7 4 858 4 8 2,956 12 2 57 12 4 3,719 9 10 1,346 5 4 921 1 11 7,206 7 2 1,393 18 2 472 7 1 104 12 4 791 8 3 1,585 19 8 3,069 1 2 1,053 13 7 4,191 19 5 11,624 17 5 217 1 2 1,178 10 8 3,179 2 9 2,161 9 10 3,400 11 5 1,383 14 8 1,301 3 9 32 11 3 2,393 4 2 4,124 14 2 59 19 7 1,288 0 6 1,309 16 0 1,691 18 1 236 14 7 </p>	2½ per cent.			<p> <i>£</i> <i>s.</i> <i>d.</i> 85 12 1 55 3 8 718 0 5 1 8 2 15 6 6 43 10 9 10 15 10 41 8 0 4 10 0 24 17 7 45 4 8 38 8 0 10 1 3 14 17 10 15 12 5 23 9 4 9 18 10 90 10 5 65 9 10 5 9 1 8 2 1 298 13 3 14 7 11 7 10 11 39 4 1 112 14 8 16 10 9 2 14 4 29 14 8 13 10 3 29 5 6 162 0 0 57 6 11 32 6 8 5 2 10 15 3 0 14 1 9 27 10 5 10 5 4 96 18 11 69 4 6 42 7 0 118 19 2 25 15 7 17 3 1 255 2 3 10 13 3 15 10 5 26 16 2 67 15 11 21 10 2 22 19 4 71 10 1 3 2 6 61 13 5 29 9 6 16 14 6 183 15 0 32 5 10 8 12 0 4 11 5 13 6 4 38 18 5 73 6 1 31 7 3 94 18 4 286 7 1 4 15 0 31 3 6 48 18 9 46 1 7 75 3 6 27 5 11 44 2 7 0 7 4 59 6 11 126 8 1 0 5 8 34 19 10 26 14 9 43 0 11 5 11 3 </p>	
189,875 11 9			£5,176 1 4	4,530 19 1	

162 Section 30—contd. AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

COCOA PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

District.	Number of Societies.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
EASTERN PROVINCE.			£ s. d.	
Krobo	34	1,185	1,742 14 0	310·6
Koforidua	18	575	3,026 4 0	896·6
Kwahu	17	356	1,257 10 0	399·7
Nsawam-Kibi	33	1,137	5,300 11 0	1,662·5
Trans-Volta	14	389	911 12 0	293·0
Mandated Territory	21	693	835 16 0	432·4
Totals	137	4,335	13,074 7 0	3,994·8
CENTRAL PROVINCE.				
Oda-Kade	36	771	1,740 4 0	411·0
Winneba	14	415	2,232 9 0	875·3
Cape Coast	15	240	429 7 0	54·7
Saltpond	10	251	101 2 0	30·8
Totals	75	1,677	4,503 2 0	1,371·8
WESTERN PROVINCE.				
Dunkwa	29	528	1,065 9 0	246·7
ASHANTI.				
Kumasi	109	2,092	3,665 18 0	1,551·4
Bekwai	30	644	1,269 7 0	511·2
Juaso	18	387	573 5 0	211·0
Totals	157	3,123	5,508 10 0	2,273·6
Totals—Cocoa Producers' Co-operative Societies	398	9,663	24,151 8 0	7,886·9
EASTERN PROVINCE.				
Copra Producers	5	160	107 2 0	63·0
Coffee Hulling Society	1	68	100 6 0	7·0
Citrus Producers	1	10	6 10 0	—
WESTERN PROVINCE.				
Fruit Producers	15	239	656 6 4	35,456 bunches banana.
Copra Producers	4	234	166 9 0	128·2
CENTRAL PROVINCE.				
Grape Fruit Growers	2	300	270 0 0	—
Thrift and Loan	1	94	373 11 0	—
Totals	29	1,105	1,680 4 4	191·2 tons copra. 7 tons coffee 35,456 bunches banana.
Grand Totals	427	10,768	25,831 12 4	7,886·9 tons cocoa. 191·2 tons copra. 7 tons coffee 35,456 bunches banana.

GOVERNMENT HOUSES. Houses occupied as Residences by the Governor.

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What are the heating and lighting arrangements and at whose cost ?	Amount and description of		Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Other information useful for a new Governor.	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Rooms.	Servants Rooms.		Lands.	Garden.		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable annually.	If Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass, supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable annually.		Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery and Glass supplied by Government.
Christiansborg Castle, Accra	Dining Room 41' x 26'	H.E.'s Bedroom 50' x 20'	Maids' Rooms (Two) 20' x 18'	Electric Light. £10 per month paid by Governor, remainder borne by Government. No heat required.	About 9 acres.	About 6½ acres.	Steward boys.	Yes.	Nil.	Yes.	Nil.	£3,767 4 9	Garage 4 cars.
	Reception Room 38' x 31'	Lady's Bedroom 50' x 20'											Boys' house.
	Drawing Room 50' x 20'	Guests Rooms (Three) 50' x 16' 24' x 16' 29' x 17'											Stables.
	Billiard Room 30' x 20'	Private Secretary's Room 24' x 16'											Head Steward's house
		A.D.C.'s Room 18' x 14'											

RETURN OF (1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS. (2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES.
(3) ROADS. (4) MOTOR SERVICES. (5) CANALS.

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date (31-3-37).	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods and Miscellaneous Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
Takoradi-Accra	Government	366 Miles	3'6"	£9,354,139 4 0	3, 4, 4½ and 6%.	£223,614 3 2	£889,989 0 0	1936-37. £1,113,603 3 2	£593,976 11 3	Includes con- tribution of £139,491 to the Renewals Fund.
Sekondi-Takoradi Junction.	Government	3 "	"							
Larkwa-Prestea	Government	18 "	"							
Aboso-Cinnamon Bippo	Government	4 "	"							
Huni Valley-Kade	Government	99 "	"							
Accra-Weija	Government	10 "	2'6"							
		500								

Railways:—			1936-37
Total tonnage	..	..	955,888 tons.
Total passenger unit mileage	..	..	93,339,738

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
Elder Dempster Lines, Limited.	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	This Company is under contract with the Postmaster-General for conveyance of His Majesty's Mails between Liverpool and West and South-West Coasts of Africa.	Regular sailings are maintained between Liverpool and West African ports for mails, passengers and cargo. There are also regular sailings from London. A mail steamer of this company leaves Liverpool for Calabar and Port Harcourt alternately once a fortnight. The Port Harcourt Service calls at Madeira, Las Palmas, Bathurst, Freetown, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos and Port Harcourt. The Calabar Service calls at Madeira, Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Calabar, Victoria and Suellaba (for Duala); the usual length of voyage being 13 days to Gold Coast ports. Cargo steamers are despatched from Liverpool once every two weeks during the busy season and three weeks during the slack season calling at the principal Gold Coast ports. Length of voyage about 21 days. At present cargo steamers are despatched from New York every four weeks and call at the principal Gold Coast ports both outwards and homewards, the average length of voyage being 28 days. Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg every three weeks calling at Rotterdam, Antwerp and London for the principal Gold Coast ports. Average length of voyage from Hamburg to the first port of call on the Gold Coast is 21 days. Cargo steamers are despatched about the 25th of each month from Montreal for Freetown, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, Lourenço Marquez and Beira, and they are scheduled to arrive at Cape Town on the 22nd of the succeeding month. This Service occasionally calls at Takoradi homewards.
Chargeurs Reunis Line.	do.	do.	Monthly.	—	Mail steamers sail from Bordeaux, and call at Accra on the homeward voyage for passengers and cargo once a month. Cargo steamers call at regular intervals outwards and homewards.
Services Combines Fabre-Fraissinet.	do.	do.	Frequently.	—	Passenger and cargo steamers sail from Marseilles, and call frequently outwards and homewards at Gold Coast ports.
American West African (Barber) Line.	do.	Cargo.	Twice monthly.	—	Cargo steamers with passenger accommodation are despatched twice monthly from New York and Gulf of Mexico ports calling at principal Gold Coast ports. These sailings are augmented during the Colony's cocoa season to relieve congestion of cocoa destined for America. The voyage from New York takes 28 days. Calls are also made at all ports to Loanda including the Belgian Congo.
United Africa Company, Limited.	do.	do.	do.	—	Cargo steamers with limited accommodation for passengers are despatched from Liverpool and the Continent about two sailings per month and call outwards at all Gold Coast ports. They call homewards as inducement offers.
Société Navale de l'Ouest.	do.	do.	Monthly.	—	Cargo steamers sail monthly from Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and Bordeaux and call at principal Gold Coast ports. They call homewards at continental ports as inducement offers.
Navigazione Libera Triestina Line.	do.	do.	do.	—	Cargo steamers despatched from Venice, Trieste, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles and Barcelona, call at principal Gold Coast ports once every month. These steamers now go as far as Durban in South Africa and call at Gold Coast ports homewards.

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES—contd.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
German-African Lines (Woermann-Linie A. G., Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie, and Hamburg Bremer Afrika Linie).	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	—	<p>Mail and passenger steamers sail from Hamburg to West African ports via Rotterdam, Antwerp, and Southampton at about monthly intervals and call at Freetown, Monrovia, Port Bouet, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Port Harcourt, Calabar, Victoria, Tiko, Duala and Fernando Po Voyage from Southampton to Gold Coast 14 days.</p> <p>Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg via Rotterdam and Antwerp twice a month at regular intervals to African ports. These steamers have a limited accommodation for passengers.</p>
Holland-West Afrika Lijn N.V.	do.	do.	do.	—	<p>This Line maintains mail, passenger and freight services from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux to West African ports by two sailings monthly.</p> <p>The mail and passenger steamers are despatched monthly from Hamburg via Amsterdam, Bordeaux (through tickets from United Kingdom), reaching Takoradi in 13 days from Bordeaux, then to Accra, Togoland, Dahomey, Nigeria, Fernando Po and the Cameroons. They call at Accra and Takoradi homewards and proceed to Europe via Port Bouet, Monrovia, Freetown, Dakar, and Las Palmas within 14 days. These steamers call at Le Havre homewards and passengers for United Kingdom are transhipped to Southampton without any additional charge.</p> <p>Cargo steamers are despatched once every four weeks from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux. Several of these boats have limited passenger accommodation. Length of the voyage varies from 17 to 27 days.</p>
John Holt and Company (Liverpool) Limited.	do.	do.	do.	—	<p>Cargo steamers of this service, with limited accommodation for passengers, are despatched from Liverpool. They sail every other Friday and call at Takoradi and Accra on each voyage. On alternate voyages they call at Keta. On homeward journeys all steamers call at Takoradi and at other ports as inducement offers.</p>

There is a Motor Launch Service on the Volta River carrying mails and passengers between Atititi and Amedica three times a week. There is also a ferry service between Ada and Atititi twice daily on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, and thrice on Thursdays.

(3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept.		
			From	To	Miles.
EASTERN PROVINCE.					
100E	Accra-Kwahu Prasu	119	Accra-Bunsu-Anyinam-Jeiete		93
101E	Accra-Kwamikrom	175	Accra-Togoland Boundary		102
102E	Mile 12 on 100E to Begoro	76	(a) Junction Road 101E to Aburi	11½	66½
			(b) Mamfe-Koforidua	21½	
			(c) Koforidua-Bunsu Br.	23½	
			(d) Bunsu Br.-Akum Br.	9½	
			Bunsu Br.-Bunsu Plantation	1½	
103E	Mamfe-Kurakan	20½	Adukrom-Kurakan		15½
105E	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch)	17½	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch 1 Mile).		17½
106E	Odumase-Junction Road 107E	16	Bukunaw-E.107		1
107E	Koforidua-Bisa	26	Koforidua-Bisa		26
109E	Adawso-Mangoase	7½	Adawso-Mangoase		7½
110E	Nsawam-Kade	*	Nsawam-Asamangkese		29
113E	Apedwa Junction to Kokorantumi	13½	Junction with 100E to Apedwa		1½
114E	Kade-Prasukuma	32	Kade-Prasukuma		31½
115E	Anyinam-Abomoso	18	Anyinam-Abomoso		18
117E	Nkawka-Mankrong	42½	Nkawka-Obomen		4½
122E	Anyrawase-Ho-Palime-Dafo	41½	Anyrawase-Starkies Bridge		2½
130E	Keta-Anyanui	26	Experimental Section Keta		4
135E	Accra-Ada	*	(a) Accra-Prampram Junction	25	26
			(b) Ada Beach-Riverside	1	
136E	Kade-Asyum	12	Kade-Asyum		12
138E	Kade-Akropong	14½	Kade-Akropong		14½
—	Christiansborg-Cantonments and Branches to 101E.	4½	Christiansborg-Cantonments and Branches to 101E.		4½
—	Road 100E to Achimota	1½	Road 100E to Achimota		1½
140E	Larte-Ayikuma	4	Larte-Ayikuma		4
142E	Kuluwa Junction-Apimso-Anyaboni	7	Kuluwa Junction-Apimso-Anyaboni		7
					488½
CENTRAL PROVINCE.					
200C	Adeisu to Pra River	118	Adeisu to Pra River		118
201C	Winneba-Oda	56½	Winneba-Oda		56½
202C	Essiém-Oda-Pra River	64½	Essiém-Oda-Pra River	64½	68½
			Branch to Pra River	3	
202C	Branch to Achiasi Station	1	Branch-Achiasi Station	1	65½
203C	Yamoransa-Foso-Prasu	65½	Yamoransa-Foso-Prasu		
205C	Cape Coast-Imbraim	79½	(a) Cape Coast-Jukwa	14	35
			(b) Henang-Mampoma	21	
—	Nyenasi-Railway Station	1	Nyenasi to Railway Station		1
208C	Mampoma-Asamang	23	Mampoma-Asamang		23
214C	Asebu-Asuantsi	7½	Asebu-Asuantsi		7½
216C	Okitsu-Ayensaku	5½	Okitsu-Ayensaku		5½
219C	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction	11	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction		11
220C	Manso-Supong River	6½	Manso-Supong River		6½
221C	Amanful-Nvakrom-Odoben	12	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben		12
					410½
WESTERN PROVINCE.					
300W	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim-New town	129	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim-Akokbra River		63
302W	Akokbra Junction-Bogoso	12½	Akokbra Junction-Bogoso		12½
303W	Dunkwa-Krokosua	107	Dunkwa-Asafa-Railhead	99	103½
			Branch to Wioso	1	
			" Jabeso	3½	
304W	Ayanfuri-Bawdia	35	Ayanfuri-Bawdia		35
306W	Diaso-Bibiani	27½	Diaso-Bibiani		27½
308W	Shama-Shama Junction	3	Shama-Shama Junction		3
314W	Tarkwa-Adjabippo	9½	Tarkwa-Aboso		7½
315W	Apowa-Dompim	*	Apowa-Impohaw		7½
316W	Tarkwa-Anabil	29	Tarkwa-Anabil		29
320W	Insu-Enchi	82	Insu-Enchi		82
321W	Mile 30 on 300W-Junction 322W	4½	Mile 30 on 300W-Junction 322W		4½
322W	Aboadi-Ayim	8	Aboadi-Ayim (under construction)		3
326W	Sekondi-Takoradi	6	Sekondi-Takoradi		6
327W	Takoradi-Road 300W	3½	Takoradi-Road 300W		3½
330W	Agona-Simpa	20	Agona-Mile 6 (under construction)		6
					392½

* Not yet completed.

(3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—contd.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept.		
			From	To	Miles.
ASHANTI.					
A1	Kumasi-Prang	116½	Kumasi-Prang		116½
A2	Kumasi-Kwahu Prasu	61	Kumasi-Wiresu		20½
A3	Ejura-Bamboi	94½	Ejura-Prusu		19½
A5	Kumasi-Wenchi	97	Kumasi-Ofinsu		17
A6	Bechem-Goaso	39½	Bechem-Goaso		39½
A7	Kumasi-Bechem-Sunyani-Berekum-Pamu ..	129½	Kumasi-Bechem-Sunyani-Berekum-Pamu ..		129½
A9	Junction A7-Adiambra-Tanodumasi ..	26½	Junction A7-Mpesetia		10½
A10	Kumasi-Bekwai	24	Treddeh-Bekwai		14½
A11	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta	21½	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta		21½
A13	Bekwai-Ejisu	24½	Bekwai-Kuntanasi		10½
A21	Ejisu-Junction Road A23	10	Ejisu-Junction Road A23		10
A23	Ntonso-Kumawu	21	Ntonso-Effiduasi		10
A28	Kumasi-Bari	16½	Kumasi-Abrepo		3
A40	Prasu-Bekwai	45	Prasu-Fomena		31½
					453½
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.					
NT1	Prang-Tamale	122½	Prang-Tamale		122½
NT2	Tamale-Bolgatanga	99	Tamale-Pwalagu		90½
NT3	Tamale-Naloli	60½	Tamale-Yendi		60½
					273½

SUMMARY OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

	Miles.
Eastern Province	488½
Central Province	410½
Western Province	392½
Ashanti	453½
Northern Territories	273½
	2,018½

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Cars.					
Austin Light 12	Great Britain	4 Seater	GOVT.-OWNED VEHICLES. Usual standard weights.		(a) Fitted with pneumatic tyres.
Humber, 20/55 h.p. and "Snipe"	"	4-5 "			
Humber Snipe "80"	"	4 "			
Lanchester, 23 h.p.	"	4-5 "			
Trojan 10 h.p. (a)	"	4 "			
Morris, 16 h.p.	"	4-5 "			
Lorries.					
Albion, Model 41 (a) (b) (f)	Great Britain	30 cwt.	Chassis are usual standard types. Bodies vary considerably in weight.	Varies according to class of roads where transport is operated, approximately same as commercial hiring rates.	(a) Fitted for 2-wheeled trailers. (b) Fitted with engine governor. (c) Used with one 4-wheeled trailer. (d) Used with three 4-wheeled trailers. (e) Fitted with pneumatic tyres. (f) Fitted with oil-engine. (g) Used with two 8-wheeled trailers.
Albion L.C. 24 (b) (c) (f)	"	40 cwt.			
Albion articulated six-wheeler (b)	"	60 and 70 cwt.			
Bean (b)	"	30 cwt.			
Bedford (c)	"	12 cwt.			
Commer	"	30 cwt.			
Commer "N2" (f)	"	4 tons.			
Ford (a)	Canada	30 cwt.			
Ford rigid six-wheeler (a)	"	50-60 cwt.			
Ford V8	Great Britain	60-65 cwt.			
Garrett Tractor (b) (d) (f)	"	10-12 tons.			
Leyland (g)	"	15 tons.			
Morris Commercial rigid six-wheeler (b) (c)	"	40 cwt.			
Morris Commercial (a) (b)	"	30 cwt.			
Rushton Tractor (b) (d)	"	10-12 tons.			
Trojan (e)	"	7-10 cwt.			
Motor Cycles.					
Triumph	Great Britain	Solo and Sidecar.			4 h.p. Chain-drive model.
Cars.					
Austin "10 Four"	Great Britain	4 Seaters.	COMMERCIAL FIRMS' VEHICLES. Usual standard weights.		
Buick	U.S.A. and Canada	2 and 5 Seaters			
Chevrolet	Canada	4-5 Seaters.			
Citroen	France	4-5 "			
Delahaye	France	4-5 "			
Ford	Canada	2 and 5 "			
Morris-Cowley	Great Britain	2 and 4 "			
Morris-Oxford	Great Britain	2 and 4 "			
Overland	U.S.A.	2 and 4 "			

COMMERCIAL FIRMS' VEHICLES.—contd.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
<i>Lorries.</i>					
Albion (a)	Great Britain	30 and 40 cwt.	Weights of chassis are those of standard types. The bodies are usually made locally, and vary greatly in weight, ranging from a light platform to heavy box and covered-in types.	This cost is governed by the class of road in the locality where the transport is required. Generally the rates are from 4½d. for long distances where heavy lorries can be used, up to 1s 8d. for short runs or where light lorries only can be used.	All fitted with single pneumatic tyres. Lorries are usually used with two-wheeled trailers. Where such trailers are used the capacity of vehicle is raised by 7-25 cwt. over the nett lorry capacity. (a) Used with one four-wheeled trailer carrying up to 3½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 12 m.p.h. (b) Used with three four-wheeled trailers for town work: total load capacity 12½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 5 m.p.h.
Albion articulated six-wheeler	"	70 cwt.			
Bean	"	30 cwt.			
Bellford	Germany	15, 30 and 50 cwt.			
Benz	U.S.A.	30-40 cwt.			
Blackway	Canada	25-30 cwt.			
Chevrolet	France	12 and 30 cwt.			
Citroen	Great Britain	30-35 cwt.			
Commer	France	28 and 40 cwt. (d).			
Delahaye	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Dennis	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Dodge Brothers	"	25-30 cwt.			
Federal Knight	Italy	25 cwt.			
Federal Scout	Canada	15 and 30 cwt.			
Fiat	U.S.A.	12 and 30 cwt.			
Ford	"	22 cwt. on tractor.			
Fordson Tractor (b)	"	20-40 cwt.			
G.M.C.	"	25-30 cwt.			
Graham	Great Britain	25 cwt.			
Guy	"	40-60 cwt.			
Guy rigid six-wheeler	U.S.A.	20 and 30 cwt.			
International	France	35 cwt.			
Latil	Germany	35-40 cwt.			
Mercedes	Great Britain	20 and 30 cwt.			
Morris Commercial	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Oakland	"	15 cwt.			
Oldsmobile	Germany	20 cwt.			
Opel	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Pontiac	"	25 and 40 cwt.			
Reo	Great Britain	5 cwt.			
Raleigh 3-wheeler	U.S.A.	10 cwt.			
Rugby	"	10 cwt.			
Ruggles	Italy	30 cwt.			
Spa	U.S.A.	15 and 30 cwt.			
Stewart	Great Britain	40 cwt.			
Thornycroft (a)	France	30 cwt.			
Unic	U.S.A.	20 cwt.			
United	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Vulcan(a)	U.S.A.	10 cwt.			
Whippet	"	30 cwt.			
Wilkes Knight	"	30 cwt.			
Willys Manchester	"	30 cwt.			

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Alvis	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters ..	Usual standard weights.		
A.C.	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Armstrong Siddeley 30, 20, 18, 15, 14 and 12	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Austin, 20, 16, 12, 10 and 7	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Bean	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Beardmore	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Bentley	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Buick	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Cadillac	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Chrysler	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Citroen	France ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Talbot, 14 and 18	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Clyno, 13 and 11	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Chevrolet	Canada ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Chalmers	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Crossley, 21 and 16	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Cubitt	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Daimler	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Dodge Brothers	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Delahaye	France ..	4 Seater.			
De Soto	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Erskine	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Essex	U.S.A. ..	4 Seater.			
Falcon Knight	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Federal Knight	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Fiat	Italy ..	2, 4-5 and 7 Seaters.			
F.N.	Belgium ..	2 Seater.			
Ford, 30, 24, 15 and 8	Canada and Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
G.W.K.	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Hillman, 46 and 8 cyl...	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Humber, 20/55, 14/40, 12 and 9/20	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Isotta-Fraschini	Italy ..	4-5 Seater.			
Jowett	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lagonda	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lancia	Italy ..	4-5 Seater.			
Lea Francis	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Locomobile	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Marquette	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Moon	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Morris Oxford	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Cowley	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Isis	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Morris Minor	Great Britain	2-3 Seater.			
Morris Magna	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Nash	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
New Hudson	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Oakland	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Oldsmobile	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Overland	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Peerless	U.S.A. ..	2 Seater.			
Peugeot	France ..	2-3 Seater.			
Plymouth	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.—contd.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Coast per ton mile.	Remarks.
Pontiac	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Renault	France	4-5 Seater.			
Reo Wolverine	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Riley, 9 and 12	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Rolls-Royce, 40/50 and 20/25	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Rover	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Studebaker	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Singer	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Schneider	France	4-5 Seater.			
Standard, 16, 14, 12, 11 and 9	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Star	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Sunbeam, 20, 16 and 14	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Swift	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Triumph	Great Britain	4-5 Seaters.			
Trojan	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Talbot Darracq, 8 cyl.	France	4-5 Seater.			
Vauxhall	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Waverley	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Willys-Knight	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Wolsley	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			

(5) CANALS.

There are no Canals in the Colony or Protectorate.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS STATISTICS. Section 33. 173

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1936-37.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
277	73	173

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1936-37.

REVENUE :—											£	s.	d.						
Letters, post-cards, newspapers, books, and parcels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,723	12	11
Commission on money orders and postal orders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,325	10	6
Unclaimed money and postal orders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	15	5
Telegraph and telephone receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,139	4	10
Other revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,659	7	4
*Total Postal and Telegraph revenue											109,889	11	0
EXPENDITURE :—																			
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including money and postal order business) within the Gold Coast	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139,604	7	0
For conveyance of mails beyond the Gold Coast	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,018	4	11
Total cost of Posts and Telegraphs service											141,622	11	11
Net deficit				£31,733	0	11			

TELEGRAMS.

Inland.	FOREIGN.	
	Received.	Forwarded.
289,310	12,755	17,761

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1936-37.

	Posted.	Delivered.	Total.
Letters and post cards	5,702,125	5,229,783	10,931,908
Newspapers, book packets and samples ..	570,323	1,403,051	1,973,374
Registered articles	504,803	400,088	904,891

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1936-37.

	No.	Value.
(Gold Coast) postal orders :—		
British " " issued	287,894	£194,749 11 11
" " " paid	174,278	114,289 8 0

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND OTHER BRITISH COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES IN 1936-37.

	Issued in Gold Coast.	Paid in Gold Coast.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
United Kingdom	24,612 12 4	1,497 9 1
Inter-Colonial :—		
Sierra Leone	839 1 6	85 16 4
Gambia	50 18 7	35 0 0
Nigeria	2,804 15 5	1,532 1 2
Total	£28,307 7 10	3,150 6 7

SUMMARY OF GOLD COAST COMMUNICATION DISTANCES, 31st DECEMBER, 1936.

	31-12-35.	31-12-36.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
1. Exchange Area underground route mileage	21·415	22·687	1·272	—	Additional cable laid.
2. Exchange Area overhead route mileage	160·163	133·772	—	26·391	Open Wires recovered, circuits transferred to Cable.
3. Exchange Area total wire mileage	3217·09	3129·458	—	87·632	Rearrangement and deviation of routes.
4. Main Trunk route mileage ..	2172·8	2146·855	—	25·945	Rearrangement and deviation of routes.
5. Telephone Trunk wire mileage ..	7908·45*	7960·29*	51·84	—	Normal growth.
6. Telegraph Trunk wire mileage ..	4675·375*	4629·66*	—	45·715	Rearrangement and deviation of routes.
7. Number of telephones	2,058*	2,238*	180	—	Normal growth.

*Includes Railway wires and telephones.

RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE GOLD COAST.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.

Letters to Aden, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, British Somaliland, Brunei, Canada, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Fanning Islands, Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hongkong, British India, French India, Jamaica, Kenya and Uganda, Leeward Islands, Malay States (Federated and Unfederated), Malta, Mauritius, Postal Agencies in Morocco, Newfoundland, New Guinea (Mandated Territory), New Hebrides, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norfolk Island, North Borneo, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Papua, Persian Gulf Ports, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Samoa (British), Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, South Africa, South Georgia, Southern Rhodesia, Straits Settlements, Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian), Tanganyika, Tortola, Trinidad and Tobago, Tristan Da Cunha, Turks and Caicos Islands and Zanzibar. } 1d. for each ounce.

Post-cards to above places	1d. each.
Letters to other places	3d. for the first oz ; 1½d. for each additional oz.
Post-cards to other places	Single 1½d. each.
Printed papers, newspapers, books	½d. per 2 oz.
Commercial papers	½d. for every 2 oz. with minimum charge of 2½d.
Samples	½d. for first 2 oz. and ½d. for each additional 2 oz. or part thereof.
Registration fee	3d. for all articles.
Acknowledgment of delivery	3d. (for registered articles only).
Insurance fee	6d. for £12 and 2½d. for every additional £12.

AIR MAIL POSTAGE RATES VIA KANO.

	Letters, for each ½ oz.		For each Post-card.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
<i>Europe.</i>				
United Kingdom	0	6	0	3
Other European Countries except Gibraltar	0	10	0	5½
*Gibraltar (By air to London only)	0	6	0	3
<i>Africa.</i>				
Egypt, Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, Sudan, Nyasaland, Rhodesia and South Africa	0	6	0	3
Algeria, Morocco and Tunis	1	3	0	8
Belgian Congo	0	10	0	5
Madagascar and Mauritius	2	6	1	3
<i>Asia.</i>				
Palestine, Syria and Transjordan	0	8	0	4½
Iran and Iraq	0	9	0	5
Burma, Ceylon, India, Malaya and Straits Settlements	0	6	0	3
Hong Kong	1	4	0	8
*Japan, China and Phillipine Islands. (By air to Hong Kong only)	1	6	0	9
Australia (British Colonies)	1	4	0	8
<i>America, North and Central.</i>				
*Canada and other British Possessions. (By air to London only)	0	6	0	3
*United States and Foreign Countries. (By air to London only)	0	8	0	4½
By air to London and from New York.				
Canada	0	9	0	4½
United States of America	1	0	0	6
Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico and Porto Rico	1	8	0	10
Leeward Islands, Panama, Trinidad and Windward Islands	2	3	1	1½
<i>America, South.</i>				
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay via France	7	6	3	9
Bolivia via France	7	1	3	6½
Brazil	6	7	3	3½
British Guiana, Dutch Guiana, Venezuela	3	2	1	7
Chile via France	5	3	2	7
Chile via New York	4	10	2	5
Columbia via New York	3	7	1	9
Ecuador via Germany	3	5	1	8½
Ecuador via New York	3	2	1	7
Peru	4	4	2	2

*Letters for Places marked with an asterisk must be endorsed with the words in brackets, e.g. those for Japan must be endorsed " (By air to Hong Kong only)".

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	rd. first oz.	rd. each additional oz.
Book packets and samples	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	½d. per 2 oz.	
Newspapers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	½d per 2 oz.	
Post-cards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	rd. each.	

PARCEL POST.

1. Inland and inter-Colonial parcels :—

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Gold Coast are as follows :—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1s.
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2s.
" 7 lb. " " " 11 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3s.
" 11 lb. " " " 22 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5s.

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Gold Coast and the British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa are as follows :—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2s.
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3s.
" 7 lb. " " " 11 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4s.
" 11 lb. " " " 22 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7s.

2. PARCELS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom are chargeable at the following rates :—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2/3
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3/6
" 7 lb. " " " 11 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4/9
" 11 lb. " " " 22 lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7/-

GOLD COAST SHARE OF FOREIGN POSTAGE.

The Gold Coast retains the whole of the postage on letters, etc., and under a system of apportionment contributes the sum of £1,115 annually to the United Kingdom towards the cost of the Sea Service.

The postage on parcels is divided between the Gold Coast, the Steamship Companies and the country of destination.

There are harbour facilities in the Gold Coast at Accra and Takoradi.

Ships lie in open roadsteads and are worked by surf-boats at Axim, Cape Coast, Half Assini, Keta, Ada, Winneba and Saltpond, which have resident officers of Customs.

Denu, Bonyere, Atwabo, Ahobere, Elmina, Dixcove, Butre, Adjua, Shama, Sekondi and Apam are sufferance wharves for lading and unloading, Beyin, Prince's Town, Twin Rivers and the mouth of the Ankobra River for lading only: Customs Officers attend by arrangement.

At Accra a small breakwater provides a small sheltered area for surf-boats only. There is a jetty provided with cranes which enables cargo to be landed direct from lighters and surf-boats.

Takoradi harbour provides sheltered accommodation for shipping at all states of the tide and has about 150 acres of deep water. Vessels drawing up to 27 feet 6 inches can discharge and load alongside direct into transit sheds or trucks. Moorings are also provided for vessels of similar draught, and cargo may be dealt with by lighters. Cranes at general cargo berths are capable of lifting up to 2 tons and those at the lighter wharf up to 3 tons. A 10-ton crane is also provided at the lighter wharf and a 25-ton crane can be supplied at the main cargo wharf upon due notice being given.

ACCRA.

1. At bar or entrance what is :— (1) the minimum width ? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ? <i>Note.</i> —If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	The harbour of Accra is an open roadstead, ships lying outside.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width ? (2) The minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T. ?	See above.
3. What is :— (1) the rise and fall of tides : (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps ? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T. ?	(a) 4·66 feet. (b) 2·72 „ (approx.) Neaps range 3·69 (approx.)
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :— (a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T. ? (b) In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T. ?	Jetty 6' 9". 1' 9" at end of breakwater. No lighters can come alongside breakwater at low water.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists ? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?	Jetty 390 feet. Depth of water L.W.O.S.T. 6' 9" at seaward extremity shelving to nothing at landward extremity. Breakwater 1,330 ft.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be :— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) (b) in the case of enclosed docks : (1) admitted direct to ? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.)	(a) Two 20-ton lighters, never loaded more than 15-20 tons. Length of lighter 41' 0", beam of lighter 10' 2", loaded draught 4' 0", unloaded draught 2' 0". (b) No enclosed docks.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?	No dock.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks, (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?	No.

TAKORADI.

1. At bar or entrance what is :— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? <i>Note.</i> —If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	(1) 600 feet. There is no bar. (2) 36 feet.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width L.W.O.S.T.? (2) The minimum and maximum depth.	(1) (a) 600 feet to moorings for all ships. (b) 300 feet to cargo wharves for ships drawing up to 27 feet (c) 300 feet to manganese wharf for ships drawing up to 27½ feet. (2) 26 feet. L.W.O.S.T. 39 feet. L.W.O.S.T.
3. What is :— (1) the rise and fall of tides : (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	(1) (a) 5·2 feet. (b) 2·7 feet. (2) 3·9 feet.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :— (a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T.? (b) In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	(a) Manganese wharf 31 feet 6 in. Cargo wharves 30 feet. Coal wharf 16 feet. Lighter wharf 7 feet. Timber wharf 1 foot. Open dump 5 feet. (b) There are no enclosed docks.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Cargo wharves Two 500 feet each. Manganese wharf 500 feet. Coal wharf 300 feet. Lighter wharf 1,000 feet. Timber wharf 791 feet. Open dump 200 feet. 57% (approximate).
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be :— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks : (1) admitted direct to ? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any importance dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.)?	(a) Length 500 feet. (occupying one berth). " up to 1,000 feet. (" two berths). Beam No limit. Draught 28 feet at manganese wharf. 26 feet at No. 2 wharf. 26 feet at No. 1 wharf. 14½ feet at coal wharf. (b) Not applicable.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	None.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water :— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock if any, of any important dock or docks (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	No. Dredging operations in hand to maintain depths. Provision of two additional Deep Water Berths is contemplated.

AIR SERVICES.

- (a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing. (b) Air Transport Services.
(c) Air Ports (seaplane bases and aerodromes). (d) Licences and Certificates.
(e) Imports and Exports by Air.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AT AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST FROM EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1936.

1 R.A.F. Flying Boat No. K4194, Crew of six, arrived 24/12/36.

2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST TO EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1936.

As in 1 above.

3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT OF EACH NATION ARRIVING AT AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1936.

As in 1 above.

4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT OF EACH NATION DEPARTING FROM AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1936.

As in 1 above.

5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AT EACH AIR PORT IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1936.

As in 1 above, Takoradi.

6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM EACH AIR PORT IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1936.

As in 1 above, Takoradi.

7.—SUMMARY SHOWING TONNAGE OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AND DEPARTING DURING 1936.

As in 1 above.

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

PART (1).

NIL.

PART (2).

NIL.

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

TAMALE.

1. FUNCTION.

(a) *Controlling Authority*.—Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Tamale.

2. LOCATION.

- (a) *Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation)*.—Latitude 9.25 N. Longitude 0.52 W. Magnetic variation 14.30 W.
 (b) *Position in relation to local landmarks*.—4,000 yards W. of Tamale.
 (c) *Day landmarks*.—4,000 yards N.E. of Aerodrome.
 (d) *Night landmarks*.—None.
 (e) *Nature of surroundings*.—Orchard bush.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

- (a) *Dimensions*.—
 N.—S.—700 yards.
 N.E.—S.W.—800 yards.
 E.—W.—600 yards.
 S.E.—N.W.—800 yards.
 (b) *Altitude above mean sea-level*.—600 feet.
 (c) *Surface conditions*.—Good and naturally firm. Coarse grass and low bush easily cleared at short notice.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

NIL.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—Tree 100' high.
East side, etc.—Trees 30' high on all sides.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS (PREPARED WITH DUE NOTICE).

- (a) *Day*.—Chalk Oval Circle in middle of Aerodrome, marked TAMALE. Wind Vane flying at all four corners.
 (b) *Night*.—None.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) *Hangers (give dimensions)*.—None.
 (b) *Moorings*.—None.
 (c) *Slipways, cranes, etc.*—None.
 (d) *Towing and disembarkation facilities*.—None.
 (e) *Handling facilities*.—None.
 (f) *Hotels*.—None.
 (g) *Medical facilities*.—Government hospital for Europeans and Africans. Medical officer.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Public Works Department. Small repairs only.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

No aeroplane spirit.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) *Railway stations*.—None.
 (b) *Local transport*.—Motor lorries.
 (c) *Telegraph*.—Yes.
 (d) *Telephone*.—Yes.
 (e) *Radio*.—No.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Report not obtainable.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) *Flying hours*.—None.
 (b) *Charges*.—Possible charges for clearing landing ground.
 (c) *Special*.—Ample prior notice of a visit essential.

TAKORADI.

1. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—General Manager, Railway.

2. LOCATION.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).
Position in relation to local landmarks.
Day landmarks.
Night landmarks.
Nature of surroundings.

} No Air Port.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

NIL.*

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Tides and current.—Inside harbour.—Maximum current .75 knots.
 N.—S. 1,600 feet.
 N.E.—S.W. 2,100 feet.
 E.—W. 2,400 feet.
 S.E.—N.W. 2,600 feet.—Spring range 6' 0"; Neap range 3' 6".

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—Main wharves.
East side.—Mooring buoys.
South side.—Lighter moorings.
West side.—Lighter wharves.

*In course of construction.

AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES)—*contd.*TAKORADI—*contd.*

- (a) *Day*.—Nil.
(b) *Night*.—Nil.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) *Hangers (give dimensions)*.—Nil.
(b) *Moorings*.—Numerous.
(c) *Slipways, cranes, etc.*—One slipway, 2, 4 and 10-ton cranes.
(d) *Towing and disembarkation facilities*.—Tugs available.
(e) *Handling facilities*.—Untrained staff available.
(f) *Hotels*.—Allen's at Sekondi.
(g) *Medical facilities*.—Medical Officer. Hospital.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Small repairs only.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Supplies of aeroplane fuel and lubricants are available.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) *Railway stations*.—Takoradi.
(b) *Transport*.—Lorries and cars available.
(c) *Telegraph*.—To all parts.
(d) *Telephone*.—To all parts.
(e) *Radio*.—W/T Station.

Station in Signal Station.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) *Flying hours*.—None.
(b) *Charges*.—For each day or part of a day, £1 10s. od.
(c) *Special*.—None.

ACCRA.

1. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—Inspector-General of Police.

2. LOCATION.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).—0°.11'W. 5°.35'N. Magnetic variation 12°.20'.
Position in relation to local landmarks.—4½ miles North by E. of Christiansborg Castle along Dodowa Road.
Day landmarks.—See 6.
Night landmarks.—See 6.
Nature of surroundings.—Undulating plain covered with small scrub.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

Dimensions.—Approximately 1,000 yds. diameter.
N.N.E.—S.S.W.—Runway 1,000 yds. x 75 yds. Bitumen surface.
E.—W.—Runway in course of construction.
Altitude above mean sea-level.—200 feet.
Surface conditions.—Remainder of area being levelled and grassed.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Nil.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—None.
East side.—None.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

- (a) *Day*.—Runway clearly visible; wind vane flying when warned; letters 'ACCRA' on ground strip.
(b) *Night*.—None.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) *Hangers*.—Not yet provided.
(b) *Moorings*.—None.
(c) *Slipways, cranes, etc.*—None.
(d) *Towing and disembarkation facilities*.—None.
(e) *Handling facilities unskilled*.—Labour plentiful.
(f) *Hotels*.—Sea View at Jamestown, Accra.
(g) *Medical facilities*.—Hospital. Headquarters of Gold Coast Medical Service.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Government Transport yard and Public Works Department, also general trading firms.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Supplies of aeroplane fuel and lubricants are available.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) *Railway stations*.—One, terminus of main line to Kumasi.
(b) *Local transport*.—Lorries and cars plentiful.
(c) *Telegraph*.—To all principal towns and cable to all parts.
(d) *Telephone*.—To all principal towns.
(e) *Radio*.—Installation in hand. Medium and Short Wave.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Survey Department.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) *Flying hours*.—None.
(b) *Charges*.—None fixed.
(c) *Special*.—None.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

Nil.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Nil.

2. VALUE OF BULLION AND GOLD AND SILVER COIN IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Nil.

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

10M-6-37

--	--	--

J 741

G6R2

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 013 780 775

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

MAY 17 1996 - lu

JUN 2 1996

JAN 2 2001
JAN 6 2001

